THE
OXFORDSHIRE
RECORD SOCIETY
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
1966
INDEX OF PERSONS
IN OXFORDSHIRE DEEDS
ACQUIRED BY
THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY
1878–1963
The Oxfordshire Record Society

President
THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF MACCLESFIELD
Chairman of the County Council

Vice-Presidents
THE RT. REV'D. THE LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD
THE RT. REV'D. THE LORD BISHOP OF DORCHESTER
THE RT. HON. THE LORD SAYE AND SELE
THE VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF OXFORD
J. THOMSON, ESQ.

Chairman
R. V. LENNARD, ESQ., Lower Heyford, Oxford

Hon. Treasurer
F. P. REDMAN, ESQ., c/o Bodleian Library, Oxford

Hon. Sec. Editorial Committee
THE REV'D. E. P. BAKER, Great Milton Vicarage
E. STONE, ESQ., Keble College

Council
J. GIBSON, ESQ., MRS. M. D. LOBEL, MISS D. M. BARRATT,
P. D. A. HARVEY, ESQ., DR. A. H. T. ROBB-SMITH, P. S. SPOKES ESQ.,
MISS M. R. TOYNBEE, H. M. WALTON, ESQ.

Hon. Secretary
DR. W. O. HASSALL, The Manor House, Wheatley, Oxford

Annual volumes are issued by the Treasurer to members subscribing
a guinea a year or to non-members for 25s.
Oxfordshire Record Society

INDEX OF PERSONS
IN OXFORDSHIRE DEEDS
ACQUIRED BY
THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY
1878–1963

BY
W. O. HASSALL

ISSUED FOR 1966–7
This volume is issued jointly with the Bodleian Library
OXFORD 1966
IN 1878 W. H. Turner’s *Calendar of Charters and Rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library* was published under the direction of H. O. Coxe, Bodley’s Librarian. Since that date the Library has acquired a large number of deeds and these have been calendared over the years by many different hands. It has never been possible to edit these slips and to remove inconsistencies of treatment. No index of names was kept as the work progressed, and the present index which has been made from the slips is an attempt to remedy this deficiency and to make the information available to students outside the Library.

This index, which is a joint publication of the Bodleian Library and of the Oxfordshire Record Society, covers the Oxfordshire deeds which have become the property of the Library since 1878 with the exception of those relating to the city of Oxford and of those Goring charters which have already been printed by the Society in vols. xiii and xiv. It does not cover the deeds placed on revocable deposit in the Library in considerable numbers since 1945.

The main group of deeds indexed in this present volume are as follows:

MSS. ch. Oxon. Ipsden deeds. Given by Edward Anderdon Reade, the historian of Ipsden, 1884. (See Summary Catalogue, 29460.)

314–644. An alphabetical sequence. Amalgamation of various gifts and purchases, late 19th–early 20th cent. Many of the deeds were bought from the widow of W. H. Turner.


1016–28 Littlemore and Cowley deeds. Given by Cyril W. Hurst, 1914. (See Summary Catalogue, 36727.)

1032–66 New College property leases, 15th–19th cent. Purchased from W. Parker of Pembroke St., Oxford, 1884: with additional items the gift of the rev. J. G. Chester, 1885
and A. S. Scott-Gatty, York Herald, 1900. (See Summary Catalogue, vol. v, pp. 635, 654.)

Miscellaneous deeds relating to many places in the county. Bequest of Percy Manning (1870-1917).


Islip and miscellaneous deeds. Bought from Parker and Son, 1924-5.

Mainly Forest Hill and Wheatley deeds. Bought from the Exors. of the widow of F. P. Morrell, 1925.

Kencott and Bampton deeds. Given by H. Paintin, 1929.

Miscellaneous deeds relating to many places in the county, including a large number for Rotherfield Greys. Bought from the Wiltshire Archaeological and Historical Society, 1920.

Miscellaneous deeds relating to many places in the county. Bought at the sale of the Library of F. A. Crisp at Sotheby's, 1922.


Ifley and Cowley deeds. Given by H. Paintin, 1930.


The index is arranged by surname, or, in the case of deeds dating from the period when true surnames were evolving, by what may have been a surname, even though in some cases it was really a nickname or a description of the individual’s occupation or place of origin. An appendix brings together such individuals prior to 1400 by Christian name.
PREFACE

It is often impossible to distinguish with certainty between individuals with the same name, and no attempt is here made to do so. Peers are entered under their highest titles, with a cross reference from the family name.

As in Foster's *Alumni* slight variations in spelling of certain surnames are grouped together in defiance of strict alphabetical sequence.

The arrangement of references to a particular personal name is normally as follows:

(i) Unqualified references—alphabetically by place and by date within each place;
(ii) References qualified by occupation—alphabetically by occupation;
(iii) References qualified by place—alphabetically by place, spelt as in the Calendar.

Much gratitude is due to Miss H. D. Layton for comparing all the entries in this text with the MS. card index of persons; and to Dr. Molly Barratt, Mr. S. Freer, and Mr. D. G. Vaisey for eliminating many errors and inconsistencies.

It must be emphasized that this is an index compiled from the slips, not directly from the deeds themselves, though the originals have been consulted in cases of doubt.

The limitations imposed by this treatment can be illustrated from the New College leases which were calendared by J. G. Wiblin between 1913 and 1915. His practice was only to include the first two or three witnesses when there was a long list. The present index is therefore not exhaustive.

The cost of proof corrections, from which the finances of the Society suffer much harm, has made it seem best to leave uncorrected such errors of inconsistency as do not damage the sense.

W. O. HASSALL
Abingdon (Montagu) [Bertie, 5th] earl of. Commissioned Deputy Lieutenant (1807), MS. Don. c. 27; assignment of Miss Emily Gage’s personal property previous to marriage with (1807), 4173.

— (Willoughby) [Bertie, 3rd] earl of. Dorchester leases of (1745, 1753), 4168, 4170; Wendlebury do. (1746, 1759), 4176, 4178; do. cited (1764), 4177; lord of the manor of Dorchester. Surrender and admission there (1754), 3834; his court rolls (1743-54), MS. rolls Oxon. 165.

— (Willoughby) [Bertie, 4th] earl of. Rycole deeds of covenant and discharge of annuities (1761, 1762, 1766), 4179-81; Tetsworth lease from (1788), 4174.

Abraham or Aberaham otherwise Metcalfe (Henry), of Banbury, apothecary. Banbury lease to (1743), 3598; Neithrop agreement (1729), 3713.

Absolon (James). Shiplake witness (1650, 1660), 3466, 3132, 3140.


Adams (Stephen), of Piddington, husbandman. 1599 grant there by him and his mother, Alice, cited (1709), 3727.

— (W.). Witnesses Littlemore deeds (1767, 1775, 1780), 1937, 1041-2, 1046.

— (William), of Dean Court, Berks. Executor of Cassington will (1837), 2457.

— See Harwood (John).
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

— (Henry). Witnesses Fringford lease in exchange (1621), 3040.
— (Richard), clerk. Fringford mortgage assigned to (1677), 3041.
Adeane (Mary and Simon). Witness Bampton settlement of debts (1714), 3221.
Adkins alias Barber (John), junior. Witnesses Chipping Norton grant (1696), 2771.
— (Josiah). His former Cropredy holding (1673), 2654.
— (—), Mrs. Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
— (Richard), of New Thame, grocer. Leases there to (1674, 1692), 2292-3, 2295-6; his former tenement (1711), 2301.
— (W.). Thame witness (1677), 4445.
Adkyns (John). Ewelme bequest to (1590), 3228.
Aflitt (Cecily), Taynton tenant. Marks award there (1630), 2578.
Afflett, Afflett, or Awillet (Richard), Taynton tenant. Award and agreement of (1630, 1648), 2578; copyhold for Ann his daughter (wife of Richard Davis) and (1653), 2583.
Agas (John). Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.
Alife (William). Thame witness (1650), 2284.
Ainge (Elizabeth). Tenant at Banbury (1727), 2651; witnesses Epwell release (1671), 2670.
Aires (William). Woodperry witness (1650), 2334-5.
Alan. Witnesses Eynsham grant (1197-1208), 653.
Albamarle (Christopher) [Monck, 2nd duke of, son and executer of George]. Northmoor agreement of (1671), 2702.
— (—, hon. George) [Monck, 1st duke of, earl of Torrington etc.]. Northmoor lease to (1668), 4068.
Albericus, earl. Witnesses Kingham grant (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).
Albroughhe (Anthony). Spelsbury witness (1564), 2849.
Alchorn(e) (Edward), of London, gent. Eynsham release by (1656), 690.
Alcock (John). Witnesses Epwell grant (1657), 2646.
— (Thomas with James his brother), of Epwell, blacksmith. Epwell grant by (1712), 3637.
— (William with Ann his wife and Joseph their son). Epwell land formerly bought of (1706, 1708), 2668, 3636.
Alcombe (James). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant and fine (1716), 3348.
Aldealegh (Sir James of). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1250), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (21-22).
Alder (Brian and Mary). Witness assignment of tolls (1765), 2417.
— (Thomas), of Hardwick. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (William). Plea of trespass against (c. 1665), 312; witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1698), 3790; Great Haseley executor (1835), 371-2; of Nuneham, yeoman. Nuneham Courtmay rectory leased to (1690), 4434.
Alderne (Thomas), of Middle Temple, gent. Shiplake lease and release to (1728), 3470-1; tenant to precipce (1728), 3472.
Aldridge (John), of Lasbroke, labourer. Shiplake lease to (1705), 3178; lease there to his aunt Mary Perin (1705), 3182.
— (Joshua and Ann his wife née Shou), of Brompton, Berks., farmer. Release of executor by (1831), 331; signs account for his wife (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.
Aldworth (Charles), esq. His Shiplake estate inherited by Elizabeth and Susanna Aldworth, his sisters (1728), 3470; esq. lord of Lasbroke manor. Shiplake. His court roll (1714), 3402; of London, esq. Shiplake lease from (1707), 3186; of Maudlin college, Oxford, L.L.D. His Shiplake trust (1699), 3449-51; leases from (1705, 1707, 1711), 3177-85, 3451, 4259.
— (Elizabeth), of Frogmore, Berks., spinster. Rotherfield Greys bond to (1726), 3099; of London, do. Shiplake lease from (1715), 4522; of Shaw, New Windsor, do. Tenant in tail in recovery (1728), 3472; lease and release from (1728), 3470-1; grant from (1739), 3492; her mortgage (1739), 3493.
— (George). Shiplake deeds of (1679), 3433, 3156; grocer, of London, Do. (1679), 3434-8; Shiplake witness (1683), 3439.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Aldworth (cont.)
— (James). Witnesses Duklington assignment (1726), 3629.
— (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Shiplake witness (1705, 1707), 3182a–b, 3451.
— (Mercy). Witnesses Bampton grant (1722), 3559.
— (Nicholas). Witnesses Bampton bond (1668), 2999.
— (R.). Shiplake witness (1682), 3437a–b.
— (Richard), of Aston in Bampton, vic- tualer. Witnesses Bampton grant (1722), 3559; yeoman. His bond (1615), 3000; late of Standlake. Shiplake judgement against, cited (1738–9) 3486, 3491; his Standlake inventory (1738), 2568.
— (Richard Neville), esq., son of Richard, of Standlake, nephew of John Aldworth of Locking, the survivor of his brother Richard, grandfather of Richard Neville, and Charles. Shiplake deeds of (1738–9), 3486, 3489–91; swears to his father's Standlake inventory (1738), 2568.
— (Susannah), of Frogmore, Berks., spinster. Rotherfield Greys bond to (1726), 3090; Shiplake lease from (1726), 4390; of London, do. Shiplake lease from (1715), 4252.
— (William), of Frogmore. Shiplake lease, release, and assignment to (1695), 3173–4; eq., lord of Lashbrook manor, Shiplake. His court rolls (1684, 1695), 3402; of St. Margaret's, Westminster. Shiplake trust from (1699), 3449a–d; of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, eq. Shiplake deeds of (1682, 1684, 1689), 3437a–b, 3158, 3439, 3165; of New Windsor, eq. Do. (1689– 90, 1707), 3104, 3166, 4387, 3186.
Alewyn or Aleyne (Richard son of Bartholomew). See Wates (Richard).
Alexander (Richard), of Rickmansworth, Herts., gent. Steeple Barton indemnity against proceedings of (1572), 322.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Steeple Barton etc. agreement (1575), 322.
Alfred (Richard). Ipsden land formerly held of (1312), 237.
Allaway (Edward), of Shiplake, farmer. Lease there to (1800), 3513.
— (Robert). Shiplake lease to (1747), 3203.
Alloway (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1713), 3345.
Alcock (John). Witnesses Epwell lease (1691), 1216–1.
Allington (Honory). Witnesses Neithrop and Drayton lease (1717), 3711.
Allen (—), widow. Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Alice). Witnesses Kidlington agreement (1688), 2510.
— (Clement). Witnesses Great and Little Bourton grant (1614), 2448; witnesses Claydon agreement (1611), 3606.
— (Elizabeth). Great Hasley customary tenant, widow. Regrant to Elizabeth and Robert her children and (1734), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
— (Henry). South Leigh lease to Margaret and, children of Deanes Quenche, now wife of John Tidmarsh (1642), 799; lease to Margaret and (1642), 800–1.
— (James). His Islip copyhold granted to John Giles (1782), 2797.
— (John). Demandant to be cited in Hampton Poyle common recovery (1589), 2482; witnesses Kidlington agreement (1688), 2510; Stadhamp ton land once purchased from (1642), 2518; of Isip, yeoman. Copyhold lease to (1767), 3791.
Allin (John), of Littlemore, yeoman. Cowley assignments to (1731, 1732), 1024, 1027.
Allen or Allin (John), of South Leigh, blacksmith. Lease there from (1673), 902.
Allen (Mary), widow, of Caversham Park. Bequests to her brother Evan Kimbron, of Ely, Glamorgan, and others (1833), 651.
— (Richard). His Standlake stable (1701), 2680; of Abingdon, Berks., cooper, heir of William Allen, late of Oxford, mercer. His former Standlake close (1683), 2692; lease and assignment from (1686), 2682, 2691.
Allin (Richard), of Littlemore, gent. His deeds there (1780), 1045.
Allen (Robert). Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell land held of (1579, 1601, 1611, 1625), 591, 595, 598, 603; Sandford St. Martin witness (1612), 3740.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Ascot in Great Milton deed (1594), 230; servant to Elisabeth Aldworth. Shiplake witness (1728), 3470–1; of Finchley, Middx. Party to South Leigh marriage settlement (1638), 785.
— (William). Witnesses Banbury grant to another William Allen (1621), 3566;
Allen (William), of Banbury, ironmonger. Drayton sale to (1629), MS. North c. 30/79.

Allen (William), of South Leigh, blacksmith. Lease there to use of Anne his wife, with provision for his mother Joan (1693), 943; of South Leigh, husbandman. Lease there to (1687), 941.

Alleyne (rev. —). Cowley freeholder (1778), 342.

Alin. See Allen.

Allington (John), of Leamington Hastings, warres, clerk. Contract about Banbury messuage formerly of John Allington, apothecary (1676), 3587.

Almond (John), of Dorchester, yeoman. Shiplake assignment from (1750), 3499.

—(Nicholas). Burcot admission of (1604), 3858.

Almont (James). Witnesses Great Haseley grant (1678), 2499; witnesses Islip discharge (1676), 3077; do. Rotherfield Greys deeds (1698), 3323–5; gent. 1714 trust of noted on endorsement (1695), 3320; of Holywell. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1710–11), 3348; of Oxford. Do. (1716), 3085, 3336–7, 3355; of Oxford University, gent. Party to Rotherfield Greys marriage settlement (1698), 3077; witnesses deeds there (1709, 1715), 3083, 3092.

Almon (Robert), of Holton mill, miller. Thame mortgage and assignment from (1697), 2713, 2697.

Almon (Roger), of Trinity College, Oxford, B.D. His Rotherfield Greys deeds and citations of (1698), 3325, 3076–7.

Almond or Allmond (William). Witnesses Claydon agreement (1611), 3606; of Woodedean, yeoman. South Leigh lease to (1699), 953.

Allnutt (Edward). Of Ipsden jury (1617), MS. rolls Oxon. 37c. —(Henry). 1677 Rotherfield Peppard grant by, cited (1684), 3738, 3440.

Allnatt (James). His Benson cottages (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71–73.

Allnutt or Allnatt (John), of Wallingford, Berks., gent. His Watlington deeds (1670), 230–4.

Allnutt (John), of Wheatley. Emington release from (1705), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 50.

Alnott (Matthew). Ipsden homager (1657), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39, 40.

Alnutt or Allnutt (Richard). His North Stoke tenement (1700), 232; his deeds there (1714, 1724), 233–4.

Allnutt (Samuel). Henley bequest to (1847), 652.

Alloway (William). Caversham juryman (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Allyn. See Allen.

All Souls, wardens and fellows of. Harpsden sale to (1659), 370.

Alveton (John of). Ipsden release from (1351), 240.

Alvey (Nicholas). Witnesses assignment of Banbury lease (1640), 2405; of London, grocer. Banbury quitclaim to (1637), 3572.

Alworth (Henry), of Clanfield, LL.D. To remain Rotherfield Greys trustee (1685), 3298; vicar-general of bishop of Oxford. Woodstock probate before his surrogate (1693), 643.

Amadas (Robert), citizen and goldsmith of London. Pyrtone fine of Thomasine, his daughter, and Richard Stamptton, her husband (1545), 2992–3.


Amphlett (Martin). Witnesses Kencott lease (1784), 2049.

Amesden (Ann). Witney witness (1682), 701.

Amyatt (Augustus), of Conoch House, Devizes, Wilts., eqq. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1848), 3385; Rotherfield Peppard leases of (1848), 3384, 3387; his Shiplake deeds (1845, 1848), 3524–2. 

Alme (Ezra). Rotherfield Greys tenement (1700), 232; his deeds there (1714, 1724), 233.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Amye (John), clerk. Stanton Harcourt exemplification of (1595), a. 62, fol. 32.

Andrews (Andrew). Islip copyhold lease granted to and his daughter Martha Young (aged 33, wife of Robert Young) and surrendered by (1758, 1761), 2785–6.

— (Charlotte), servant. Bequest from Margaret New Hall of Henley to (1846), 652.

Andrewes (Edward). Swalcliffe livery of seisin by (1611), 2205–6; of Buckingh-ingham. North Leigh release to him and Anne his wife, executrix of widow of John Hart (1685), 2533.

Andrewes (Henry). Witnesses North Leigh receipt (1651), 2525.

Andrews (John). Shipton-under-Wychwood witness (1745), 3743.


Andrews (Joseph), the younger, of Hampton, surgeon. Bequest from Joseph Walker to (1793), 3222, 3223.

— (Leo.). Witnesses Hampton marriage settlement (1726), 2426.


Andrewes (Richard). Witnesses Shiplake grant (1595), 3113.

Andrewes (Richard), of Taplow, Bucks., yeoman. Shiplake lease and release to, on marriage of Thomas Perrin to Mary Andrews, of Reading, spinster (1685), 3161a–d; assignment by his survivor’s daughter (1738), 3105.

Andrewes (Simon), of Blockley, Worcs., gent., brother of William. Manor of Asthall granted by (1609), 2709.

Androes (Thomas). Taynton witness (1651), 2582.

Andrews (W.). Witnesses Caversham mortgage (1789), 4311.

Andrewes (William), of Asthall, gent., son of John. Manor of Asthall granted by (1609), 2709.

Angell. See Langel.

Angell (John). Stanton Harcourt wit-ness (1615), 757.

Anger, Aengr, or Aengere (Kather-ine). Rotherfield Greys quitclaim from (1724), 3363.

Anker (William), of South Leigh, hus-bandman. Lease there to (1687), 915–16; witness there (1692, 1702, 1708), 942, 958, 969; yeoman. Lease to (1696), 946.

Anlow(e) (George), of Halstead, Kent, yeoman. South Leigh leases to (1687), 872–3, 875.

Annesley (Sir Francis), bt. See Valentia.

— (Sir Francis), of the Inner Temple, steward of manor of Dorchester. His deputy (1721), 3855.

— (George), of Banbury, gent. Banbury grant to (1656), 3579.


Ansell (Hugh), Taynton tenant. Agreement of (1648), 2579.

Anslow (Timothy). Neithrop and Dray- ton witness (1717), 3711.

Anthony (Daniel), of Beaconsfield, Bucks., yeoman. Receipt from, for Rotherfield Greens bequest (1704), 3082.

— (Joseph), of Coknbrook, Bucks., yeo-man. Receipt from, for Rotherfield Greens bequest (1704), 3082.


Apleton (J.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1709), 3330.


— (Benjamin), of Banbury, gent. Wit-nesses Hanwell surrender of messuage for which payments were to be made in his house (1756), 2406; steward of manor of Horley and Hornton. Signs copyhold grant (1767), 3677.

— (Christopher). Witnesses Cowley deeds (1779), 341, 342.

— (John), of Banbury, linen-dra-per. Trustee for Great Bourton land (1811), 2629–30.

— (Oliver). Witnesses Neithrop discharge (1783), 2634.

Appleby (Alice), widow. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell final concord (1697), 4292.

Applebee (John). Witnesses Deddington assignment of mortgage (1680), 3622; witnesses Kingham lease (1679), 1470.

Applebe (Thomas). Witnesses Ded- dington grant (1612), 3619.

Appleford (Charles). His Rotherfield Greys lease safeguarded (1682), 3049; of Chilbolton, Hants., clerk. His Rotherfield Greys deeds (1685), 3734, 3060; do. cited (1714), 3901.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Appleford (cont.)
—(Richard), son of Charles Appleford, late of Chilbolton, Hants. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1691), 4452.

Applegarth (Edward), baker, of Dorchester. His deeds (1707), 2975-6, 2985-6, 2990.
—(William), of Burford, gent. Witney assignment from (1723), 4413.

Apletree (J.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys bond (1709), 3329-32.

Apletree, (John), of Stroud, Middx., chandler. Deddington grant by (1574), 3616; his former property (1575), 3617.

Apletree (Nathaniel). Witnesses Deddington deeds (1706, 1709), 3624-5; of Deddington, gent. Hook Norton bequest from his cousin Mary Austin of 1735 cited with deed poll of N. Apletree of Foleshill, Warws., and Samuel Apletree of Leamington, Warws., hairdresser, of 1841 (1842), 4204.

Apletre (Richard). Witnesses Deddington grant (1612), 3619.

Apletree (Thomas). Hook Norton draft conveyance of his devisee, with Violetta and Frederick Apletree, Jabez Apletree of Tadmarton and Austin Apletree of Hook Norton (c. 1845), 4205.

Apletree (Thomas), J.P. His wages (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; of South Newton. Witnesses Milcombe seisin (1556), 3705.
—(William), of Deddington, gent. Banbury mortgage confirmed to (1674), 3586.

Apsley (Sir Allen). Garsington land lately purchased of (1633), 2710.


Archdale (Richard), gent. Not to forfeit Wheatley manor (1579), 638.

Archdale (Richard), of Wheatley, gent. His 1647 lease there cited (1671), 4446.

Archer (Charles). Witnesses Hook Norton grant (1674), 3664; conveyance from as trustee for Thomas Gibbs (1678), 3665; do., cited (1692), 3666.
—(John). Witnesses Caversham mortgage (1786), 4311; Elsfield cottager (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Arden (John). Ipsden court roll of crown farmer of his manor (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 356.

Ardenne (John), of Cattisford. Lease from in Evenley, Northants. (1573), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 78.

Aris (Mary). Witnesses Adderbury separation agreement (1770), 2627.

Arkinestall (Roger). Shiplake witness (1662), 3148a-c.

Arledge (John), of Little Bourton, yeoman. Crewred marriage settlement for money from his wife Joan, relict of Thomas Hoole, late of Stoneleigh, Warws. (1661), 2655.

Armborough (John). Witnesses Littlemore declaration of trust (1789), 1047.

Armstrong (Alexander). Fewcot witness (1724), 3638; Wendenbury do. (1732), 4405.
—(William and Sarah his wife). Henley fine of (1721), 2639.

Arnall (Richard). Reversion of Ipsden holding of Eleanor his widow (1718), MS. rolls Oxon. 51.

Arnatt (John). Swalcilffe witness (1610), 2207.

Arnett (Edward). Stoke Row tithing-man (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 376.

Arnutt (Jonathan and Elizabeth his wife), of Tew. Bequest to Jonathan and Joseph their sons from their uncle Joseph Walker (1793), 3222, 3223.

Arnold (Elizabeth), of Reading, widow, daughter of William Richill. Shiplake assignment by (1738), 3195.
—(Michael), of Westminster, brewer. With John Arnold, M.D., party to Shiplake settlement and recovery (1655), 3408c-e, 3410.
—(Richard), son of William, of Langley Marish. His Ipsden holding (1659), MS. rolls Oxon. 41; juryman (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46; steward of Clifton Hampden manor. His court roll (1712), MS. rolls Oxon. 111.

Arowsmith (William). Witnesses Biester seisin (1587), 2638.

Arsher (Charles). Sibford Gower witness (1671), 3745.

Arundell (Francis). of Stone Park, Northants., esq. His mortgage cited in Bampton deed (1709), 3609f-1.
—(Sir John, kt.). His Ipsden deeds (1465, 1497, 1468), 248-54; witnesses Ipsden release (1469), 257; his former land (1486), 264; of Lanherne, Cornwell. Souldern grant to witnessed by Edward Arundell (1576), 3748.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Arundell (cont.)
— (Thomas), son of Thomas, lord Arundell of Wardour. Somerton lease at request of Henry Arundell son of Thomas and Dame Cecily his wife (daughter of Sir Henry Compton) and (1627), 3911.
— (William). Cowley case of (1841), 351.

As (John), alias Bailleif de Bloxham'. Swalciffe lease to (1397), 2169.


Ash (John). Witnesses Hampton Poyle agreement (1574), 2480.

Ashefield (Anthony). Shutford messuage to be surrendered to (1578), 2559.

Ashfield (Forist). South Leigh witness (1705), 966.
— (Henry). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Ashfield (Humphrey), esq., sheriff of Oxon. 1569 Wheatley writ from cited (1579), 638.

Ashfield (James). Witnesses Neithrop lease (1722), 3712.

Ashfield (Richard). South Leigh witness (1649), 2761–2.

Ayshford (Daniel). Witnesses Henley deeds (1711), 3266, 3237.

Ash(h)urst (Diana). Waterstock lease from (1744), 4449.
— (Henry). Chalgrove bond to (1687), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 160; Emmington do. (1696), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 161; Waterstock lease to (1701), 4144; Waterstock leases from (1709, 1725), 4143, 4145–6; esq. Emmington demise from Diana his mother and (1748), 4095; do. Waterstock (1749, 1760), 4150, 4152; (Sir Henry). Emmington release to (1705), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 50; Waterstock bond from (1690), 4138; leases there from (1691, 1695, 1695, 1701), 4140–2, 4144; receipt for buried treasure reward to (1700), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 163; grant of Waterstock and Emmington advowsons in trust by (1702), 4257.
— (Robert), of London, sugar-baker. Trustee for Waterstock and Emmington advowsons (1702), 4257.
— (Sir William Henry, kt.). Waterperry lease from (1789), 4122; annuity formerly left to (1811), 4126; Waterstock lease and release to (1790), 4153–4.

Ashley (Edward), gent. Commissioned to administer oath of sheriff (1755), 4465.

Ashton (Edward). Witnesses Pytton deeds (1630), 2995–6.
— (John). Shiplake witness (1679), 3434.

Ashworth (Edward). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Henry). Rotherfield Greys grant enrolled in chancery by (1616), 3273a–b.

Askar (John). Tetworth witness (1302), 633; his land there (1316), 634.

Asker (Roger). His Tetworth land (c. 1300), 632.

Astley (John). Witnesses Neithrop lease (1722), 3712.

Aston (Mary), of Burford, widow. Bampton mortgage assigned to (1716), 3558.

Astrey (Sir James, bt.), of Harlington, Beds. Merton bond of 1692 cited (1694), 2516.

Astyn (—). His name at foot of writ (1663, 1664), 628, 308; ? same as A., witness of writ (c. 1665), 312.
— (Edward). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1638), 363; witnesses Headington grant (1661), 299; witnesses Holcombe lease (1639), 381–2; Wheatley witness (1630), 2813; executor of Alice Bosworth of Osney (1658), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 30; attorney of Anne Halle (1669), 409.
— (Grace). Witnesses Marston lease (1678), 413.

Astype (John). Signs Bampton endorsement (1621), MS. rolls Oxon. 57.

Atkins (Augustine). Witnesses agreement about Aston Rowant manor (1660), 3551.

Atkyns (Dorothy), wife of Edward Althens of Austin Friars, London, esq., daughter of John Wright the elder. Shiplake remainder for such of her children as do not inherit from Edward's great uncle Edward (1762), 3509; lease and release from her children John and Mary (1787), 3209a–b.

Atkyns (Edward). Thame witness (1762), 4394.

Atkyns (Francis), of Eaton Place, Middx. His Shiplake agreement (1845), 3522.
— (John), of Mortlake, Surrey, esq., one of three children of Dorothey Atkyns,
Atkyns (cont.)
of Charterhouse Square, Middx., widow. His Rotherfield Greys agreement (1757), 3110; Shiplake lease and release from (1787), 3209a-b.
— (John Thomas), of Fulham. Shiplake lease and release from Mary his wife and (1787), 3209a-b; of Stains Hall, Berks. Sonning interests to be transferred to (1805), 3532a-c.
— (Mary), of Downing St., St. Margaret’s Westminster, spinster, daughter of Dorothy, late of Charterhouse Square, survivor of her brother Robert Atkyns. Her deed poll of 1783 on dorse of Rotherfield Greys assignment (1761), 3106.
— (William), of Shiplake. Release there to (1660), 3139.
Atkynson (George), gent. To surrender Shutford messuage (1758), 2559.
Attegarstone (John). See Garston (John of).
Atterbury (Francis), bishop of Rochester. Launton lease from (1716), 3699.
Atherton or Attherton (Anthony). North Stoke purchase from Joan his wife and, cited (1714, 1724), 233-4.
Attwood (Lawrence). South Leigh witness (1705), 965.
Attewode (William). Witnesses fifley grant (1393), 403.
Attwoode (William). Witnesses Claydon deed (1613), 3697.
Attwood. See also Wode.
Atwater (Stephen). Witnesses Bainton lease (1602), 3554.
Auber (Francis), clerk to Charles Cookney. Witnesses Launton appointment of trustee (1783), 3702.
Audelet or Audelett (John), esq. Ipsden deeds of (1505, 1535), 274-7.
Audlett (Katherine), of Abingdon, Berks., widow. Ipsden deeds of (1537, 1539), 279-81.
Audley (Hugh), of the Inner Temple, esq. Cuddesdon lease and release of 1640 to, cited (1642), 361.
Aumery. See Daumari.
Aumsdon (John). Nether Worton witness (1540), 2601.
Austen (Ben.). Witnesses Hornton grant (1674), 3691.
Austen (Elizabeth), of Bedford Court, St. George’s parish, Queen Sq., Middx., widow. Cowley land lately bought of (1778), 342.
Austen (J.), of Banbury, painter. Witnesses Banbury grant (1720), 2432.
— (John). Witnesses Aston Bampton leases (1730), 3802, 4304.
Awston (John). Witnesses Banbury marriage settlement (1649), 2765.
Awston (John). Witnesses Hornton grant (1674), 3691.
Awston (John), squire. Nether Worton witness (1597), 2612.
Austin (John), tailor. Certificate that he took sacrament at St. Martin’s, Oxford (1742), 4438; of Drayton or Greathton, gent. Horley lease from (1730), 3675; Neithrop lease to (1722), 3712.
Awston (John), of Tadmarton. Party to Drayton grant (1620), MS. North c. 30/77; gent. Drayton assignment for payment by (1629), 3627.
Austin (Mary), of Hook Norton. Her bequest there to Nathaniel Apletree of Diddington gent., her cousin, cited (1842), 4204; witnesses Neithrop, Banbury grant (1722), 2661.
— (Matthew). Witnesses Adderbury transaction (1722), 1134-5.
— (Nathaniel), gent., lord of the manor of Horley and Hornton. Admits copyholder (1709), 2933.
— (Nicholas). Witnesses Hook Norton mortgage (1700), 3667.
— (Richard), of Banbury, common brewer. Bequests to Mary his wife, Barnes his son, Eliza his daughter wife of John Vickers, Mary Ann his daughter wife of Sharman Chesterman, and Emma his daughter (1835), 2434.
Austen (Robert), of Sandford St. Martin, yeoman. Witness there (1612), 3740; sale of his messuage (1617), 601.
Auterlyon (Sir James, kt.). Long roll proceeding against for manors of Hardwick and Great Milton (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68; parcel of pipe for his farms (1797), MS. rolls Oxon. 67.
Avenelius. Witnesses Eynsham grant (1197-1208), 653.
Avener (William le). Witnesses Bicester quitclaim (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (26).
Avery (Edward), of Henley, hoopmaker. Rotherfield Greys assignment by him and Sarah, his wife, daughter of Joan Waters, witnessed by John Avery (1688), 3073; witnesses lease and release (1696), 3322a-b.
Avis (Joseph). Witnesses Banbury grants (1647), 3577, 3578.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Aves (Robert). Witnesses Iffley will (1559), 404.

Awberey (Harwood), steward of Caversham manor. Court rolls of (1741-6), MS. rolls Berks. 8.

Awecocke (Thomas), of Epwell. His bond appended to Kingham lease (1551), 1408-9.

Aylett (Robert). Aston Rowant grant acknowledged before (1647), 3548; do. Hook Norton (1647), 2504; do. Milcombe (1652), 3708.

Aylliffe (Brian). Shiplake witness (1692), 3168-9, 3446.

— (William), of Swalcliffe, gent. Shutford lease to (1655, 1659), 1664-8.

Aylliffe (Benjamin and Joseph). Shiplake witnesses (1666), 3419-21.

— (Thomas), LL.D., vicar general of the bishop of Oxford. Shiplake will proved before (1709), 3453.

Aylworth (Edward), of Aylworth, Glos., gent. His Taynton agreement (1588), 2570.

— (Peter). Long roll proceeding against for lands in 'Nether Court' (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Ayleworth (Thomas), of Kineton, Warks., gent. Little Milton grant to him and his brother Paul, of Wellesbourne, Warks., gent. (1616), 2517.

Aynge (William). Witnesses Hook Norton agreement (1678), 3665.

Ayres (John). Thame witness (1703), 2290-300.

— (Ralph). Great Haseley holding for lives of Mary and (1731), MS. rolls Oxon. 55.

— (Richard), of Woolstone, Berks., yeoman. South Leigh lease to, on lives of himself and his father Thomas (1639), 789.

— (Robert), of St. Clement Danes, woodmonger. Rotherfield Greys trust for (1710), 3334.

B

Baack (Mary). Shiplake lease from her executors (1800), 3513; her will cited (1813), 3516.

Babington (Henry), esq. Cold Norton assignment to (1617), 3717.

— (dame Margery). Nether Norton manor granted after death of (1600), 2608.

— (Philip), of Kiddington, esq., son of Sir William. Nether Norton grant to Margery, William's widow, from (1577), 2602-3; licence to alienate to (1577), 2604; statute staple from (1590), 2605; deed to lead uses of fine from (1590), 2606.

Bablake (John). South Leigh letter of attorney to (late 14th cent.), 721.

Babbelake (William of), son of John of. Moorton in Northmoor grant from (1324), 424.

Backhouse (John), of Rotherfield Greys, carpenter. Release there to (1688), 3313.

— (Richard). Shiplake witness (1692), 3168-9, 3446.

Backwell (John). Burcot land of (17th cent.), MS. rolls Oxon. 70.

Bacon (sir Francis), chancellor of England. Claydon petition to (1617-18), 3610; Hampton Poyle letters patent countersigned by (1614), 2484.

— (John), of East Garston, Berks., gent. Survived by Ann Fox (1728), 3561.

Baddwin (Samuel). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin lease (1641), 607.

Badiley or Badieley (Samuel). Shiplake witness (1686), 3163.

Badinton (Robert of). Witnesses Bicester grants (c. 1220, 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (17, 18).

Baffin (Henry). Witnesses Great Rollright lease (1613), 2663.

— alias Baughan (Samuel), son and heir of the late S. Charlbury copyhold grant to (1697), 3604.

Bagaley (Humphrey). Witnesses Eynsham release (1656), 690.

Baggott (Ferdinando). Swalcliffe witness (1610), 2205-6.

Baggs (Aaron), servant. Bequest from John Gunter of Stanford in the Vale, Berks., gent. to (1703), 3533.


Bagg, Bagges, or Baggs (Richard), of Kingham, miller. Leases there to (1685, 1693, 1700), 1476-7, 1481-2, 1485-6.

Bagshawe (Francis), of the Middle Temple, London. Shiplake lease from (1689), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 92-94.

— (John), servant to Robert Banksworth. Witnesses Holwell grant (1611), 3652.

Bailiffe. See As (John).

Baily (Mary), of Oxford, widow. Chesterton leases to (1686, 1690, 1693, 1698), 1189-95.

Baker (Alice). See Page (Alice).

— (Miss Ann), of Holywell, Oxford, spinster, only child of John Rusher of
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Baker (cont.)

Eynsham, schoolmaster. Eynsham lease and release from (1773), 4326-7; widow, Taynton tenant. Agreement of (1648), 2579.

— (Edward the elder and Mary Ann his wife), with John, Sarah, Jane (spinster), Edward the younger and Thomas and William (infants). Chancellor brief about Chipping Norton against (1823), 4194.

— (Elizabeth), widow. Chipping Norton agreement of (1588), 2810.

— (James), the younger, of Standlake, baker. Settlement on his marriage with Mary Wansell (1685), 3755; his deeds there (1685, 1686, 1690), 2692, 2682, 2691, 2695, 2696; jun. of Standlake, baker. Standlake mortgage to James Baker, sen., of Standlake, cordwainer (1680), 4454; Swerford witness (1683), 2777.

— (John). Chipping Norton agreement of (1588), 2810; Cowley land held by (1841), 350; 1654 Shiplake advance to, cited (1666), 3421; of Bledington, Glos., yeoman. Heyford Warren leases to (1671, 1678, 1685), 1349-50, 1354-5, 1358-9; of London, haberdasher. Shiplake mortgage to (1650), 3406; citizen and haberdasher. With Jane his wife, party to settlement and fine (1655), 3458-x, 3490-x; of Taynton jury (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

— (Ralph). Taynton tenant. Marks award there (1630), 2578.

— (Robert). Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64; his Witney holding (1637), 641.

— (Walter). See Fyfeilde.


Baldewayne (Adam). Ipsden witness (1319), 238; Ipsden grant to him and his wife, Alice, daughter of Nicholas of Huntercombe (1328), 239.

Baldwin (Friamor). Witnesses Holwell release (1630), 3680.

— (John), of Bloxham. Assignment of his bond (1729), 3595.

— (Richard). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys receipt (1713), 3343-x.

— (William). Assignment to as trustee for Montagu, fifth earl of Abingdon (1807), 4183.

Ball (Anthony), of Middle Temple, gent. Kingham lease to (1652), 1449-51.

— (George). Witnesses Forest Hill assignment of mortgage (1647), 2817.

— (Henry). Witnesses Northmoor mortgage (1691), 3715-x.

— (John). Wolvercote witness (1698), 2599.

— or Bull (John), of London, draper. Kingham leases to (1652, 1659), 1452-3, 1458-9; skinner. Do. (1667, 1671), 1462-4, 1467-8.

Ball (Richard), of Kingham. Lease there to (1659), 1476-7.

— (Thomas). Forest Hill agreement relating to (1623), 2858; witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1718), 3353.


Ballachey (George), esq. Writ directing him to administer oaths (1784), 2873-5.

— (Maria), of Headington, gentlewoman. Her will (1884), 3924.

Ballard (George). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.


— (Michael). Witnesses Ducklington assignment (1726), 3629.

— (dr. Reeve), prebendary. At Islip manor court (1764), 2787-8.

Balliol college, Oxford, master and scholars of. Odington lease from (1613), 425. See also Baron (John), Leigh (Theophilus).

Bamford (Thomas). Witnesses Croppredy marriage settlement (1607), 2469.

Banastre (Henry). Witnesses Eynsham grant (1697-8), 639.

Banbury, mayor, aldermen and capital burgesses of. Banbury lease from, with consent of minister and churchwardens (1602), 3591; certificate to high sheriff from (1796), 2433.

— (William) [Knollys, 1st] earl of. Caversham grant by Elizabeth, his widow, of Edward Vaux (1633), 2458; her former land (1644), 3600; Ewelme bequest to as Sir William Knollys (1590), 3228; close adjoining his Rotherfield Greys land (1660), 3265.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Banckes (John), gent. Coggles assignment of 1598 cited (1602), 337.
— (Mary). widow. Islip annuity to (1659), 3027; survey of her copyholds there in 1650 cited (1677), 3028.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Epwell lease (1648), 1237–8.
Bancroft (John), bishop of Oxford. Swerford probate before his registrar (1634), 629; D.D., Master of University college. Shotover inquisition before (1628), 2802.
Banger (George), of St. Martin’s, Oxford, gent. Stanton St. John lease to (1638), 2037–8.
— (Nicholas), the elder. Stanton St. John lease witnessed by Nicholas Banger jr. (1622), 2026–7; assignment of same by his executor George Banger son of Bernard, late of Oxford, gent., to Elizabeth Skyunner, daughter of Bernard (1630), 2034.
Bangham (—). Hailey tenant (1716), M.S. rolls Oxon. 60.
Banister (Edward), of Shipston upon Stour, Worcs., gent. His Hook Norton draft conveyance (c. 1845), 4205.
Bannister (George), of Apperley, Glos. and Elizabeth his wife, sister of T. Moore (1654). Lease of pasture at Alvescot from (1654), 3543.
Bannister (Richard). Witnesses Shiplake deeds (1593), 3391–2; 3115.
Banister (Thomas). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1630), 2980; his former Dorchester holding (1690), 3837.
Banister (Timothy). Witnesses Caversham grant (1633), 2458.
— (William). Dorchester admission of (1679), 3827.
Bankworth (Robert). Witnesses Holwell grant (1611), 3652.
Banner or Boner (John), of Swerford, gent. Milcombe grant from, to use of himself and Margaret his wife (1563), 418.
Banting (John). Witnesses Bampton agreement (1766), 2429.
— (Margery). Swerford witness (1661), 2776.
Banwell (Samuel), of Little Tew, Oxon., yeoman. Neithrop, Banbury lease by (1723), 2650.
Bar[ro] lyne (Drew), esq. 1557 Wheatley letters patent to, cited (1579), 638.
Barantyn’ (John), esq. Witnesses Newnham Murren grant (1463), d. 5 (44).
Barby or Barbee (Abel), of Adderbury, yeoman. Lease at Adderbury to, with his bond (1653), 1102–3; witnesses Adderbury lease (1654), 1104–5; witnesses Hook Norton lease (1639), 2503.
Barbee (John). Nether Norton witness (1641), 2611.
Barber (—), mrs. Curbridge tenant (1716), M.S. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Edward). Witnesses Adderbury transaction (1718), 1132–3.
— (John). Witnesses Headington grant (1661), 299; of Adderbury West, esq. Party to separation agreement with Ann his wife (1770), 2627.
Barbar or Barber (Robert), of London, grocer. Headington grant by (1661), 299.
Bardolph (Robert). Thame witness (1658), 2074.
Barevilla (Walter of). Witnesses Kingham grant (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).
Barefoot or Barfote (James). Kirtlington lease to (1551), 1519; South Leigh sale, lease and release to (1555–6), 730–2; servant of Francis Serle. Judgement against there (1619), 759.
Barfote (John). South Leigh witness (1603, 1604, 1608, 1614, 1616, 1631), 745, 747, 751, 755, 758, 777–8; senechal of Stanton Harcourt manor (1597), 742; Stanton Harcourt witness (1615, 1617), 757, 760.
Barefoot (Robert). South Leigh fine of (1670), 888.
Barfoot (Thomas). of South Leigh, yeoman. South Leigh lease (1713), 977.
Barefoot (William). South Leigh fine of Susanna his wife and (1666), 884.
Barker (Anthony). Witnesses Adderbury lease (1610), 1087–8; do. Heyford Warren (1601), 1345.
— (dr. Hugh), archdeacon of Oxford. Reference to letters of administration granted by (1665), 2767.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Barker (cont.)
—(John). Ipsden jurymen (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 45; the elder, of Hurst, esq. Shiplake mortgage to (1618), 3124; do. cited (1622), 3127; of Hurst, Wilts. Stokenchurch, Bucks., fine and settlement on marriage of his daughter Elizabeth with Bartholomew Tipping, jun. (1610), 3886; his deeds (1639, 1643), 3890-3, 3899, 3760; do. cited (1643), 3761; of Lincoln's Inn. Stokenchurch sale (1642), 3804.
—(Richard), sub-warden of New College. Woodperry receipt from (1699), 2366.
—(Thomas). Witnesses Hook Norton agreement (1718), 2666; witnesses Idbury and Fifield deed (1791), 3694; do. Salford settlement (1700), 2775; of Eueden [Wilden]. Beds., clerk. Acquittance of Sandford St. Martin undertaking towards (1616), 599.
—(William). Ipsden homager (1657), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39, 40; jurymen (1733), MS. rolls Oxon. 48; of Hurst, Wilts. Stokenchurch, Bucks., release from (1643), 3898.
Barkeridge (John). Witnesses Chester ton lease (1595), 1146-8.
Barley (Fr.). Stanton Harcourt witness (1597), 738.
Barlow (John), of Stanton St. John, husbandman. Lease there to (1687), 2001.
—(Thomas), D.D., provost of Queen's College, Oxford. Toot Baldon lease from (c. 1700), 635.
Barnard (Thomas). Witnesses Littlemore bond (1719), 1035.
Barnarde (Thomas), clerk, prebendary of Christ Church, Oxford. Westwell settlement of Daniel Barnarde, M.A. of Christ Church, and, on Thomas's daughter Suzanne marrying Oliver Withington (1570), MS. Bodley 699,* fol. 7.
Barnes (Barbara), of Whitchurch. Probate for (1790), 4409.
—(Francis), of Culham, malster. Cowley release to (1700), 3945.
—(Hatton). Fifield witness (1610), 2574.
—(John). Shiplake witness (1677), 3428*-c; of Yardley, Wores. Nether Norton grant to (1540), 2601.
—(Robert). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1616), 3273*-b.
—(Thomas). Kingham mortgage from (1642), 2034; Watlington witness (1767), 4234; of Marsh Baldon, brewer. Dorchester admission of

(1690, 1693), 3837, 3845; senior. Do. (1701), 3852.
Barnes (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Barnesley (Thomas). Witnesses Henley agreement (1689), 2578.
—(W.). Shiplake witness (1695), 3172.
Barnesly (William), of Banbury, innholder. Arbitration for (1556), 3563.
Barnett (Edward). Absent from Ipsden court (1619), MS. rolls Oxon. 38b.
Barnwell (Richard), of Hornton, reeve. Sale there by Thomas Barnwell of same, mason, his son, and (1666), MS. North c. 3113; Wroxton bond (1666), MS. North c. 3119.
Barnewell (Thomas). Shiplake grant enrolled in chancery by (1666), 3419-2o, 3153.
Barney (Francis). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1712), 3339.
—(George). His former great Haseley holding (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
—(John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys will (1600), 3075.
Baron (John), D.D., master of Balliol college. Party to Marston marriage settlement (1710), 3239; do. cited (1741), 3241; 1710 Wolvercote grant by, cited (1710), 3579.
Barrett (George and Susanna his wife). Bampton deed about their case in Chancery (1709), 3009*-f.
—(John). Witnesses Adderbury grant (1611), 3542; witnesses Heyford Warren lease (1721), 1387-8; witnesses Shilton mortgage (1696), 2556; Shiplake witness (1725), 3468*-b; son of William Mercer's sister. Ewelme bequest by (1590), 3228.
—(Robert and Elizabeth his wife), of Deddington, innkeeper. Sandford bargain and sale from (1732), 4223.
—(Thomasin), widow, sister of William Mercer. Ewelme bequest to her unmarried children (1590), 3228.
Barrington (John), son of sir Thomas, of Hatfield Broad Oak, bt. Wardington quitclaims from (1635-6), 4085-6.
Barrow (John). Issues of his lands (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.
Barrows (Nicholas). Witnesses Hornt on agreement (1697), 3681.
Barry (Vincent), T.P. His wages (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.
—(sir Vincent), steward of Chester ton manor. Admission before (1663),
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Bartlett (John). His father, William, makes Bampton settlement on marriage with Mary Harris (1726), 2426; 1734. Piddington assignment to, in trust for William Bartlett of Merton, Oxon., cited (1742), 3720; of Aston in Bampton, carpenter. Sold messuage there (1690), 3791.
Bartlett or Startup (John), of Aston, Bampton, husbandman. Bampton lease to, on lives of himself, William his father, Mary his wife and Jane their daughter (1720), 3801.
Bartlett (Martha daughter of John). Aston Bampton, lease on her life (1732), 3803.
— (Richard), of Kelmscott, yeoman. Bampton release by (1716), 2425; of Watlington, butcher. Uses of Rotherfield Peppard fine for (1684), 3386; North Stoke confirmation by (1700), 232.
— (Thomas). Writ for production of (c. 1665), 313; witnesses Henley sei san (1707), 2711; etc., will (1724), 2701.
— (William). Record at Chesterton court baron by (1702), 3856; witnesses Fewcot lease (1724), 3626; Wendlebury witness (1732), 4495.
— alias Sparthoppe or Startup (William), of Aston, yeoman. Assigned copyhold grant at Bampton (1697), 3787; holds messuage in trust at Aston Bampton (1699), 3791; party to leases and releases there (1710, 1712–13, 1715) 4302–3, 3799–800; marriage settlement of his son John (1726), 2426; lease to (1732), 3803.
— See also Startup.
— alias Underwood. See Underwood (Richard).
Barton (Anne), widow. Her former Ipsden tenement (1659), MS. rolls Oxon. 41.
Barton(e) or Bertona (Hugh of). Cleveley witness (1317), 4285; South Nuntington and Bucknell do. (1307), 408; Steeple Barton do. (before 1162, and c. 1205–10), 4186–7; grant there from his brother Odo to (c. 1210), 4188; Tackley witness (1314), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (30–31); the clerk, son of Humphrey of, father of Margery and Matilda. Steeple Barton grant from (c. 1210), 4186.
Bertona (Humphrey of). Steeple Barton grant from Odo his son and, to Hugh another son (before 1192), 4186.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Bertona (cont.)
— (John of), son of Warner of. Steeple Barton grants to (c. 1210, mid. 13th cent.) 4180–90.
— (Odo of), son of Humphrey of. Steeple Barton grants from (before 1192, c. 1210) 4186–7.
— (Peter of). Steeple Barton witness (mid. 13th cent.), 4190.

Barton or Bertona (Robert of). Clifton witness (1340), 336; Steeple Barton do. (c. 1205–10), 4187.
— (Warin of), son of Odo of. Steeple Barton grant to (c. 1205–10), 4187.
— (William of). Steeple Barton witness (before 1192, c. 1210), 4186, 4188; Tetsworth witness (1316), 624; son of Richard of. Steeple Barton grant from (mid. 13th cent.), 4190; son of William of. Witness there (mid. 13th cent.), 4190.

Basill (Martin). Signs Bampton endorsement (1621), MS. rolls Oxon. 57.

Baskerville (—), mr. Copy of Bampton customary in his possession (1598), MS. rolls Oxon. 57.
— (Henry), lord of the manor of Shiplake. Minutes of his courts (1849–51), 3514–b; forms for appointing officers of do. (1852), 3525; now of Crossley Park. His Shiplake agreement (1845), 3522; executor of the late John Basker-ville of Woolley, Bradford, Wilts. Leases from (1848), 3523–4; Rotherfield Greys lease from (1848), 3385; Rotherfield Peppard leases from (1848), 3384.
— (John), of Woolley, Bradford, Wilts. Shiplake agreement by those named in his will (1845), 3522.

Baskerfeilde (Richard), of Shipton under Wychwood, husbandman. Leafield quitclaim to (1582), 3703.

Basse (Anne), of New Thame, widow. Piddington mortgage to (1709), 3727; Thame lease to (1703), 2199–300.
— (Edward), junior. Witnesses Banbury grant (1611), 3564; of Banbury, barber. Uses of fine about his two shops (1632), 3570; grant there by (1656), 3579.
— (John), of New Thame, yeoman. Lease there to (1687), 2294.

Bass (Thomas). Witnesses Henley lease (1711), 3551; do. Rotherfield Greys (1688), 3672.

Basse (William), gent. His Henley final concord (1648), 3809; of Moreton, executor of John Goldock will. His grant of 1647 cited (1649), 3232.

Basset (John), esq. Ipsden release from (1460), 257.
— (sir Philip), kt. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1250), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (21–22); grant there by (c. 1260), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (24).
— (Robert), esq. Ipsden recovery from (1467), 252.

Bassmore (Elizabeth), wife of Mark. Shiplake lease to (1705), 3170.
— (Hester), of Lasbrooke, widow. Ship- lake lease to for lives of herself, Elizabeth her daughter and Mary Bussmore the elder (1705), 3181.

Basson (John), of Wendlebury, yeoman. Release there from (1732), 4405.

Batchelor (Edward), Caversham message of Thomas Fletcher, his widow Susanna’s husband (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Baston (John), of Aston, Bampton, yeoman. Leases for lives of himself and John and Henry his sons as to John his heir (1695), 3556.

Batchelor (John), senior, of Bensington, innkeeper. Party to Dorchester settlement for Mary Travers, daughter of John Batchelor, the younger, of Bensington, innkeeper, his son (1724), 3853.
— (William), of Tring, Herts. Receipt from, for Rotherfield Greys bequest (1714), 3082.

Bate (Richard). Spelsbury witness (1564), 2849.

Bateman (Edmund). Swalcliffe witness (1605), 2202, 2204.
— (Henry). Witnesses North Leigh deeds (1803), 699–700; New Woodstock case about Ann and (1821–40), 4444.
— (John), M.D. Spelsbury grant (1685), 2851.
— or Beateman (John), of London, gent. His Shiplake deeds (1679), 3431–4, 3156; Shiplake witnesses (1682), 3437–8.

Bateman (Richard). Wardington witness (1633), 2662.

Bates (John). Soulern witness (1589), 3749; of Steeple Aston, yeoman. His deed to declare uses of fine about property at Balscott and Alkerton (1676), 3909.
— (William), senior, husbandman. Sale of Sandford St. Martin messuage held by him and Elizabeth Bates his mother, of his younger son William (1617), 601–2.

Bath (John) [Granville, 1st] earl of. Northmoor agreement of (1671), 2702.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Battely (Charles), steward of Islip manor. Copyhold lease from (1720), 2779; steward of Launton manor. Do. (1716), 3599.

Batley (Thomas). Stanton Harcourt witness (1597), 740.

Batt (Edward), of Witney, banker, surgeon and apothecary. Eynsham mortgage to (1792), 4331; reconveyed by (1794), 4332.

— (Nicholas). South Leigh witness (1603), 745.

Batten (James), of Ewelme. 1707 Shiplake lease endorsed with assignment to (1712), 3451.

Baughan (Jerome), junior. Great Roll right grant to (1586), 3731; do. from, witnessed by Simon Baughan (1613), 2663.

— (John), of Over Norton. Great Roll right grant of land once given by (1586), 3731.

— (Samuel). See Baffin (Samuel).

Baulé (William). Witness of Cassington grants (1669), 2838, 3642.

Bawghe (Edward). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell mortgage (1599), 593.

Baxter (John). Witnesses Cropredy marriage settlement (1607), 2469.

— (Thomas), gent. Executor of 1680 will cited in Rotherfield Greys deed (1685), 3061a-b, 3204.

— (William). Executor of 1680 will cited in Rotherfield Greys deed (1685), 3061a-v, 3304.

Bayly (Anne). Hailey tenant (1716), M.S. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (Edmund). Shiplake witness (1676), 3427a-b.

Baylie (Francis). South Leigh witness (1661), 862.

Bayly (George). Hook Norton release of 1672 on his life cited (1673), 2505.

— (Henry), physician. Shipton-on-Cherwell leases to (1558, 1562-4), 1874-7; do. to his executor for use of his son Henry, infant (1568), 1878; Woodperry lease to (1551), 2302-3.

— (John). Witnesses Hook Norton lease (1672), 2505; do. to Steerford. Settlement there for (1717), 2778.

— (Jonathan), of Checkenden, yeoman. Shipley lease to (1731), 43-34.

Bayley (Mary). Watlington agreement with as widow of Thomas Ewstace (1686), 3535.

— (Michael), of Willilamscoate, yeoman. Wardington settlement on marriage of his son Fulk to Elizabeth Hamon (1648), 4399.

Baylie (Richard), cousin of Richard Bailie. Assigns Cogges interest (1639), 783.

Bailie or Baylie (Richard), of St. John's college, bachelor of laws. Cogges leases to (1638), 782-4.

Bayly (Robert), the elder, of Bradwell, Oxon., yeoman. Lease there and at Filkins to (1608), 2449.

Bayley (Samuel), citizen and cordwainer of London. Shiplake lease and release to (1676), 3154, 3426; assignment of mortgage by (1676), 3427a-b; lease and assignment from (1679, 1682), 3157, 3435; do., cited (1682), 3436a-b, 3438a-b.

Bayly (Stephen). Hook Norton release of 1672 on his life cited (1673), 2505.

Baylye or Baylie (Walter), M.D. His Ducklington agreement to be kept (1586), 2620. physician in ordinary to the Queen. Northmoor grant to (1590), a. 62, fol. 28.

Bayley (Walter), of Ducklington, clerk, administrator of Millson, John and Thomas Bayley, his sister and brothers. Party to quitclaim of Ducklington, Bampton and Lew (1693), 4320.


Bayly or Baylies (George), of Great Rolleigh, yeoman, son of George Baylies of same and brother and heir of John, late of same. Lease there from (1731), 2653.

Baylis or Bayliss (Isaac), of Stratford upon Avon, Warics., farmer. Cowley lease to (1841), 353; do., cited (1848), 358.

— (John). His former Duns Tew and North Aston land released (1738), 364.

Bayliss (John), of Milton in Shipton under Wychwood, yeoman. South Leigh lease to (1693), 943.

Baynes (J.). Witnesses Northmoor agreement (1671), 2702.

Bayzand (Richard), of Buckland, Gloucester, esq. Milton-under-Wychwood agreement of (1609), 2521.

Bayzly (Anthony), of Hempston in Deddington, husbandman. Deddington lease to (1669), 1217-18.

— (John and Ann his wife). Their former Cropredy property (1749), 2671.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Bazely (cont.)

Beacham (James), of London, goldsmith. Confirmation of Nuneham Courtenay grant by (1651), cited (1661), 4435.

Beacker (William), Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Beaconsale (Richard and Anne Beacon sale, his grandmother), of Aston, Bampton, son and heir of Richard of the same. His sale of mortgaged land at Bampton (1716), 3558.

Beal (Bartholomew), esq., of Heathall, Salop. Emminington and Waterstock advowsons trustee (1702), 4257.

Beale (Edward). Witnesses Banbury grant (1611), 3564.
— (John). Crawley, Curbridge, and Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (John and Mary his wife), of Hook Norton. Agreement there by (1718), 2666.
— (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Bealing (Henry). Witnesses Northmoor agreement (1671), 2702.

Beall (Tobias). Witnesses Bicester grant (1689), 2436.

Beaminster (Humphrey). Long roll proceeding against manor of Somerton (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Beamer (W.). Witnesses Enstone and Ditchley grant (1672), 2471.

Beanham (—), widow. Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Beard (John). Witnesses Forest Hill agreement (1625), 2858; Rotherfield Greys tax assessor (1702), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 89–91.

Beard (Richard). Caversham jurymen (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
— (Thomas). Sonning witness (1727), 3747.
— (William). Witnesses Shiplake grant (1613), 3118.

Bearsse (Thomas), of Shiplake, husbandman. Declaration of uses of fine there by him, Agnes, his wife and James Bearse of same, husbandman (1613), 3119; his inheritance (1620), 3399.

Beasley (William), the elder, of Warborough, Oxon. Drayton lease to (1674), 3866.

Beaton (Robert), of Woodatton. Grant there to (1456), MS. North c. 26/41.

Beauchamp (John). Standlake land of (1696), 2681.

Beauchamp See also Bellocampo.

Beaufey. See Bellofago.

Beaumaris (Richard). Shiplake witness (1661), 3144.

Beaumont (William). Shiplake grant to cited (1666), 3421; of Redbourn, Herts., gent. Shiplake lease and release to (1655), 3407.

Beaunoir (W.). Witnesses North Leigh receipt (1651), 2525.

Becford (Elizabeth). Watlington witness (1634), 2586.

Beck (Christopher), of Barnards Inn. Witnesses Duns Tew and North Aston release (1735), 364.
— (Robert), of Cassington, yeoman. Bequests to his nieces and nephew, Alice, Jane, Elizabeth, and David Beck and others (1837), 2456–7.
— (William), of Little Milton. Executor of Cassington will (1837), 2457.

Beckingham or Buckingham (John). Witnesses Radford (Enstone) bond (1653), 509; do. Sandford St. Martin (1653), 611; Sandford St. Martin cottage held by (1664), 615; his neighbours (1706), 620; South Leigh witness (1674), 907.

Beckingham (John). Long roll proceeding against for rent of ‘Pudle-court’ manor (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Beckinsale (Richard), carpenter, tenant at Bampton. Land bought from (1779), 2436.
— See also Beaconsale.

Beckley (John). Islip copyhold lease to him and his son John (1779), 2779.

Beckie (James), Sandford St. Martin witness (1612), 3740.

Bedall (Robert). Of Taynton jury (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

Beddall (Thomas). Witnesses Cogges leases (1638), 783–4.

Bedell (William). Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Bedford (Charles). Signs probate of will (1782), 2945.
— (John). His former Drayton tenement (1689), 3868.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Holton assignment (1720), 2502; South Leigh witness (1587), 736; the scribe. South Leigh witness (1597), 742–3.

Bedwale, Bedwhale, Bedewale, or Bedewall (William). Ipsden agreement of (1485), 262–3; lease and release there to him with Joan his wife (1486), 264–5; releases there to (1487, 1490), 266–8; of Goring, sale there to
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

(1491), 260; releases there to (1491), 270-2; grant there from him and Joan (1493), 273.

Bedwell (Thomas). Witnesses grants at Aston Bampton (1661, 1662), 3776, 3775; witnesses Bampton lease (1675, 1676), 2637, 2782; witnesses Duckle-
tington, Bampton, and Lew quitclaim (1693), 4320; witnesses Ibbury and Fifield deed (1676), 2506; do. Taynton (1678), 2578.

Bee (Ann), of Shrewsbury. Wendlebury lease to (1759), 4177.

Beechey (Richard). Aston Bampton lease surrendered to (1673), 3781.

Beechey (Richard). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Beecey (Walter). Witney witness (1720), 3216a-b.

Beedle (Richard), of Rotherfield Greys, yeoman. His Rotherfield Greys deeds (1712, 1717), 3359-9, 3350-1.

Beek (William). Plaintiff and defendant, in the action of Adderbury from Witney in his suit there (1479), 2728-9; do. Deddington in his suit there (1739), 2726a-b.

B(e)lchier (James). Witnesses Deddington deeds (1693, 1710), 3623, 3626a-b.

Belchier (Samuel), of Shipston-on-Stour, Worcs., apothecary. Deddington deeds of (1693, 1719), 3623, 3626a-b.

(Thomas), of Deddington, apothecary, son of Samuel of same, deceased. Deddington lease signed from (1693), 3623.

Belegrave (John), of Eynsham. Sutton near Stanton Harcourt grant to (1330), 716.

Belgrave (Henry), son of John, of Eyn-

sham. Sutton near Stanton Harcourt grant from, witnessed by William Belgrave of same (1346), 717.

Bell (M.). Witnesses Cold Norton assignment (1650), 3718.

(Thomas), of Taynton jury (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

(Thomas), of Margery. Taynton default by (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

(William). Witnesses Caulcott near Heyford letter of attorney (1652), 813; South Leigh witness (1652), 814.

(William Greaves Beaupré, esq., steward of Islip manor. Present at court (1749, 1752, 1755, 1758, 1761), 2781-3, 2785-6; his deputy present (1757), 2784; steward of Launt-
ton manor. Copyhold grant from (1746), 3700. See also Greaves (William).

(William son of Agnes). His admission to Hook Norton holding (1568), 386.

(dr. William), prebendary. At Islip manor court (1794), 2799.

Bellas (George), of Queen's college, B.A. Party to Charlton-on-Otmoor release (1753), 4314.

Beulers (Simon), of Alcester, Worcs., gent. Swalcliffe licences (1669), 2339-42.

Belyngham (David). Appointed Ipsden attorney (1508), 274.
Bellingham (Henry). Swalcliffe livery of seisin by (1605), 2203.
—(William), of Broughton, gent. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell sale to (1625), 603.

Bellocampo (John of). South Leigh witness (1227), 712.
—(Simon of). Kingston witness (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).

Bellofago (Roger of). Grant of Barford manor to (1203), d. 5 (59).

Belson (Edmund and Elizabeth his wife). Deforciant in Kingston Blount fine (1659), 3697.
—(Richard), late of Kingston Blount, yeoman. His Chinnor grants cited (1674), 2913.

Belsyre (Leonard), 'bedell of divinitie' in Oxford University, Shipton-on-Cherwell lease to (1551), 1873.

Beman (Robert), of Bradwell, gent. Kingston draft lease to (1628), 4237; of Donnington, Glos., merchant. Fifield assignment in trust for creditors to (1845), 4107.

Bendall (Richard), of Colnbrook, Bucks., yeoman. Receipt from, for Rotherfield Greys bequest (1704), 3082.

Benham (John), of New Thame, tailor. Thame deed of Mary his wife declaring uses of fine (1679), 3913.

Benin (John). Nether Worton witness (1641), 2611.

Bennell (George). Bloxham land of (1746), 3958.

Bennett (Ambrose), late of St. Stephen Walbrook. Waterstock bequest from (1630), 4258; ratification by John Bennett of Redhill, Surrey, of do. (1704), 4255.
—(Edward). South Leigh witness (1649), 810.

Benet (Edward). Stokenchurch witness (1729), 3770.

Bennet (John). His Newington land (c. 1470–80), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.

Bennett (John). Witnesses Shiplake assignment (1595), 3391a–b; of Bampton, husbandman, son of John. Releases land at Aston Bampton (1661), 3346; of Bloxham. Assessor of land tax for Ascot (1706), MS. rolls Oxon. 68; of Chislehampton, yeoman. Shiplake settlement on marriage of his daughter Susanna to William Bray (1662), 3417.

Benet (Margaret). Witnesses Cropredy agreement (1729), 2658.

Benett (Robert). Nether Worton witness (1638), 2610.

Bennett (Thomas). Witnesses Aston Rowant grant (1651), 3549.

Benet (Thomas), Master in Chancery. Acknowledgement of Cropredy grant before (1656), 2669.

Bennett (Walter). Shutford witness (1598), 1947.

Bennett (William), of Arborfield, Berks., gent. Shiplake sale by, with Sarah his wife (1750), 3499.

Bennell (John), of Stokenchurch, yeoman. Stokenchurch agreement of (1666), 3756.

Bensley (Charles), of Banbury, grasier. Original holder of Banbury mortgage (1674), 3586.

Bent (Theophilus). Witnesses Caversham grant (1633), 2458.

Bentham (—), mr. His Horspath land (1778), 402.

Bently (Jane, widow of John), of Banbury. Grant there from (1647), 3576.

Bentley (Thomas). Witnesses release of statute staple (1642), 326; witnesses Hethrop deeds (1633, 1642), 380, 379; do. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell deeds (1642), 608, 610.

Benwell (Francis). Caversham juryman (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
—(Henry). Shiplake witness (1595), 3392; memorandum of Shiplake agreement with (1744), 3109; of Rotherfield Peppard. Rotherfield Greys trust for (1710), 3334; uses of Rotherfield Peppard fine for (1684), 3386; his Shiplake agreement (1742), 3196; the younger, of Rotherfield Peppard, yeoman. Rotherfield Peppard land held in trust for him and Henry Benwell, the elder (1684), 3386.
—(John). Shiplake agreement by his executor (1845), 3522.
—(Samuel). His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
—(Thomas). Cowley witness (1847), MS. rolls Oxon. 82; of St. Clements, gent. Littlemore conveyance for use of (1848), 1065.

—(William). Henley final concord with Elizabeth his wife (1648), 3809; William witnesses Henley agreement (1649), 3232; of Ham, Wilts. Rotherfield Peppard land in trust for (1684), 3386; of Henley-upon-Thames, mealmaster. Bix bond for payment according to his indenture (1747), 3224; of Rotherfield Peppard, yeoman. Shiplake release to, witnessed by John Benwell (1661), 3143.

Berdedmill (John of) son of John of.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

South Leigh lease to Cristiana his wife and (1375), 720.

**Bere** (Godfrey) son of Roger of. Bicester grant to (c. 1300), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (20).

**Berencestr'**. See Bicester.

**Berforde** (John). Holds one of Oxford castle mills (1387), 2926.

**Bereford** (Sir Ralph of), kt. Witnesses South Newington and Bucknell release (1307), 408.

**Berford** (Richard of), rector of Broughton. Clifton grant from (1340), 336.

— (Richard Robert of), kt. Witnesses Clifton grant (1340), 336.

**Bergfeld** or **Bergfeld** (William). Witnesses South Leigh grant (1390), MS. rolls (1670), 3928.

**Berriman** (Matilda). Witnesses South Leigh grant (1390), MS. rolls (1670), 3928.

**Berghstede** (Matilda). Witnesses South Leigh grant (1390), MS. rolls (1670), 3928.

**Berrere** or **Berneres** (Sir Henry of). Witnesses Hanks grant to (1700), 7189-90; to (1710), 7205.

**Bercestr** (Godfrey). Witnesses South Leigh grant to (1700), 7189-90; to (1710), 7205.

**Berkley** (Henry Comyns). Lincoln's Inn Fields. Shiplake witness (1813), 3516.

— (Thomas Rowland), clerk, rector of Wootton. Tenhs process against (1797), MS. rolls Oxon. 69.


**Berneres** (Ralph of). Witnesses Kingham grant (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).

**Berriman** (Joseph). South Leigh witness (1605), 945.

**Berrey** (William). Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

**Berry** (Daniel), servant of mrs. Jennings. Shiplake grant to (1782), 3208.

— (James). Shutford witness (1704), 1983-4; junior. Witnesses Deddington lease (1718), 1230-1; of Oxford, gent. Wolvercote lease and settlement from (1710), 3338-9; the elder, of Oxford. Horsham assignment to (1723), 2739.

— (Richard), of Great Rollright, yeoman. Lease there to (1731), 2653.

— (Thomas). Stanford in the Vale, Berks., witness (1700), 3533.

**Bery** (Thomas), of Chipping Norton, yeoman. Party to marriage settlement (1670), 2770.

**Berrey** (William). Caversham jurymen (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

**Bertie**. See Abingdon, earls of; Lindsey (Montagu), earl of.

**Besils** (Sir Peter), kt. South Leigh witness (1410), 723.

**Besley** (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1702, 1710), 3080-1, 3334.

**Best** (Henry), scrivener. Witnesses Shiplake assignment with his servant Banester Bolsworth (1593), 3916-7.

— (William), of Abingdon, Berks. Littlemore bond to (1793), 4367.

**Beswick** (Elizabeth). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys will (1686), 3064.

**Bethell** (Thomas), of London, gent. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1702, 1710-11), 3080, 3085, 3337-8.

**Bette** (Thomas). South Leigh grant to (1502), 729.

**Betteridge** (Robert), of Dorchester, collarmaker. Lease there to (1632), 2981; Dorchester surrender by (1701), 3852.

**Bettridge** (Roger). Dorchester admission of (1679), 3843.

**Betteridge** (Roger), the elder, of Dorchester, victualer. Lease there to (1701), 3850; his lease assigned (1711), 4158.

**Bettridge** (William), of Drayton, breechesmaker. Standlake release (1753), 4460.

**Bettes** (Francis). Woodperry witness (1592), 2305.

**Bettesworth** (John), archbishop's commissary. Crowesley Park probate granted by his surrogate (1747), 3017-8.

**Bew** (Eleanor). Elsfield leaseholder (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

**Bewe** (John), senior, of Stow, Glos. Cleveley grant by (1486), 4291.

**Bevan** (Susanna), of Henley, spinster. Shiplake mortgage to (1795), 3513-4; lease and release from (1807), 3513-4.

**Beynon** (Michael). Shiplake witness (1655), 3407.

**Bicester** (Hervey, prior of, and canon). Bicester grants to (c. 1220-76), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (17-27).

**Berencestr** (Robert of), chaplain. Witnesses Bicester grant to (c. 1223), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (17-27).

— (Robert the clerk, of). Witnesses Bicester grants (c. 1275, c. 1276), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (28, 27).

**Bicknell** (Charles). Aston Bampton witness (1670), 3780; do. Taynton (1678), 2576.

**Bigg** (Anne). Stokenchurch witness (1700), 2685, 3766.

— (Henry), warden of New College. Lease at Alderbury from (1726), 1136-7; do. Chesterton (1726), 1208-9; do. Epwell (1727-8), 1285-8; do.
Bigg (cont.)
— (John), of Chipping Wycombe, Bucks., gent. Stokenchurch lease and release to (1700), 2685, 3767.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Barford release (1704), 4306.
Bigger (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Biggs (—) mr. His Benson farm (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71–73.
Bigges (Edmond). South Leigh witness (1664), 872, 875.
— (John), brother of William. His widow married to Joseph Calloway (1789), 1047.
— or Byges (Robert), of Cassington, yeoman. Grants there to, witnessed by Thomas Byges, to (1560), 2838, 3642; lease of property held by Margaret formerly wife of (1610), 3643.
Biggs (Thomas). To deliver Stokenchurch seisin (1648), 3900.
Biggot (John), of Crowwell, yeoman. Kingston Blount release to (1697), 4358.
Bigmore (Bartholomew), servant. Witnesses Banbury grant (1638), 3573.
Bignell (Henry). Bloxham land of (1716), 3970.
— (R.). Witnesses Banbury lease (1766), 3599; witnesses separation agreement (1770), 2627.
— (Richard). Enstone and Hook Norton final concord of Anne his wife and (1732), 4267.
Bignall or Bignell (Richard). Witnesses Kencott deeds (1770, 1780, 1789, 1792), 2939, 2943–4, 2950–4.
— (Robert), the elder, of Souldern, yeoman. Exchange by Robert his son and (1709), 3750.
— (William). Souldern witness (1589), 3749; of Eydon, Northants., yeoman. Cropredy lease to (1700), 2657.
Billinghurst (John), of Sonning, mealman, son of Richard (deceased). Rother-
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 21

London, gent. Rotherfield Greys trust of (1709), 332a-b.

Birtwhistell (John), of Maids Morton, Bucks., gent. Piddington mortgage to (1693), 3726.

Biscoe (Elisha), of Holton Park, Oxford. His Cowley lease of 1815 cited (1817), 344, 346; Cowley indenture (1822), 349.

— (John), of St. Margaret's, Westminster, apothecary. Executor of Cogges will (1695), 3015.

— (Joseph), of Inner Temple, gent. Agreement as Cogges executor (1695), 3015.

Bishop (—), mrs. Her Horspath land (1778), 402.

— (Carolina). Marston assignment of lease in trust for (1734), 416.

Byshopp (Sir Cecil), lord of Culham manor. His court roll (1688), MS. rolls Oxon. 115.

Bishop (Sir Cecil), of Parham, Sussex. Party to Adderbury marriage settlement (1666), 3817.

— (Christian). Adderbury settlement for marriage with Sir Thomas Cobb (1666), 3817.

— (E.). Witnesses Aston Bampton release (1765), 3793; witnesses Bampton lease (1700), 4300; do. Bampton division (1700), 4301.

— (John). Dorchester lease to (1740), 4173; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Executor of A. Kendall. His Headington assignment of mortgage of 1717 cited (1736), 2866; esq. Marston lease in trust for his wife Caroline (1732), 3030; of Holywell or St. Cross, Oxford, gent. Marston assignment from (1734), 416; party to Marston mortgage (1741), 3241; his lease of 1762 cited (1767), 2514; his Marston settlement on marriage with Caroline Croke (1710), 3729; do. cited (1741), 3241; Witney lease from (1712), 3537; Wolvercote lease and settlement from, on his marriage to Caroline, daughter of Wright Croke (1710), 3538-9.

— (Stephen). Witnesses Aston Bampton deeds (1695, 1697, 1698, 1732), 3786, 3556, 3787, 3790, 3804; witnesses Cogges agreement (1695), 3015; do. Rotherfield Greys (1698), 3325; Clerk of William Wright, esq., of Oxford. Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (1696), 3229; Junior. Watlington witness (1723), 3536.

Bishoppe (Tho.). Witney witness (1637), 641.

Bissell (Robert). Witnesses Deddington mortgage (1709), 3625.

Black. See Niger.

Blackall (Henry), senior. Shiplake witness (1655), 3466-7.

— (John). His sheep at Ipsden (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37a; Ipsden witness (1621), 289; sen., of Stoke Row in Ipsden, gent. Ipsden lease from (1746), 4350.

— (Joseph), of Checkenden, gent. His Ipsden holding (1718), MS. rolls Oxon. 51; regranted to Thomas Blackall of Holmer [in Ipsden], gent. (1718), MS. rolls Oxon. 52.

— (Lettice). Ewelme bequest to (1590), 3228.

— (Rebecca). Shiplake settlement on marriage with Michael Fowler (III), (1711), 3456-7.

—or Blackall (Richard). Witnesses Caversham lease of land bought of him (1711), 3602.

— or Blackall (Richard). Witnesses Dorchester deeds (1707), 2975-6, 2987-9.

Blackall (Richard), gent., steward. His Ipsden court roll (1703), MS. rolls Oxon. 48; gent., of Stoke Row in Ipsden, son of John and Mary. Ipsden lease to (1746), 4359; witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1684), 3051a-b; 21; of Rotherfield Greys, gent. Assignment there to (1686), 3067; steward of Shiplake manor. His court rolls (1685, 1688), 3393; of Stoke Row, Checkenden, gent. His trust to preserve Shiplake contingent remainder (1709), 3453; Shiplake leases to (1711), 3454.

Blackhall (Richard), of Britwell Prior, gent. Monewgill gift from (1672), 3710.

Blackall (Thomas), of Caversham, yeoman. Grant there to (1644), 3560; enfeoffed at Caversham (1644), 4308; esq., lessee of St. George's, Windsor. His Great Haseley court rolls (1727-38), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

— (William), of Shiplake, labourer. Shiplake lease to, on lives of himself, Anne his wife, and Anne Blackwell their daughter (1767), 3186.

Blackemore (Jos.). Witnesses Deddington grant (1612), 3619.

Blacket (Richard). Witnesses Epwell lease (1719), 1278-9.

Blackford (Thomas). Spelsbury witness (1564), 2849.

Blackhedd (John). Witnesses Shiplake marriage settlement (1612), 3397.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Blackwell (Henry). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (John). Of Ipsden homage (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37b; witnesses Piddington lease (1772), 3730.
— (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Blackwell or Blackwell (Thomas), of Epwell, yeoman. His grant to his brother Humphrey, of Whiton, Salop., husbandman, of messuage there occupied by grantor and T. Blackwell the younger (1647), 2656; grant there of messuage occupied by Thomas Blackwell the elder and Thomas the younger, his son (1657), 2646.

Blackwell (Thomas son of William), of Epwell, servant. Agreement there with his son Thomas, labourer, about messuage bequeathed by Thomas Blackwell their kinsman, witnessed by Thomas Blackwell the elder (1665), 2653-4.

Bladestone or Bladestone (John of). Cleveley witness (c. 1300, 1338), 4285-6.

Blagrove (Anne), spinster, of Fawcott, daughter and heir of Lewis Blagrove deceased. Fawcot quitclaim to (1652), 4342.
— (Lewis), deceased. Fawcot quitclaim to his daughter Anne (1652), 4342.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Caversham lease with Thomas junior (1738), 3601; Shiplake witness (1725, 1761), 3458a-b, 3508.
— (William). Shipton-on-Cherwell witness (1673, 1694), 1915-17, 1924-6.

Blagrove (—). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Charles), of Barnard gate, Eyesham, yeoman. His bequests to his daughter Elizabeth Saunders, his grandson Charles Blagrove Saunders, his daughter-in-law Charles Blagrove (1841), 698.

Blair (dr. John), prebendary. At Islip manor court (1764), 2787-8.

Blake (Francis), of Covent Garden, esq. His transactions cited in Cogges agreement (1695), 3015.
— (Sir Francis), of Ford Castle, Northumberland, executor of Francis. Bound to parties to Cogges agreement (1695), 3015.
— (John). Witnesses Bampton lease (1712-13), 4303.
— (Sarah), of Cogges, widow. Her agreement (1695), 3015.

Blake (Thomas), cleric of Edward King. Witnesses Launton appointment of trustee (1783), 3702.
— (William), of Cogges. Agreement by his executors (1695), 3015; of London, gent. Shiplake assignment by (1614), 3121.

Blanchard (William), of St. Clements Dunes. Stokenchurch messuage to (1716), 3768.

Bland (John), woodmonger. His Shiplake purchase (1575), 3391a-b.

Blandford (John). Woodperry witness (1620), 2323-5.

Blandy (Francis). Shiplake witness (1699, 1707, 1711, 1720, 1722, 1726, 1730, 1736, 1737, 1738-9, 1748), 3449a-b, 3454, 4250, 3405-7, 3192, 3409, 3520, 3485-6, 3217a-b, 3530, 3492-3, 3497-8; Shiplake payment due at his Henley house (1720), 3466; gent., steward. His Ipsden court roll (1743), MS. rolls Oxon. 55; steward of the manor of Henley. Witnesses bond (1720), 4238; fine at court baron before (1731), 2630; Rotherfield Greys lease of 1658 examined by (1725), 4240; witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1709, 1714, 1722, 1726, 1732-3, 1736) 3332-5, 3334, 3336, 3338-9, 3343a-b, 3001, 3095a-b, 3099, 3373a-b, 3106, 3374; steward of Shiplake manor. His court roll (1730), 3393; master in chancery extraordinary, Shiplake deeds acknowledged before (1738-9), 3486, 3492a-b.
— (John). Shiplake witness (1732), 3529.
— (Mary). Watlington witness (1723), 3530.

Blank (James). Stokenchurch witness (1647), 3762.

Blea (Elizabeth), widow. Surrenders messuage at Burcot (1694), 3858-9.

Bley (Joseph), yeoman. Littlemore bond from (1703), 4367.

Blea (Martin), of Littlemore, weaver. Lease there to (1639), 3974.

Bley (Mary), of Oxford, spinster. Littlemore lease and release from (1767), 1936-7.

Blea, Bley. See also Bley.

Blebir (Nicholas of). Grant of Barford manor to (1903), d. 5 (59).

Bleeke (Ellen), widow. Wardington land occupied by (1633), 4397.

Blencowe (John). Witnesses Cropredy agreement (1729), 2658.
— (William). Payment on Banbury mortgage to be made in his house in Appletree, in Aston-le-Walls, Nor-
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Blethesdon (Adam of), clerk. Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (c. 1280), 2476.
— (William of) son of Martin of. Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (c. 1280), 2476.

Blewbury. See Blebir.

— (Mary), of Oxford, widow of John Bley, late of Littlemore, weaver. Littlemore lease from (1710), 1019. See also Blea (Martin).

Blincowe (Anthony), vicar general of Bishop of Oxford. Stanton Harcourt subscription certified by (1615), 756.

Blincow (John), of Marston, Northants., gent. Claydon agreement of (1611), 3606.
— (William), of Nether Middleton in Marston St. Lawrence, Northants., gent. Banbury grant by (1611), 3594.

Blissett (Benjamin). Rotherfield Greys witness (1725–7), 3364–8; do. Sonning (1725), 3527.

Blount (Francis). Witnesses Holton deeds (1610), 383–4.

Blount (Michael). Esq. Writ about Benson to (1588), 2618; terrier of his Bicester purchase (1579), 4005; of Mapledu rham. Bicester lease from (1590), 4004; Chipping Norton writ to (1588), 2619; Hampton Poyle do. (1588), 2621; Headington do. (1588), 2622; Mapledu ranch letter from (1753), 4440; Langford (Radcot) writ to (1588), 2623; Shipton under Wychwood do. (1588), 2625; Wootton do. (1588), 2626. See also Blunte.

Blount (Richard), son and heir of Michael. Bicester lease from (1590), 4004.
— (Walter), of Mapledu ranch, esq. Release of lands in Ambrosden from (1670), 2977.

Blower (C.). Wendlebury witness (1618), 4088.
— (Christopher). South Leigh witness (1641–2), 792, 798.
— (Francis). Witnesses Bicester deeds (1672, 1686), 2914, 2436.

Bloxham (Dorothy), wife of Phillips Lyttleton, granddaughter and heir of Goddard Carter of Alvescot. Ken cott grants from (1778, 1780), 2940–2.
— (Humphrey). Bloxham grant to (1719), 3663; his land (1738), 3961.
— (John of). Witnesses South Newington and Bucknell release (1307), 408.

Bloxham (John), joiner. Banbury lease to (1727), 2651.
— (Thomas), of Banbury, carpenter. Banbury lease to (1727), 2651.

Bloxam (William). Dorchester surrender of (1713), 3823.

Blundell (Anne), lord of part of manor of Sandford St. Martin. Extract from court roll of (1568), 600.
— (Susanna), ward of the Queen. Extract from Sandford St. Martin court roll during her minority (1568), 600.

Blunden (Andrew). Ipsden court before (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33; signs court roll (1588), MS. rolls Oxon. 34; Shiplake witness (1595), 3113–16, 3392; his grant there cited (1595), 3392.

Blunte (Arthur). Stokenchurch witness (1595), 2852. See also Blount.
— (Michael), esq., sheriff of Oxfordshire. Writ about lands at Banham etc. to (1588), 2617; Stanton Harcourt seisin delivered by (1595), a. 62, fol. 32.
— (Sir Thomas Pope), of Tittenhang, Herts. Lease at Banham from (1608), 2424.
— (William). His 'Stockleigh' waste (1568), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; long roll proceeding against for lands in Stewkley (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Blynco (George), steward of Radmore manor. His court rolls (1605–6, 1607–9), 4470, MS. rolls Oxon, 105.


Bobart (—). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Bobert (Jacob), the elder, of Oxford university, gardener. Thame mortgage to and assignment from (1667–8), 2713, 2697.

Bobart (Tillemman and Mary his wife), of Oxford, gent. Cowley assignment of mortgage by (1720), 1020.

Bocher (Anthony), of Henley. See Horwood (Anthony).
— (John). Former Nether Weston holding of (1540), 2601.
— (Thomas), 'conveyser', of Henley. Grant there to (1425), 3019.

Boddington (Henry). Shiplake mortgage assigned by his executors (1790), 3506.
— (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1613), 3272.

INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Bodulgate (Stephen). Witnesses Milcombe grant (1431), 419.

Body (John), B.C.L., overseer. Witnesses Ilffey will (1559), 404.

Boffin (Thomas). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1210), 4189.

Bohun (George), esq., executor of Susanna Green. Bampton deed of (1709), 3009^{a,t}.

— (Mary), wife of George. Bampton deed about her case in chancery (1709), 3009^{a,t}.

Bokenor (Margery of). South Leigh lands of, mentioned (1316), 714.

Bockenore (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1262), 713.

Boler (Henry). His Henley deeds of 1655 and 1659 and his will of 1662 cited (1669), 3024.

— (Joan), wife of Henry. Executrix of his will of 1662 until death in 1666, succeeded in its administration by her son Henry Rance of Henley according to Henley assignment (1669), 3024.

Boller (William), North Stoke attorney. To deliver seisin (1531), 2063.

Boilsner (Christopher). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1685), 1539-40.

Bolsworth (Banester), servant to Henry Best, scrivener. Witnesses Shiplake assignment (1595), 3391^{a-b}.

Bolte (Henry). Witnesses Oddington lease (1613), 425.


Boilter (John). His Ipsden garden (1559), MS. rolls Oxon. 31.

— (Ralph). Absence from Ipsden court (1619), MS. rolls Oxon. 38; homager (1637), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39, 40.

— (Richard), of Chipping Campden, Glos., tanner. Spelsbury copyhold grant from Margaret his wife and (1764), 2849.

— (William). Spelsbury witness (1564), 2849.


— (Jane), of Mill Bank, St. Margaret’s, Westminster. Stanton St. John lease to (1669), 2070-t.

— (Thomas), of Chipping Norton, yeoman. Lease and release there to, 1792 etc., cited (1829), 4195.

Bomford (R.). Witnesses Hook Norton leases (1673), 2505.

Bond (Anthony), of Hendred, Berks., wheelwright, brother to Margaret the wife of John Henley. Party to Ducklington bargain and sale (1700), 4321.

Bond (Thomas), doctor of physic. Witnesses Holwell assignment (1641), 3654.

Bonefilds, Jew of Oxenford. Steeple Barton quittance towards (before 1192), 4186.

Bonnington (John). Shiplake witness (1698), 3448^{a-b}.

Bonner (Adam). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1720), 3359.

— (Elizabeth), of London, spinster. Grant of Rotherfield Greys annuity to (1753), 3104.

— (George). Witnesses grant of Asthall manor (1600), 2709.

— (Henry), haberdasher, citizen of London. Creditor of Robert King of Banbury (1640), 2665.

— (John). Witnesses Henley marriage settlement (1689), 3234; do. Rotherfield Greys deeds (1687, 1711), 3070, 3327^{a-b}; of London, merchant. Do. (1720), 3358^{a-b}, 3359.

— (William), of the six clerks office, Middlesex. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1709), 3330-1.

Bonnycote (Richard). Witnesses Banbury lease (1658), 3580.

Boocher or Botcher (John), of Neat Eustone, husbandman. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell lease to (1664), 615.

Booker (Thomas). Crawley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Boothe (Christopher). Michael Dormer’s attorney at Ascot [in Great Milton] (1594), 220.

Booth (William). Witnesses Northmoor lease (1638), 410.

Boothby (Elizabeth), daughter of dame Judith Corbett, formerly wife of William Boothby, of London, haberdasher. Her marriage settlement (1607), 2469.


Borlase (Sir John), kt. In Rotherfield Greys deed (1682), 3049; of Bockmer, Medmenham, Bucks., bt. Do. (1684), 3290^{b}, 3292-3; his 1682 assignment cited (1685, 1686), 3555, 3504, 3067.

Borner (Mary). Henley bequest by her brother Adam Springall to (1676), 3233.

Borton (Thomas). Witnesses Cropredy agreement (1729), 2658.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Boscawen (Edward and Hugh), viscounts Falmouth. See Falmouth.
Bosco (John de), of Thame. Tetworth witness (c. 1270–80), 631.
Boseley (John). 1664 Standlake lease to, surrendered (1670), 2693.
Bos(e)well (William). His South Leigh indenture (1611), 753; gent. of Oxford. Lease from (1625), 771; do. transferred (1628), 776.
Bosson (Francis). Witnesses Bicester lease (1727), 2437.
Bosse (Henry). Banbury holding of (1686), 4402.
Bostock (Ann), of Witney, widow. Rotherfield Greys mortgage to (1688), 3271.
Bostock (E.). South Leigh witness (1664), 878.
Bostock (Edward). Makes grant at Adderbury (1611), 3542; of Aldford, Chester, gent. Nether Norton grant by Joan his wife and (1611), 2613.
Boscawen (William). Witnesses Aston Rowant grant (1651), 3550.
Bosco (John de), of Thame. Tetworth witness (c. 1270–80), 631.
Bosco (William). Witney messuage formerly bought from Anne his wife and (1727), 4414.
Bosville, family. List of their South Leigh deeds (1624 etc.), 997.
Bouilot (Robert le). Witnesses South Newington and Bucknell release (1307), 408.
Bousle (Henry). Banbury holding of (1686), 4402.
Boswell (William). His South Leigh indenture (1611), 753; gent. of Oxford. Lease from (1625), 771; do. transferred (1628), 776.
Boswell (Lawrence), bishop of Durham. His Stanton Harcourt award (1473), a. 62, fol. 16.
Bouquet (John). Witnesses Ipsden leases (1473), 258–9.
Boterton (Bartholomew and Joan his wife), of Aston in Bampton. Their Aston Bampton agreement (1666), 3779; assignment of her land after death (1697), 3787, 3788.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Aston Bampton agreement (1666), 3779.
Bouch (Lawrence). Shiplake witness (1716), 3461.
Bouchier (Thomas). Witnesses Leafield release (1678), 2647.
Bounds (Elizabeth). Sonning witness (1725), 3527.
Bouquet (William). Ipsden land of (1297), 235.
Bouquet (Ipsden). Leases (1596), 2647.
Bouquet (Robert le). Witnesses South Newington and Bucknell release (1307), 408.
Boter (Edward). Crawley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Boule (Edward). Wallsend mortgage (1699), 3812.
Boile (William). [South Leigh] defeasance to William Bosville the younger, his nephew, from (1663), 996; grant from (1664), 868; of the Inner Temple, son of Edward, late of Temple Cowley. Lease from (1664), 873; grant from (1664), 878–9; final concord of Christiana his wife and (1664), 881; his complaint (1671), 896; of Oxford university, LL.D. South Leigh leases from (1645, 1649, 1674), 803, 811, 907; South Leigh witness (1647), 807; lease on life of (1658), 849; junior, gent. Answer to

Stanton Harcourt bill of William Bosville, senior, LL.D., his uncle (1666), 886.
Bosworth (Henry). Shutford witness (1600), 1948–50; of Oxford, alicer. His Garsington family settlement with his daughter Elizabeth (wife of John, son of Oliver Smith) and their son and heir John (1633), 2710.
Bothe (Lawrence), bishop of Durham. His Stanton Harcourt award (1473), a. 62, fol. 16.
Bowditch (George). Stanton St. John witness (1721), 2139–40.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Bowdle (W.), the late. His Banbury messuage (1668), 3582.

Bowles (Henry of). Tackley witness (1314), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (30–31); (Sir Henry of). Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (c. 1280), 2477.

Bowell (John). Wendlebury witness (1618), 4088.

Bowel (Robert), gent. Marston surrender by him and his wife Dorothy, daughter of William Fletcher (1620), 415.

Bowen (John). Witnesses Steeple Barton lease (1658), 327; do. Sandford St. Martin (1659), 613–14.

Bowers (George), of Souldern, yeoman. 1676 grant there to, cited (1678), 2689.

Bower (John), of Neithrop. Deddington lease to (1697), 1224–5; of Neithrop, husbandman. Deddington lease to (1690), 1222–3.

Bowes (Sir Martin), citizen and alderman of London. Plaintiff in Pyrton fine (1543), 2902–3.

Bowler (John). Sonning witness (1737), 3217a–c.

Bowles (John). South Leigh witness (1628, 1631), 776, 778; Standlake witness (1670), 3754, 2683; of Long Wittenham, Berks., gent. Rotherfield Greys mortgage to (1735), 3737.

Bowls (Phoebe), of Filkins, spinster. Kencott deeds of (1789, 1793), 2950, 2957–8.

Bowles (William). Witnesses Aston Bampton deeds (1699), 3791.

Bowyer (Henry). Holds land at Steeple Aston (1691), 317.

Bowyer (Matthew). His former Ledwell holding (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

Box (Edward), of Banbury, brazier. Lease there from (1733), 3597.

Box (Henry). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; of the Inner Temple, esq. Trustee, with Ralph Box, citizen and druggist of London, of Merton marriage settlement (1694), 2516.

Box (Mary). Wendlebury witness (1737), 4406.

Box (Thomas). Kirtlington witness (1652), 1531–2; Woodperry do. (1651–2), 2326–7, 2330–1.

Box (Timothy). Witnesses Adderbury transaction (1650), 1100–1; witnesses Kidlington mortgage with George and Richard Box (1646), 2588; Ship ton-on-Cherwell witness (1650), 1899–1901; do. Stanton St. John (1650, 1652), 2045–7b; do. Swalcliffe (1651), 2230–3; do. Thame (1650), 2284; do. Woodperry (1650, 1652), 2323–5, 2330–1.

Boxly (Harty and Henry), of Oxford, butchers. Marston lease to (1715), 414.

Boyce (John). Witnesses Cowley assignment of mortgage (1720), 1020.

Boyden (Stephen). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1658), 4240.

Boyland (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1628), 627, 776; South Leigh trustee (1638), 785.

Boys or Bois (Mary du), of London, widow. Shiplake deeds of (1644–5, 1662, 1664), 3129–30, 3147, 3149a–b, 3150.

Boys (Peter du). Shiplake sale to (1622), 3127; do. quitclaim (1627), 3128.

Braborne (John), of Oxford University, M.A. Witney mortgage assigned to (1723), 4413.

Brackley (Thomas). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1632), 2982, 2984.

Brackston (Anthony). See Braxton.

Bradeley (William). Witnesses terrier of Ashall rectory (1686), 2422.

Bradford (George), servant to Mr. Wilmott. Standlake witness (1735), 2906.

Bradshaw (Benjamin). Witney witness (1753), 4420.

Bradshaw (Edward), of Kelmscott. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Brady (John). Witnesses Henley agreement (1649), 3323.

Brady (Hugh). Witnesses Epwell grant (1712), 2617.

Brady (John). Witnesses Shilton mortgage (1696), 2536.

Bramham manor. His court roll (1688), MS. rolls Oxon. 115.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Bradshaw (cont.)—(Thomas). Shipton-under-Wychwood grant to Humphrey Bradshaw (1586), 3741.

Bradshawe (Thomas). Citizen and barber-surgeon. Leaffield quitclaim from (1582), 3763.

Bradstoke (George). Standlake witness (1675), 2587.

Bradstreet (W. A.). Taynton witness (1651), 2582.

Brafford (Francis), yeoman. Occupant of Charlton-on-Otmoor manor house (1753, 1754), 4313, 4315.

Braislove (Edmund). Witnesses Dorchester leases (1630, 1632), 2980, 2981.

Brain (Thomas), of Eysham, butcher. Faculty for (1709), 2474.

Bramston (Margaret), of Watlington, widow. Benson etc. agreement of (1663), 2687.

— (Richard). Stanton Harcourt witness (1617), 762.

Bramston or Braston (Sir John), kt., L. C. F., K. B. Statutes staple acknowledged before (1642), 326, 609; declaration that do. may be made void (1642), 610.

Brande (Thomas). Writ for production of (c. 1665), 313.

Brangman (Thomas). Witnesses Sandford bond (1659), 613–14; witnesses Steeple Barton lease (1658), 327.

Brasenose College, Oxford, principal and scholars of. Marston lease from (1759), 3242. See also Mear or Meare (John), Radclyffe (Samuel), Shippem (Robert), Singleton (Thomas), Thompson (William).

Brasey alias Baker (Richard), of Thame, victualler. Stokenchurch grant to (1595), 2852; of New Thames, yeoman. Thame lease to (1614), 2283.

Brasier or Bracyere (Robert). Witnesses Ipsden grants (1378), 242–3.


Braxton or Brackston (Anthony), of Reading, clothier. Interest in South Leigh judgement obtained by (1656), 828; Stanton Harcourt suit against (1647), 806.

Braye (Edmund). His Stokenchurch indenture (1586), 3876; Taynton grant to cited (1711), 2577; esq. Chequers etc. release to (1590), 3605; of Great Barrington, Glos., gent. 1568

Brayton (R.)—(Margaret), citizen and barber-surgeon. Leaffield quitclaim from (1653), 2585; (Sir Edmund), of Great Barrington, Glos., son of sir Giles. Taynton agreement with tenants of (1648), 2579; lease from (1651), 2582; of Taynton. Agreement of his wife Agnes, daughter of Edmund Harman and (1588), 2570; his court roll (1590), MS. rolls Oxon. 94; surrender there by (1668), 2571–2; his court rolls (1611–13), MS. rolls Oxon. 155.

— (Giles). Taynton settlement on his marriage to Ann, daughter of Sir Richard Chetwode (1608), 2571–2; (sir Giles), lord of Eyfield manor. His court rolls (1611–19), MS. rolls Oxon. 102; of Great Barrington, Glos. His Fifield deeds (1609–10, 1639), 2573–5; Shilton release from (1633), 2555; lord of the manor of Taynton. His court rolls (1626–36), MSS. rolls Oxon. 109, 96; cophyold grant from (1629), 2584; award against (1630), 2578; mortgage from his widow, dame Ann (1642), 2581; 1604 Taynton grant from, cited (1711), 2577.

— (Jane), of Great Barrington, Glos., widow. Shilton mortgage from (1696), 2556.

— (John). Fifield witness with Edward and Simon Bray (1610), 2574.

— (John), of Donnington, Glos., gent. Party to Taynton marriage settlement (1605), 2571–2.

Bray (John), of Eyfield Merymouth, gent. Fifield grant from (1617), 2583; of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, painter, son of Daniel, of same, painter, who was brother of John, of Shiplake, yeoman, son of William of same and Susanna (Bennet). His Shiplake deeds (1734), 3476–84.

— (Margaret and Elizabeth), of Rother-
Bray (cont.)  
field Greys, spinsters. Shiplake grant from (1677), 3428-{e}

Braye (Michael), of Taynton, gent. Party to marriage settlement there (1605), 2571-2.

Bray (Reginald), of Great Barrington, Glos. 1696 agreement of his daughter Frances, wife of Richard Harrison, and his widow, Jane (1696), 2556; esq. Leases lands in Bampton (1675), 2637; agrees to division at Idbury and Fifiel (1766), 2506; revocation of Taynton leases by Jane his wife and (1678), 2576.

— (Silvester). 1507 Fifield lease to cited (1610), 2574; of Fyfield. Grant there by Cicely his widow with her new husband Robert Wirocote and Edward, Oliver, Silvester, Simon, Richard, Margaret, and Ann their children (1610), 2574.

— (William). Shiplake witness (1693), 3447-{b}; the elder. Settlement on marriage of his son William to Susanna Bray (1662), 3417; jun., Shiplake witness (1660), 3412, 3414, 3133-4, 3138; of Shiplake, yeoman. Copyhold lease to (1660), 3415; Shiplake agreement with him and Susanna his wife (1709), 3452-{c}; bequests to Susanna and his children (1709), 3453; esq., youngest son of Reginald, Taynton mortgage from (1711), 2577.

Brayne (Mary), spinster, of Burburf. Lease there to (1717), 4261.

Breach (Peter). Caversham jurymen (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Breakspear (Philip), of Kencott, mason. Mortgages there from (1770, 1777), 2936-9; lease and release from (1780), 2943-4.

Breakspear (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Breakspear (Thomas), churchwarden of Northleigh. Release from (1685), 2533.

Breakspear (William), of Stanton Harcourt, yeoman. North Leigh purchase by (1803), 609-700.

Breakspear (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Breedon (John), doctor of physic. His South Stoke house granted to Catherine, wife of John Reade, née Breedon (1783), MS. rolls Oxon. 56.

Brente (Anker), of Little Woford, Wartick, gent. Souldern grant by, witnessed by Anker Brent, jun. (1589), 3749.

Brent (Robert). Great Rolleight grant in trust to (1586), 3731; of Thrup, Oxon., gent. His Cold Norton lease of 1613, assigned to his father Roger, with proviso for Katherine Brent daughter of Robert, and reassigned by Katherine widow of Roger and Christian widow of Robert (1616), 3717.

— (Roger). Witnesses Great Rolleight grant (1586), 3731.

— (Roger and Maud his wife), of Kidlington, gent. Kidlington bond from (undated, c. 1660), 3003.

Brent (Sir Thomas of), kt. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1260), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (24).

Breton (Beard), Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1687), 3069-700.

— (Henry), of Kidlington. Littlemore bond from (1719), 1035.

— (Robert), of Cirencester, Glos., gent. His Rotherfield Greys agreement (1685), 3300.

Breetland (R.). Shiplake witness (1699), 3449-{d}

Breton (Robert). Witnesses Kidlington agreement (1688), 2510.

Brett (Owen), of London, esq. Thame declaration of uses by (1642), 2716.

— (Peter). Witnesses Great Haseley release (1671), 2498.

Brewer or Bruer (John). Ipsden seisin delivered in his presence (1536), 278; attorney there (1539), 278, 280.

— (Robert). Ipsden seisin delivered in his presence (1536), 278.

Brewster (John). Shiplake grant to cited (1595), 3392.

Brice (Stephen). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Stanton Harcourt witness (1678), 2962; Witney tenant (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59.

— (Thomas). His Witney messuage (1712), 3537; of Fescott, labourer. Stoke Lyne grant to (1653), 3575; late of Fescott, deceased. Lately built cottage there (1677), 4433.

Brickell or Brickle (Richard), of Chilton, yeoman. Littlemore deeds of (1695, 1700), 1032-4.

Brickhill (Elizabeth). See Rymill (Stephen), her husband.

Brickland (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Eysham lease (1670), 3018.

Brickrill (John), Rotherfield Greys. witness (1701), 3279-{a}, 4241.

Briquett (Thomas), gent. His Heythrop land (1633), 328.
Bridcham (Nicholas and Alice his wife), of Hampton ad pontem. Hampton Poyle lease to (1303), 2478.

Briddcutt (Amos). Benson cottage of (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.


Bridge (John and Elizabeth his wife), of Kington, cordwainer. Leases there to (1684, 1693), 1474-5, 1480.
— (Michael), of Kington, tailor. Leases there to (1714, 1721, 1728, 1735), 1499-500, 1505-6, 1511-12, 1515-16.

Bridgeman (Edward). Witnesses Chipping Norton lease (1695), 2930.

Bridgeman (Edward, executor of Philip Bridgeman). 1706 Standlake assignment to his godson Edward Bridgman of Shillingford by (1728), 3756.

Bridgeman (Elizabeth), of Shillingford, spinster. Standlake assignment by (1728), 3756.

Brylgyman (John). South Leigh witness (1604), 746.


Bridgeman (Robert). Witnesses Chipping Norton lease (1695), 2930; Stanton St. John witness (1693), 2096-7.

Briges (George). 1676-9 Rotherfield Greys grants to, cited (1684, 1686), 3293, 3067.
— (Thomas). witnesses Chesterton lease (1606), 1153-4; do. Kirtlington (1605), 1523-4; do. Shipton-on-Cherwell (1607), 1883-4; do. Shutford (1604), 1951-2; Swalcilffe (1605), 2202, 2204; do. Woodperry (1605), 2308.

Bryges (Richard). Witnesses Shiplake grant (1664), 3112.

Brydes (William). Witnesses Adbderbury lease (1702), 1124-5.

Briges (William). Two Shiplake witnesses of same name (1600), 3412, 3414-15, 3133-6, 3138; witnesses Islip agreement (1659), 3027; B.D., archdeacon of Oxford. Stanton Harcourt certificate of induction (1615), 757.

Bridgewater (Andrew). Islip copyhold for him and his son John aged 4 (1757), 2751; copyhold leases to his widow Elizabeth (1767, 1770), 2759, 2793; Islip copyhold lease to (1782), 2756; of Oxford, grocer, aged 35. Islip copyhold lease for (1818), 2800-1.
— (Benjamin son of Mary), aged 16. Islip copyhold for him and his brother William aged 18 (1749), 2781; surrender by (1767), 2791.

Bridgewater (Elizabeth), widow of Andrew. Islip copyhold leases to (1767, 1770), 2780, 2793; do. to her (aged 46) and her daughter Mary Bridgewater (aged 13) (1770), 2793; do. to her children Elizabeth Bridgewater, spinster (aged 18) and Joseph (aged 10) (1773), 2794; grant of her late holdings to Andrew Bridgewater (1782), 2796; do. to John and Joseph Bridgewater (1782), 3605.
— (John). Islip copyhold for him and his brother Joseph (1782), 3605; Islip surrender by hands of Richard Bridgewater for his use (1794), 2799; copyhold granted by consent of his executor Elizabeth Woodward (1818), 2800-1.
— (Joseph), aged 37. Islip copyhold for him and his brother William aged 29 (1761), 2786.
— (Richard). Islip surrender by hands of to use of John Bridgewater of Islip (1794), 2799.
— (Thomas), clerk to John Powell. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1753), 3104.

Bridock (—). captain. Sandford St. Martin land of (1766), 620.

Brigginsheau (Richard). Burcot land of (17th cent.), MS. rolls Oxon. 70.

Bragis (Thomas), of Cornbury. Spelsbury grant to (1541), 2564.


Brigstock (Joseph), of Witney, maltster. Party to Standlake grant (1759), 2569.

Brinckhurst (John), of Great Marlow, Bucks., gent. Lewknor deeds of (1588), 4093-4.

Brincklow (Richard). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1657), 3045.

Bristow (Francis), of Alcester, Warks., shoemaker. Kencott bequests to...
Bristow (cont.)
him, his son Robert and his wife
Elizabeth (1780), 2945.
— (John). Witnesses grant at Attington
(1639), 2715.
Bristowe (Nicholas). His Ipsden hold-
ing from John Bristowe (1563), MS.
rolls Oxon. 31; Ipsden essoin by his son
Nicholas (1602), MS. rolls Oxon. 35b.
Bristow (Samuel), of Yarnton, yeoman.
Ducklington assignment by (1737),
3910.
Broade (Thomas), of Oxford University,
apothecary. Stanton St. John leases to
(1633, 1641), 2035-6, 2041-2.
Broadwater (John), of Ifley, fisherman.
Bond from (1661), 2405-6; release to
(1664), 3942; the elder. Lease and
release from, to Elizabeth, widow of
John Broadwater, the younger, his
son (1711), 3929a-b.
— (Richard), of Oxford, baker, eldest son
and heir of Richard Broadwater late of
Ifley, yeoman, and Elizabeth his widow.
Ifley lease and release from, with
bond from Elizabeth (1755), 3925-7;
assignment from (1755), 3928.
— (Richard and William). See Swithin
(Richard and William).
Brocas (Thomas). Witnesses Cavers-
ham grant (1644), 3060.
Brodericke (Sir Thomas). Garsington
land lately purchased of (1633), 2710.
Broderick (George). Witnesses
Broughton Pogge lease (1712), 3012.
Broderwicke (Thomas). Witnesses
Grafton will (1658), 2700.
Brodrick (Allen). Wychwood witness
(1661), 207.
— (Dr. Lawrence), prebendary. Present
at Islip admission (1720, 1743), 2779-80.
Brodstocke (Henry), of Brittendon,
Standlake. South Leigh grant from
Margaret his wife and Catherine
Fawkener her sister (1649), 810.
Brograve (Rowland). Shiplake witness
(1602), 3168-9, 3446.
Broke (John). Ipsden grant to (1467),
251; do. cited (1486), 264.
Brokenborow (Samuel), of London,
gent. Wolvercote lease from (1698),
2599.
Brokes. See Brookes.
Brokke (Alice), widow. Of Fifield
homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.
Brome or Broome (Christopher),
citizen and salter of London. Forest
Hill deeds of (1630-1), 2814-15;
lord of Headington manor. His court
rolls (1590, 1587), MSS. rolls Oxon.
130-1; of Holton. His lease of 29
Eliz. cited in Ducklington bargain and
sale (1700), 4321; Ducklington grant
of 1587 by, cited (1726, 1727), 3629-
30; Forest Hill lease from (1587),
2806.
Brome or Broome (Edmund), gent.
Forest Hill fines of, with Margaret
his wife (1596, 1598), 2807-9; of
Forest Hill. Agreement by (1623),
2858; do., now at West Wellow, Wilts.
Will of (1625), 2810; deeds by his
son John (1629-30), 2811, 2812, 2814.
Brome (George), esq., lord of Heading-
ton manor. His court rolls (1589-
1612), MSS. rolls Oxon. 131-6; of
Holton, esq. His deeds about tithes
(1610), 383-4; Bullingdon view of
frankpledge in his hundred court
(1595-1612), MS. rolls Oxon. 117;
lord of Garsington manor. His view of
frankpledge (1602-12), MS. rolls
Oxon. 119.
— (John), son of Edmund late of Forest
Hill. Deeds there of (1629-30), 2811,
2812; of Starum. Forest Hill grant by
(1630), 2814; deed of 1629 cited
(1673), 3226; of Holton. Sells Cowley
land (1532), 393.
— (Margaret), wife of Edmund Brome.
Party to Forest Hill fine (1590),
2807-9.
Bromfield (Sir Edward), of Southwark.
Party to repayment of Great Haseley
mortgage (1671), 2497.
Bromfield (Thomas), of the Inner
Temple, gent. Woodberry leases to
(1714, 1717), 2371-4, 2377-80.
Bromfleti (John). Witnesses Steeple
Aston will (1712), 316.
Brompton (John of). Witnesses South
Newington and Bucknell release
(1307), 408.
Bromgrave or Blomesgrave (An-
thony), of London, innholder. Kingston
leases to (1618-19, 1626), 1434-9; of
Kingham, gent. Do. (1632, 1639),
1441-3, 1446.
Bromwell (John), of Dumbleton, Glos.,
gent. Kingston leases to (1707, 1714),
1491-2, 1497-8.
Bromyer (Thomas). Witnesses North-
moor mortgage (1691), 3715a-b.
Brooke (Charles). Witnesses Holwell
grant (1672), 3656a-b.
— or Brookes (Christgift), of St.
Aldate’s, Oxford, spinster. Heading-
ton deeds of (1687, 1688), 1319-21.
See also Stafford (Christgift).

— (Henry), doctor of laws, official principal of the archdeacon of Oxon. Probate of will before (1748), 315.

— (John), servant of John Woodward. Shiplake witness (1622), 3127; Wendlebury do. (1621), 4087.

— (Thomas), Sydenham witness (1694), 2272–3.

— (Walter). Stanton Harcourt grant to, cited (1617), 762; of Lapley, Stuffs. Stanton Harcourt grant from (1617), 762.

Brooker (Henry), deputy steward of Isip manor. Copyhold lease examined by (1758), 1761, 2785–6.

— (John). Witnesses Epwell marriage settlement (1666), 2679; Wardington witness (1662), 4400.

Brookes or Brokes (Henry and Katherine his wife). Chipping Norton agreement of (1578), 2467.

Brookes (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Standlake witness (1674), 2603.

— (Joseph). Shutford witness (1598), 1047.

— (Judith), of Oxford, spinster. Littlemore bond to (1695), 1032.

Brookes (Mary). Stanton St. John witness (1630), 2034.

Brookes (Nathaniel). Leases in Bampton (1675), 2637.

Brooc kes or Brookes (Richard), of Morston, yeoman. Lease there to (1678), 413.

Brookes (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.


— (Solomon). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1657), 2045.

— (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; of Shipton-under-Wychwood. Dispute over his will (1821), 4212; D.D. Abstract of his devises title (1830), 4214; of Teachesbury, gent. Proposed lease at Chastleton to (1834), 4192.

Brooks (Anthony), of Aston, husband of widow of John Edwards. 1658 Rotherfield Greys lease in his hand (1725), 4240.

— (C.), solicitor’s clerk, Oxford. Witnesses Beckley mortgage (1887), 2910.

Brooks (Charles), of Burford. Aston Bampton land sold to (1683), 3783.

— (Hannah). Her Shipton-under-Wychwood dispute over will of Thomas Brookes, D.D. (1821), 4212.

— (James Henry), surgeon of Henley. Bictrast to (1847), 652.

— (John). Witnesses Charlbury will (1690), 2465; witnesses Sandford St. Martin bond (1737), 623; gent., steward. His Ipsden court roll (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 45; steward of Northleigh. Copy from his court roll (1728), d. 5 (58) of Shipton-under-Wychwood, yeoman. His 1705 feoffment cited (1830), 4214.

— (Mary). Witnesses Bampton will (1703), 3222, 3223.

— (Nathaniel with Anne, daughter of Charles Trinder deceased). Holwell lease of 1634 on her life cited (1672), 3656a–b.


— (Thomas), of Churchill. Kingham bequest to (1767), 2511; of Northleigh. Assessor and collector of land tax (1767), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Broome (Richard), of Witney, mercer. An executor of William Blake (1695), 3015.

Brotherton (John), of New Woodstock, ironmonger. Leafield agreement to levy a fine by (1690), 3705.

Brougham (—), mr. Cowley settlement to be produced in his office (1841), 351.

Broughton (Henry). Witnesses Claydon grant (1616), 2560.

— (Sir John of), kt. Witnesses Clifton grant (1340), 336.

Broune (Richard). Moorton in Northmoor and Stanton Harcourt conveyance to (1401), 423.

Broun (Robert), sheriff of Oxon. Writ to (1516), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 6, fol. 111.

Browne (Alexander). His Ipsden encroachments (1588), MS. rolls Oxon. 34.

— (Alice), kinswoman of John West’s wife. Hampton Poyle bequest to (1696), 2494.

— (Bartholomew). Ipsden witness (1490), 267; Swerford witness (1701), 3771.

Brown (Benjamin), of Bladon. His bond (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

— (Christopher). Witnesses Chipping Norton mortgage (1757), 2769.
Browne (Edmond). Ipsden constable (1657), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39, 40.

Brown (Edmund). Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Browne (Edm.). Swinbrook witness (1652), 2997.

— (Edward). Absent from Ipsden court (1619), MS. rolls Oxon. 38a; juryman (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.

— (Frauncis). Of Ipsden jury (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37a.

Brown (Hannah). Money to pay off Littlemore mortgage from (1797), 1047.

Brown (sir Henry), of Kidlington, bt. Steeple Barton mortgage from (1666), 328.

Brown (James). Witnesses Cowley assignment of mortgage (1720), 1020.

Browne (John). Of Ipsden jury (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37a; sen. and jun. elected Ipsden constable and tithingman (1617), MS. rolls Oxon. 37a; Shiplake witness (1655), 3151.

Brown (John), of Bensington. Party to Standlake grant with his wife Ann, formerly wife of Thomas Wright of Bensington, labourer, and daughter of John and Ann Flory of Standlake (1739), 2569.

Browne (John), of Salperton, Glos., eqq. Brize Norton conveyance for use of (1778), 2940.

— (Mary), widow of Richard Browne, of Shinfield. Ipsden heriot on his death (1657), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39, 40.

Brown (—), messrs., of Slough, Bucks. Benson payment to (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.

Browne (Richard). Ipsden grant to Henry his brother and (1699), MS. rolls Oxon. 35a; witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1611), 3269; do. Shiplake grant (1650), 3411; jun. and sen. Homagers (1657), MSS. rolls Oxon. 30, 40.


Browne (Robert). South Leigh witness (1708, 1713), 970, 976; of Henley, yeoman. Grant there to (1639), 2676; citizen and goldsmith of London. Minister Lovell sale from (1555), 422.

Brown (Sarah). Witnesses Heyford Warren leases (1714), 1377-80.

Browne (Sarah), of Stuward Street in the liberties of the Tower of London. Henley agreement by (1689), 2678.

Browne (Thomas). Church Enstone final concord of Rebecca, wife of, and (1732), 4267; cottage bought of (1732), 4268; Halley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; witnesses Great Haseley release of mortgage (1671), 2497; Ipsden homager (1657), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39, 40.

Brown (Tho.). Witnesses release of statute staple (1642), 326; do. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell deeds (1624), 608, 610.

Brown (Thomas), notary public. Checkendon and Hardwick inventories exhibited by (1599), MS. rolls Oxon. 92; of Eynsham, gent. Party to Eynsham indenture with his son Thomas, of Shiplake, and Elizabeth wife of Thomas the younger (1708), 603; of Knightcote, Warwick, yeoman. Church Enstone lease and release from, in trust for Rebecca his wife and (1728), 4263-4; son of William, the younger. Lease from (1732), 4265; bargain and sale from (1732), 4266; Shiplake crier. Signs court roll (1685), 3394.

— (William). Stanton St. John witness (1679), 2084; of Cleveley in Enstone, butcher. Church Enstone grant to (1699), 4259-60; the elder, father of William, butchers of Church Enstone. Lease there from (1717), 4261; his former tenement (1728), 4263; lease from Thomas son of William the younger (1732), 4265.

Brown (William), gent. His Chipping Norton conveyance of 1818 cited (1829), 4193.

Brown or Browne (rev. William), of Oxford University. Party to Littlemore deeds (1798, 1817, 1825), 1053a-b, 1058-62.

Browne (rev. William Frederick), of Launton, clerk. Appointment of trustee by him and Bridget (Buston) his wife (1783), 3702.

Browning (Elizabeth). Witnesses Epwell lease (1605), 1262-3.

INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS


Bruckett (Sir John), kt. Lease of Bicester land purchased from (1590), 4004.

Buddenell (George) 4th earl of Cardigan, 1st duke of Montagu. See Montagu.


Brush (Thomas). Stanton Harcourt witness (1617), 760–1.

Bussay (William). South Leigh witness (1555), 730.

Bryan (Henry). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (Richard). Witnesses Henley grant (1594), 3230; his former Ipsden land (1486), 265; his Rotherfield Greys grant cited (1710), 3357 a–c.

— (Robert), of Henley, mercer. Bond to (1597), 3020.

— (Thomas), of Henley, mercer, son of Robert Bryan late of Henley, chandler. Grant there from (1594), 3230.

Brydges or Brygges. See Bridges.

Brygmane (Henry) & Buckridge. See Bridges.

Bubbrey (Fulk). Witnesses Fringford assignment (1757), 3639.

Buccleuch (Henry) [Scott, 3rd] duke of. Hook Norton lands purchased in 1792 from, mortgaged (1793), 2631–2.


Buck (Francis). Shiplake witness (1595), 3115; do. (1622), 3125; scrivener. Witnesses Henley deeds (1594, 1606), 3230, 3021; do. Rotherfield Greys deeds (1606, 1608), 3265, 3268.

— (Henry). Witnesses Henley grant (1606), 3021; do. Rotherfield Greys (1606), 3265; do. Shiplake (1620–2), 3399, 3400, 3126–7; steward of the manor of Lachbrooke (Shiplake). His court roll (1634), 3402.

Buckhull (Robert of the monastary of). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1250), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (21–22).

Buckeridge (Giles). Swancliffe witness (1613), 2212–13.

— (Joan). Ipsden right of her widower Robert Hunt (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 45.

Buckridge or Buckeredge (John). Gets Ipsden permission to lease (1610), MS. rolls Oxon. 36a; his message (1621), 287; homager (1657), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39, 40.

Buckeridge or Buckeryge (Richard). Ipsden land held by (1660), 287; farmer. To provide Ipsden common bull and boar (1599), MS. rolls Oxon. 31; sen. and jun. Of Ipsden homage (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 35b.

Buckhouse (John). His Cavesham essoin (1701), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Buckingham (John). See Beckingham (John).

Buckyngham (Stephen). Witnesses Milcombe seisin (1556), 3707.

Buckingham (Thomas). Cowley freeholder (1778), 342; sale of Sandford St. Martin land in tenure of (1617), 601.


— (Robert). His Watlington holding (1634), 2586.

— (William). Headington mortgage to (late 18th cent.), 3998.

Buckle (Richard), of Islip, shepherd. Islip lease of tenement once of Simon Buckle of Oddington, shepherd, his father, for life of Elizabeth wife of Richard Buckle, to (1769), 405.


Buckley (Thomas). 1598 Piddington grant from cited (1709), 3727; yeoman. Piddington agreement of (1598), 3725.

Buckoke (Abiathar), of Dorchester, gent. Lease there to (1615), 2079.

Buckridge. See Buckeridge.

Budd (Christopher). Witnesses Adderbury grant (1611), 3542.

— (Richard). Witnesses Banbury lease (1727), 2651.

Budgey (Elizabeth), widow. Of Fifield homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Buggin (John). Holds land at Steeple Aston (1691), 317.

Buggins (Robert), of Wootton. Assessor of land tax for Ascot (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Bulford (—), of Holton. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Bull (Alban). Wardington witness (1651), 2659–60.
— (Edward). Witney holding of (1637), 641.
— (John). Witnesses Neithrop, Banbury grant (1722), 2661; long roll proceeding against for lands in Little Tew and Moreton [Thame] (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68; of Netherton, Banbury, yeoman. Wardington grant from (1606), 2652.
— (Samuel). Witnesses Neithrop and Drayton lease (1717), 3711; of Grimsbury, Northants., gent. Hook Norton agreement by (1718), 2666.
— (William). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1630, 1634), 1167–8, 1169–70; of Radstone, Northants., yeoman. Wardington enfeoffment by (1613), 2578.

Bulleine (Unton), late of Great Barford, now of Oxford City, gent. Party to Barford release (1704), 4306.

Bullen (William). Wolvercote witness (1583), 231.

Buller (John), of Sandford St. Martin, miller. Sale of land held by (1617), 601.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Horley grant (1657), 3674.
— (William). Becomes life tenant of his parents’ Sandford St. Martin holding (1568), 600; of Sandford, yeoman. Bond there from (1631), 604; Taynton tenant. Signs award there (1630), 2578.

Bulley (Abraham). Witnesses Chadlington marriage settlement (1723), 2402.

Bulley or Bully (Ann). Witnesses Henley will (1732), 2862.

Bulley (Elizabeth). Witnesses Chadlington marriage settlement (1723), 2402.
— (George), deputy steward of Witney manor. Admission by (1779), 4421.
— (John). Witnesses Caversham mortgage (1789), 4311.

Bully or Bully (John), of Oxford, surgeon, son of Thomas Bully of Chadlington. Kingston bequest to, with remainder in default of heirs to George Bully, and James Bully, brother of John, and others (1767), 2511.

Bulley (Thomas). Witnesses Chadlington deeds (1736), 2463–4; of Chadlington. Party to Hook Norton assignment (1730), 4202; gent., steward of Witney manor. Copy of his court roll (1706), 4464.

Bullia (Robert). Case of trespass against (1664), 309.

Bulliphant (Edward). His advice mentioned in Cold Norton deed (1616), 3717.

Bullock (Edward). Of Caversham homage (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
— (Richard), of Brixton Causey, Surrey, esq. Shiplake lease and release from (1771), 3516–7; of Henley-upon-Thames, haberdasher. Bond to (1747), 3224; Rotherfield Greys mortgage once of (1749), 3381; of St. James’s, Westminster, carpenter. His Shiplake deeds (1734), 3476–84.
— (dr. Richard), prebendary. Present at Islip manor court (1742), 2786.
— (Robert). South Leigh lease for life of John and (1713), 977; of South Leigh, mason. Lease there to (1687), 924.

Bullocke (William), of Caversham, husbandman. Shiplake agreement of him and his wife, Joan, with her father William Doulton (1627), 3494–5; Shiplake witness (1660), 3416; of Reading, carpenter, son of Joan Bullock, wife of William, late of Caversham, and daughter of William Doulton. His Shiplake agreement with William Smith, father of his wife Mary (1663), 3418; lease to (1672), 3425; grant from (1676), 3155–6; his fine with Mary his wife (1677), 3429.

Bultele (J.). Wychwood witness (1661), 297.

Bumpstead (John). South Leigh witness (1661), 862.

Bunbury (Richard). Witnesses Caversham grant (1633), 2458.

Bunce (Anne), of Kidlington, widow. Assignment of Ducklington mortgage by (1709), 3628.
— (Edward). Henley tenement formerly held by (1723), 374, 376.
— (James), leatherseller, citizen of London. Creditor of Robert King of Banbury (1640), 2665.
— (Joseph). Sandford St. Martin land next that of (1706), 620.
— (Richard). Former Thame purchase from (1614), 2283; of Shilton. Standlake bequest from Robert Wyatt to his children (1675), 2567.
—, Bunse, or Bounce (William), of Heyford Warren, husbandman. Lease
there to (1519), 1335; the elder, with William his son. Do. (1545, 1557), 1336–7, 1340–1.

Burbridge (Anthony). His Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell fine (1706), 4293; of Sandford St. Martin, baker. Deeds there of (1706), 619–21; bond from, witnessed by Anthony Burbridge, junior (1736), 622; Sandford mortgage from (1742), 4224.

Burch (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1685), 3298.

Burchall (Thomas), sen. and jun. Of Taynton tenement (1549), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.
—(William). Taynton heriot on death of (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Burden (—), widow. Her South Leigh tenement (1628), 627.

Burdett (—), rev. dr., prebendary of Westminster. At Islip manor court (1767), 2789–91; at Launton do. (1767), 3791.

Burel (John). Ipsden land of (1297), 235.

Burford (Anna Rebecca alias Hannah), of Cowley, spinster, niece of Richard Costar. Cowley deeds of (1842), 355, 356; residuary legatee (1847), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.
—(John). Church Enstone demandant (1771), 4279.

—(Martha), of Cowley or Oxford, spinster, niece of Richard Costar. Licence for Cowley assignment to (1841), 350; executrix of Richard Costar (1841), 351, 352, MS. rolls Oxon. 75; Cowley lease from (1841), 353; licence to (1841), 354; assignment to (1842), 355; certificate about (1842), 356; agreements on marriage to John Fisher (1847, 1848), 357–8; executrix of Sarah Burford. Her Cowley accounts (1841, 1845, 1847), MSS. rolls Oxon. 76–77, 79, 81; residuary legatee of (1847), MS. rolls Oxon. 83.

—(Sarah), of Cowley. Agreement and accounts under her will (1847), MSS. rolls Oxon. 82–83. See also Waddell (Sarah).

—(Thomas). Witnesses Aston Banpton lease (1753), 386.

Burgegney (John). Ipsden recovery by (1570), 4349.

Burgess (Henry), of London, victualler. Garsington lease from (1710), 4237.

Burgess (John), of South Stoke, blacksmith. Benson etc. agreement of (1663), 2687.

Burges (Lawrence). His Garsington leases of 1606 excepted (1617), 366.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Burston (John). Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell final concord of Rawley his wife and (1697), 4292.

Burt (Edmund, Ooseph). Tetsworth witness (1302), 633.

Burt (Richard). Elsfield customary tenant (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Burte (Thomas). His messuage at Watlington (1663), 2687.

Burton (Henry). Spelsbury witness (1564), 2849.


— (Thomas). Witnesses Aston Rowant grant (1647), 3548; of Covent Garden. Agreement of 1779 on marriage of his daughter Bridget to Richard Browne of Launton (1783), 3702.

— (William). Shiplake witness (1622), 3127.

— See also Burt'.

Burley (George), esq., lord of Culham manor. His court roll (1636), MS. rolls Oxon. 115.

Burye (James), of Hampton Poyle. Agreement by his daughters Jane, wife of William Hawtrey formerly of Ambrose Dormer, Elizabeth wife of Edmund Harewell, and Ursula wife of Henry Coke (1574, 1589), 2482.

Bury (John). Witnesses Banbury lease (1696), 3592; witnesses Hook Norton agreement (1678), 3665.

— (Sarah), a minor, lady of Culham manor through Anne Bury, her guardian. Her court roll (1642), MS. rolls Oxon. 115.

— (Simon), of Ratley, Wartes., yeoman. Wardington quitclaim to (1636), 4086.

— (William), esq., lord of Culham manor. His court roll (1623), MS. rolls Oxon. 115.

Busby (Benjamin). Witnesses Bicester lease (1747), 2439.

— (Edward). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin bonds (1653), 590, 611.

— (John), of Radford, tailor. Bonds at Sandford St. Martin to perform convenants by him and Elizabeth, his wife (1653), 590, 611.

— (Joseph). His Stoken church agreement (1655), 3901.

— (Nic.). Witnesses Steeple Barton mortgage (1666), 328.

— (Richard). Sale of Sandford St. Martin land held by him and Richard Busby, of Ledwell, husbandman, his father (1617), 601; Sandford land next that of (1706), 620.

Busby (Robert). South Leigh witness (1641), 795.

Busby or Busbie (Sampson). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grant with John Busby (1599), 591; land there held of them (1601, 1611, 1625), 595, 598, 603.

Busby (William). Witnesses Chipping Norton deeds (1695, 1696, 1702, 1706), 2930, 2771, 2931, 2932; witnesses Holcombe leases (1639), 381–2; do. Marston surrender (1641), 415; of Bledington, Glos., cordwainer. Shipston-under-Wychwood release from (1745), 2743.

Busbye (William), the writer. Witnesses North Leigh bond (1599), 2522.

Busell (Richard). Of Fifield homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Bush (Abraham), of London, merchant. Shiplake grant to (1662), 3148–9; lease and release to (1652), 3149–50; declaration of uses by (1664), 3150.

Bushe (Edmund), attorney of T. Hamps. Makes entry at Bradwell and Filkins (1642), 2450.

Bush (John), of Abingdon, Berks., gent. Standlake assignment to (1713), 4455.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Great Haseley grant (1678), 2499.

— (Walter). Witnesses Bradwell and Filkins lease (1608), 2449.

Bush(e)nell (John). Of Ipsden homage (1581, 1588), MSS. rolls Oxon. 33–34; heriot from his widow Margaret (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 35a; Anne, her daughter, and Judas Willyes admitted on surrender by (1610), MS. rolls Oxon. 36f.

Buskyte (William). Witnesses Salford grant (1685), 3739.

Bustard (Anthony), esq. Witnesses Milcombe grants (1556), 3706–7.

Bussin (Thomas). Nethercot rent from (1668), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

Buswell (Edmund), of Steeple Aston, yeoman. Declaration about school (1740), 317.

— (John), of Westcot Barton, husbandman. Steeple Barton lease to (1658), 327; bond to (1659), 613.

Butcher (Joseph with Elizabeth his wife), of Ledwell, yeoman. Their Sandford St. Martin deed to lead uses of fine (1721), 4222.

— (Moses). Swalcilffe witness (1610), 2205–6.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 37

Butcher (cont.)
— (Richard). See Jones (Richard).

Butler (Adrian). Witnesses assignment of Aston Banpton copyhold (1607), 3787; witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1754), 3382–b.
— (Amy). Thame witness (1642), 2716.
— (Andrew), of Stokenchurch, carpenter. Assignment there from (1708), 3767.
— (Edward). Fifield grant (1610), 2574.
— (George). Two of same name witness Claydon grant (1616), 3609.
— (Henry). Rotherfield Greys copyholder (1714), 3091.
— (James). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1730), 1210–11.
— (John). Witnesses Henley lease (1711), 3026b; witnesses Sandford St. Martin lease (1641), 607.

Butterler (Sir John). Stanton Harcourt receipt from (1456), a. 62, fol. 17.

Butler (John), of Banbury, innholder. Banbury lease from (1669), 3591.

Butler (John), of Rotherfield Greys, yeoman. Lease and release there to (1699), 3078a–b; witnesses assignment (1714), 3091.

Butler (Joseph), ostler, kinsman of John. Banbury lease to (1696), 3592; his house mortgaged (1716), 2648.
— (Justian), of Stanton Harcourt, labourer. South Leigh lease to (1668), 752.
— (Katherine), of Brist Norton, widow, mother of William Claridge by Thomas Claridge. Party to marriage settlement at Alvescot (1712), 2420.
— (Mary). Bequest from her sister’s husband William Jennings of Henley (1732), 2862.
— (Piers), of Covent Garden, London. Shiplake lease from (1689), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 92–94.
— (Richard), yeoman. His Hampton Poyle agreement (1589), 2482.
— (Robert). Witnesses Great Haseley mortgage (1661), 2839; of Eaton, Berks., gent. Eysham release to (1656), 690; the younger, of Eysham, gent. Lease there to (1679), 3018.
— (William). Ipsden Exchequer receipt signed by (1592), 285.

Butterler (William), of Byfeyd. His indenture of apprenticeship at Cropredy (1524), 3225.

Butler. See also Botiller.

Button (William), of Hurst, Berks., yeoman. Grant of Shiplake inheritance of his father William Button, the elder (1658), 3411.

Byan (Robert and Anne his wife). Ipsden witness from (1465, 1468), 248, 254.

Bydeford (Nicholas of). Witnesses Ipsden grant (1503), 236.

Bye (Thomas), of Uffington. Witnesses Cowley conveyance (1861), 360.

Byles (Henry Nathaniel). Henley bequest to (1847), 652.

— (William), of Deddington, gent. Witnesses grant there (1530), 2737.

Bysley (William). Appointed Ipsden attorney (1508), 274.

C

Cademan (Ja.). Stanton Harcourt witness (1647), 806.

Cadne (Elizabeth). Witnesses Marston surrender (1620), 415.

Cadogan (Charles) [Cadogan, 2nd baron]. Caversham exchange by (1761), 2460; release there to (1771), 2461; lord of manor of Caversham. Exchange by (1757), 2459; estreat of fines of (1732), MS. rolls Berks. 8; of Oakley. Shiplake grant from (1730), 3469; his bond (1730), 3189; his former land (1730), 3473; Sonning exchange by (1758), 2560.
— (Charles Sloane) [Cadogan, 3rd baron and 1st earl], son of Charles. Caversham exchange by (1757, 1761), 2460; his court roll (1781), MS. rolls Berks. 8; Sonning exchange by (1758), 2560.
— (Margaret Cecilia countess dowager). Her 1729 Shiplake indenture with Lady Margaret Cadogan cited (1730), 3460.
— or Codagan (Owen), brother and heir of Geoffrey Kedewly, late of Little Wytneham, gent. Ipsden release from (1486), 265; do. cited (1493), 273.
— (William) [Cadogan, 1st baron of Reading, later earl], P.C. Shiplake lease and release to (1717), 3462a–c; do. cited (1730), 3473.

Cadwallen (John). See Kydwallen (John).

Cage (Edward), of London, grocer. Stanton Harcourt deeds of (1597), 739–41; power of attorney from (1604), 750.

Calamy (Anne), of London, widow. Her Shiplake deeds (1667), 3814a–b, 3423–
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calamy</td>
<td>4; her executors, Benjamin Calamy, fellow of St. Katherine's Hall, Cambridge, her eldest son, and James, fellow of same (1676), 3154, 3426, 3427a-b; 1669 deed cited (1676, 1679), 3426a-b; 1679, 3435.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnerius</td>
<td>(Edmund). Shiplake witness (1667), 3423-4; D.D. Emmington and Waterstock advowson trustee (1702), 4257.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcott</td>
<td>—, of North Leigh. Land tax process against by habitants of North Leigh (1764-5), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcot</td>
<td>(Edward), churchwarden of North Leigh. Grant there to (1682), 2530-1; overseer there. Release from (1685), 2533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callcott</td>
<td>(George), of Wallwicke, yeoman. Wardington grant from (1693), 2655a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callcott</td>
<td>(John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calemunt</td>
<td>(Richard). Former South Leigh messuage of (1226-7), 712.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calloway</td>
<td>(Joseph), of Littlemore, yeoman, husband of widow of John, brother of William Biggs. Littlemore deeds of (1780, 1792), 1647, 1020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calne or Caune</td>
<td>(Richard of and Christina his wife). Bicester quitclaim by (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (26); of Kirtlington. Witnesses grant there (c. 1276), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (27).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambell</td>
<td>(James), esq., of London. Holwell grant in trust to Thomas Cambell, merchant of London and (1613), 3652; alderman of London. Holwell lease from (1626), 3653; Holwell land leased from Sir James (1641), 3654; of Woodford, Essex. Holwell lease from (1658), 3655; his Holwell grant of 1658 cited (1692), 3661.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera</td>
<td>(Henry of). Witnesses Hampton Poyle grants (c. 1280), 2476-7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camerarius</td>
<td>(Geoffrey). Witnesses Eynsham grant (1197-1268), 653.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camerarius</td>
<td>or le Chamberlieng (Gilbert). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1210, mid. 13th cent.), 4189-90.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camerarius</td>
<td>(Nicholas). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1220), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (19).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campton</td>
<td>(Richard). South Leigh witness (1664), 875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candish</td>
<td>(Hugh). Witnesses Great and Little Bourton grant (1614), 2448.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can</td>
<td>(Henry). Rotherfield Greys bequest to his wife Mary Jones (1686), 3064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon</td>
<td>(Margaret). Shiplake witness (1720), 3464-5; Sonning witness (1725, 1727-9), 3211-12, 3747, 3213-16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cane</td>
<td>(John and Thomas). Witness Hook Norton mortgage (1700), 3667.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cane</td>
<td>(Sarah), of Chilton, single woman. Chalgrove discharge from (1680), MS. ch. Bucks. 810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cane</td>
<td>(Thomas). Chalgrove witness (1680), MS. ch. Bucks. 810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantley</td>
<td>(Alexander), of Church Enstone, joiner. Release there to (1728), 4262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantrell</td>
<td>(Edward). Hook Norton grant enrolled by (1647), 2504.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capellanus</td>
<td>(Ralph). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1205-10), 4187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caple</td>
<td>(John). South Leigh witness (1647, 1649), 387, 811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capp</td>
<td>(Sarah). Witnesses Piddington sale (1741), 3728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbonel</td>
<td>(Petronilla), of Cuddington. Hampton Poyle lease by (1303), 2478.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardigan</td>
<td>(George) [Brudenell, 4th] earl of, K.G. See Montagu (George) [Brudenell], 1st duke of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardrowe</td>
<td>(John). Witnesses Cuddesdon settlement (1642), 361.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carectarius</td>
<td>(Helyas). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (28).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carew</td>
<td>(Sir Matthew), kt., master in chancery. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell sale enrolled before (1611), 598.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey</td>
<td>See Cary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carne</td>
<td>(Francis). South Leigh witness (1695), 943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>(Alfred), clerk. Thame witness (1692), 2205-6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— or Wheler</td>
<td>(John). Kingham lease to (1484), 1403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>(John). Lew, Bampton final concord of (1782), 2431.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Mary). Witnesses receipts attached to Bampton deed (1712), 3010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Thomas). Witnesses Horley grant (1611), 3671; of Southleigh. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>(William). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell mortgage (1599), 593.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carr (Ann). Shippton-on-Cherwell witness (1689), 1923.
— (Oliver), of St. Clement Danes, innholder. Shiplake release to (1714), 3188.
— (Thomas and Bedford). Witness Henley agreement (1680), 2678.
Carrington (Francis). Witnesses Cogges grant (1679), 893; South Leigh witness (1670–1, 1673), 2563, 890, 897, 901–2, 904.
Carson. See Curson.
Carter (Benjamin). Witness to Arnott lease (1697), 3544.
— (—), councillor, near Oxford. Henley bequest to (1732), 2862.
— (Edward), of Great Rollright, husbandman. His lease there to Richard Carter of same and Joan his wife (1613), 2663.
— (Felix), of Claydon. Grant there to Peter his son (1616), 3609.
— (Francis). Witnesses Bampton will (1700), 4299.
— (George). Witnesses Horley grant (1657), 3674; of Great Barford, gent. Assigns lease at Adderbury and Barford St. John (1702), 3908.
— (Goddard). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1676), 3782; of Alvescot. Kencott conveyance by his grand-daughter and heir, Dorothy Bloxham, wife of Phillips Lyttelton (1778), 2940.
— (Hugh). Nether Norton witness with Jehu Carter (1596), 2607.
— (John). Shiplake witness (1616), 4249; son of John, late of Warborough. Drayton surrender and readmission of (1687), 3870; of Witney, fuller. Cogges leases to (1676, 1704, 1712), 804, 962, 973.
— (Nathaniel). Thame witness (1569), 2284.
— (Ralph), of Broughton, yeoman. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell sale to (1611), 598; undertaking to pay him (1616), 599; sale by (1625), 603.
— (Richard). Of Caversham homage (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; Great Rollright grant to him and Edward Carter, witnessed by John Carter (1586), 3731; witnesses Rotherfield Greys trust (1709), 3083; of Southsea castle, Portsea, esq. Rotherfield Greys assignments to (1688), 3072–3; of Stanford Dingley, Berks., yeoman. Caversham lease to (1711), 3602.
— (Stephen). Witnesses Kencott lease and release (1705), 2955–6.
— (Susanna), spinster. Henley inn lately held by (1709), 375.
— (Thomas), of Witney, carpenter. South Leigh valuation by (1708), 931.
— (Sir Thomas), steward of the manor of Chesterton. Admissions before (1699, 1702), 3856; steward of Chesterton or Wendlebury manor. Wendlebury admissions by (1693, 1706), 3863–4; kn., steward of manor of Dorchester. Burcot admission and surrender before (1694), 3858–9; Dorchester admissions before (1684, 1699, 1693, 1694, 1696, 1699, 1701, 1707, 1708, 1712), 3832, 3837, 3851, 3844, 3841, 3831, 3829, 3852, 3839, 3826, 3839, 3848; Drayton do. (1680), 3873; Overey admission before (1703), 3862.
— (Timothy). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1606), 1153–4; witnesses Cogges leases (1638), 783–4; witnesses Garlington settlement (1633), 2710; witnesses Kidlington assignment (1616), 406; witnesses Kidlington lease (1636), 2507; gent. Oddington attorney (1613), 425; gent., of Oxford. Kidlington conveyance from (1618), 4365; South Leigh lease from (1625), 771.
— (William). Witnesses Bampton grant (1722), 3559; witnesses Shiplake grant (1564), 3112; of Caversham, gent. Uses of Rotherfield Peppard fine for (1684), 3386.
— See also Carectarius.
Carteret (John) 2nd baron and 2nd viscount Carteret, 2nd earl Granville. See Granville (John).
Cartwright (Edward). His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
— (Henry), of Astwoodd, Bucks., gent. Draft Bodicote lease from (1653–4), 2446.
— (John). To produce eleven Claydon deeds (1664), 4318.
Cartwright (John), esq. Sheriff aimerced for not bringing T. and J. Wotton to answer (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.
Cartwright (John), esq., sheriff of Oxon. Shiplake seisin granted by (1653), 3410; of Wytham, Berks., gent. Party to Eynsham lease (1733), 4325.
— (Hon. Ursula), of Aynhoe, Northants.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Cartwright (cont.)
Deddington grant to (1680), 3622; widow. Heyford Warren leases to (1679, 1686), 1356–7, 1360–2.

Carver (Robert), of Northleigh, husbandman. Grant there to (1682), 2530–1.

Cary (Christopher), of Stokenchurch, tyler. Stokenchurch grant from on marriage of his son Richard to Agnes Corderoy (1620), 3758.
— (Edward), of Bledlowridge, bricklayer. Party to Stokenchurch settlement (1620), 3758.

Cary (Elizabeth), wife of Sir Henry, daughter of Sir Lawrence Tanfield. Lease at Bampton for life of (1608), 2424.
— (John). Witnesses Enstone deeds (1666, 1672), 2690, 2471; gent. Executor of 1680 will cited in Rotherfield Greys deed (1682), 3651–b, 3304.
— or Carey (John), of Ditchley, gent. Hook Norton grant by (1670), 3662; his former land granted (1705), 3668; Spelsbury deeds of (1663, 1669), 2643–c, 2850.

Cary (Sir Lucius), 2nd viscount Falkland. See Falkland.

Carey (Richard). Stokenchurch deeds of Agnes his wife, Elizabeth (wife of Thomas Clarke) and Susanna his daughters and (1664), 3763–4.

Caryll (John), of Harting, Sussex. Shiplake lease from (1689), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 62–94.

Caryle (Richard), of West Grinstead, Sussex, esq. Shiplake sale from (1689), 4386.

Cary (Sarah). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1698), 1105.

Casey (William). Littlemore house of (1846), MS. rolls Oxon. 78.


Cason (Edward), of the Middle Temple. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1619, 1622), 3278–9; do. cited (1639), 3285; of Wardsworth, gent., executor of John Cason. Deed poll by (1638), 3283.

Casselman (Aliena). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1697), 3788.

Casselman. See also Castleman.

Caste (John), tenant of John Wisdom of London, silversmith. Witnesses Burford lease (1717), 4307.

Castell (William). South Leigh subpoena against (1627), 774.

Castle (—). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (George), of Combe, yeoman, son of George Castle of Eynsham, husbandman. His son John grants Eynsham land (1784), 4328–9.
— (John), of Long Handborough, cordwainer. Eynsham lease and release to (1784), 4328–9; of Stonesfield, yeoman, son of George Castle of Combe, yeoman. Eynsham lease and release from (1784), 4328–9.
— (Samuel). Witnesses Bampton will (1790), 4290.

Castleman or Castelman (Jonathan), of Coberley, Glos. Witnesses Bampton renewal of lease (1695), 3557; his Bampton indenture made void (1715), 2426.

Castelman (Paul), of London. His Bampton indenture made void (1715), 2426.

Castelman (William). 1569 Northmoor grant to cited (1590), a. 62, fol. 28.

Catelyn or Catolyne (Gamaliel), of Lincoln’s Inn, gent. Thame declaration of uses by (1642), 2716.

Catesbye (Robert). Witnesses Banbury grant (1621), 3566.

Caune. See Calne.

Cave (Thomas), of Piddington, yeoman. Mortgage there by him and Dorcas his wife, executrix of John White (1693), 3726; of Beckley. His death mentioned in Piddington mortgage (1709), 3727.

Cavendish (lord Henry), called earl of Ogle, son of William duke of Newcastle. See Newcastle (Henry), 2nd duke of.

Cavey (Leonard), of Woodstock, yeoman. Lease there to (1653), 2395–6.

Cawley (John), of Henley, D.D. Lease there of 1678 on lives of his sons John, Walon, and Henry and lease of 1691 on life of Francis, his fourth son cited (1706), 2711.
— (John and Elizabeth his wife and
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Cawley (cont.)
  Thomas their son. Henley lease for lives of (1706), 2711.
  — (William). Attorney at Henley (1706), 2711; Sonning witness (1732), 3529.
Cawthorne (Edward).
  — (William), of London, gent. Taynton lease from (1651), 2582.
Cecil (George). His Cowley affidavit (1841), 351; witnesses Great Haseley will (1835), 371–2.
  — (Robert, later earl of Salisbury). Signature as master of Court of Wards (1600), 33.
[Cecil] (William), lord Burleigh, treasurer. See Burleigh.
Cesterton or Cestretun (Sir Ralph of), kt. Witnesses Bicester grants (c. 1225, c. 1250, c. 1260), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (18, 21–22, 24).
Cewle (Isabel), later married to Christopher House. 1684 Standlake grant to, cited (1686), 2691.
Choice or Chase (—), rev. Cowley freeholder (1778), 342; mentioned in appointment (1804), 343.
Chadwell (Richard). Witnesses Leafield quitclaim (1582), 3703.
  — (Simon). Taynton witness (1588), 2570.
  — (William), of Shilton, clerk. Standlake assignment to (1686), 2691.
Chadwicke (John). Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (1626), 2488–9.
Chaire (John and Mary his wife), of Waddington, butcher. Benson, etc., agreement of (1663), 2687.
Challoner (Edward), of Gisbornes, Yorks. Lasbrook manor (Shiplake) granted in trust to (1665), 3151; do. cited (1675), 3174.
Chamberlayn (Edward). Ipsden lease from (1508), 274.
Chamberlayne (Edward), of Chelsea, LL.D. His Northmoor security (1691), 3715a–b.
Chamberlayne (George), of Waddington, esq. Hook Norton grant by (1670), 3662; grant of Hook Norton land once purchased from (1705), 3668; Wroxton letter of attorney for (1671), MS. North c. 31/2.
Chamberlayne (James). Grant of Salford cottage lately bought of (1685), 3739.
Chamberlayn (John), of Maugersbury, Glos., esq. Idbury sale to Edmund Chamberlayn and (1704), 4353.
Chamberlayne (Mary), widow of Edmund Chamberlayne of Maugersbury, Glos., of Mickleton, Glos. Idbury assignment in trust for, witnessed by her son John Chamberlayn (1701), 3694; of Salford, widow. Idbury sale by (1704), 4353.
Chamberlain (Richard). Witnesses Eynsham lease (1733), 4325.
Chamberlayn (Richard). Taynton witness (1605), 2571–2.
Chamberlayne (Robert), of Sharborne, esq. Wroxton and Balscott lease to (1597), MS. North c. 27 (66).
Chamberlaine or Chamberleyne (Sybil), widow of Richard. Stanton St. John lease from Sir Edward Chamberleyn, kt., Leonard his son, and (1523), 2003; their lease cited (1560), 2007.
Chamberlayne (Thomas). Hampton Poyle assessment ordered by (1673), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 81r.
Chamberlayne or Chamberlayne (Thomas), of Oddington, Glos., esq. Cold Norton assignment from, in trust for himself and his wife Katherine (1650), 3718; his new settlement witnessed by Christian, Margaret and Katherine Chamberlayne (1657), 3719.
Chamberlain. See also Camerarius.
Chambers (Abraham Henry). Waterperry lease to (1789), 4122.
Chambre (Calcott), of Williamsclote, esq. Wardington grant from (1633), 2662.
Champion (Henry), of the Inner Temple. His mortgage cited in Hampton deed (1709), 3009a–d.
  — (James). Benson valutation by (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71–73.
Champnes or Champeneis (Justinian and Theodore) esqs. Their agreement about Steeple Barton etc. (1575), 343.
Champnes (Justinian), gent., lord of part of Sandford St. Martin manor with Theodora his wife. Extract from court roll of (1568), 600.
Champneyes (Richard), of Bexley, Kent, esq. Assignment of 1597 Sandford St. Martin lease from (1611), 597.
Chandler (Edmund), of Hurst, Berks., weaver. Shutford lease to (1565), 1938.
  — (Henry), of Banbury, plumber and glazier. Banbury lease to (1766), 3599.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Chandler (cont.)

Chapman (—), Mr. His Cowley map of 1777 cited (1841), 350.
— (Eustace), son of Mary Wildgoes. Milton copyhold for (1616), 420. Lease there to (1700), 2772.
— (John). South Leigh witness (1646), 804.
— (Robert). Witnesses grant of Asthall manor (1609), 2709; of Grays Inn. Kingston Blount bargain and sale to (1610), 3904; notary public. Hardwick inventory exhibited by (1675), MS. rolls Oxon. 93; surrogate. Affidavit about Sandford St. Martin will before (1746), 625.
— (Thomas), of Arundel St., Strand, commissioner for inclosures. Shiplake mortgage from (1838), 3520.
— (William), trustee for making roads. Cogges lease from (1757), 2468.

Chappell (John). Hook Norton receipt from (1642), 401.
— (Robert). Speilsbury witness (1663), 2565a-c.

Chappel (Thomas). Nether Norton witness (1577), 2602-3.

Chare (Mary), of Watlington, widow. Lease there from, witnessed by Richard (1609), 2686.

Chareley (Richard). Of Fifield homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Charles I, king. His licences to alienate land held in chief (1635, 1641), 3647, 794.

Charles II, king. Forest Hill leases from (1662, 1667), 2803; South Leigh licence from (1662), 865.

Charles or Charlies (John and Susan his wife), of Casington. Deeds there of (1610-11), 3643-4; leases messuage granted to him and his late wife there (1626), 3645; grant by his daughter Margaret, wife of William Stephens (1631), 3646.

Charleton (Charles). Stanton St. John witness (1661), 2061-2.
— (William). Swerford witness (1701), 3771.

Chase (John), of Shiplake, farmer. Lease to (1826), 3517.

Chater (Henry), of Mollington, Warwick, yeoman. Claydon lease from (1713), 3613.

Chaucer (Thomas). Kidlington rent of 1415, 2717.

Chauter (John), of Ascott-under-Whitchurch. 1777 Witney mortgage to cited (1784), 2596.

Chauthrell (Thomas). Witnesses Cassington grants (1569), 2838, 3642.

Cheeseman (Thomas), of Market Iseley, Berks. Stanford in the Vale, Berk., bequest to (1703), 2533.

Chelsham (John). His Rotherfield Greys recovery (1608), 3811.

Cheney (Charles). Cowley witness (1601, 1732), 1017, 1025-6a-b, 1027; witnesses Epwell lease (1707), 1268-9; do. Sandford St. Martin bond (1736), 622; do. Shiplake grant (1725), 4253; Shutford witness (1708), 1685-6; esq. Northmoor agreement of (1671), 2702; of Oxford, gent. Cowley deeds of (1720, 1731), 1020-1, 1024.

Cheyni (Sir John of), kt. Biscester witness (c. 1270), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (23).

Cheny (Roger). Has charge on an Oxford castle mill and meadow (1387), 2926.

Cheney (Thomas). Witnesses Holton will (1702), 2501.

Cheyne (Thomas), of Luton, Beds., esq. or gent. Rotherfield Greys deeds of and citations of same (1682, 1684-6, 1698, 1709), 3290a-b, 3292, 3294, 3295, 3299-3300, 3303a-b, 3304, 3305, 3324, 3327.

Chenery (William). Standlake witness (1686), 2682.

Cherington (Cicely). Witnesses Cropredy lease (1700), 2657.

Cherrill (John). Dorchester surrender by (1679), 3827; gent. References to his Dorchester debt (1638), 298.
— (Vincent), of Dorchester, yeoman. Standlake grant from (1759), 2569.
— (William). Dorchester readmission of (1712), 3848; surrender of (1722), 3825.

Cherry (H. Curtis), clerk, Burghfield Rectory. Shiplake witness (1838), 3520.
— (Henry and Mary his wife), citizen and fishmonger of London. Lease there from (1658), 3580.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Cropredy grant (1673), 2654.
— (William). Banbury lease to (1668), 3580; the younger, of Great Bourton, shepherd. Cropredy grant by (1673), 2654.

Chester (William). Certifies copy of
Steeple Barton etc. agreement (1575), 323.

Chesterman (Charles). Witnesses Garstington sale (1617), 366.
— (James). Dorchester witness (1638), 363; Wheatley do. (1630), 2813; gent., steward of Elsfield manor. His court roll (1631), MS. rolls Oxon. 84; gent., steward of prebend of Romans Fee in Milton. Extract from court roll by (1628), 421; of Oxford, gent. Forest Hill fine to be levied for use of (1623), 2858; witness to deed there (1629), 2811; Kidlington conveyance from (1618), 4365; South Leigh lease from (1625), 771.
— (Sharman). Bequest to his wife Mary Ann from her father R. Austin (1835), 2434.

Chesterton. See Cesterton.

Chettle (William). Witnesses Cowley deeds (1720), 1020-1; do. Littlemore bond (1719), 1035.

Chetwode or Cheetwood (sir Richard), of Warkworth, Northants. Party with Richard Chetwode of Chetwode, esq., to Tyatton settlement on marriage of his daughter Ann to Edmund Bray (1605), 2571-2; or of Newbottle, Northants. Banbury grants by Richard his son and (1628, 1631), 3568, 3569.

Chewe (John), attorney. Stanton Harcourt seisin for (1595), a. 62, fol. 32.

Cheyne, Cheyni, Cheyne. See Cheney.

Chich (John), of Kingston Blount, yeoman. Release there to (1697), 4358.

Chich (Robert), yeoman, of Chalgroove. Bond from, witnessed by Richard Chich (1687), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 160.

Chichester (Edward viscount), of Carrikerfergus, Ireland. Trustee of Hetchingdon marriage settlement (1628), 2445.
— (sir John, bt.), of Youlston, Devon. Dorchester lease to (1755), 2991.
— bishop of. See King.

Chilcott (William), the younger, of Isleworth, Middx., gent. Forest Hill assignment by (1673), 3226.

Child (mrs. Agatha). Her Rycote deed of covenant (1761), 4180.
— (Astyn). Named at foot of writ in Gosford suit (1663), 368.
— (sir Lacon William). Waterstock bond to (1690), 4138.

Childe (John), of Turville, Bucks., yeoman. Stokenchurch settlement for use of (1647), 3762.

Chyld (Richard). Ibstone holding of (1561), 4428.

Childe (Thomas), yeoman. Hardwick inventory by (1674), MS. rolls Oxon. 93.


Chilam (William). His former Shipston-on-Cherwell tenement (1623), 1889-9.

Chilton (John James), of Lincoln's Inn. Eynsham lease and release to (1792), 4330; forfeits land there (1793), 4333.

Chipp (John). North Stoke messuage of (1714), 233.

Chisworth (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignments (1682, 1684), 3209-8, 3202.

Chitches (John). Witnesses grant at Attington (1639), 2715.

Chivers (Henry), of Quenomford, Wilts. Ibidur lease of 1678 from, cited (1701), 3694.

Cholmeley (Hugh). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys acknowledgment (1638), 3283.
— (dame Margaret), widow. Hook Norton lease to (1639), 2503.
— (William). Witnesses Pytton deeds (1630), 2905-6.

Choules (John), ironmonger, of Reading. Witnesses Caversham will (1833), 651.

Chowen or Chown (Isaac), of Turville, Bucks., yeoman. His Stokenchurch settlement (1647), 3762.

Christ Church, Oxford. Their Cowley land settled (1777), 340; their Cowley leaseholds (1778), 348; lease of 1815 cited (1817), 344, 346; their land there (1822), 348, 349; leases from, cited (1842, 1847), 355, 357; their 1667 Spelsbury grant cited (1669), 2850. See also Gaisford (Thomas).

Christmas (Walter), the younger, of Shiplake. Rotherfield Greys lease to him and Mary his wife on surrender of lease to his father Walter (1657), 3045; Shiplake witness (1677), 3428-9.

Church (Elizabeth), daughter of Richard. Renewal of Bampton lease for her husband, John Townsend (1696) 3557.
— (Geoffrey), of Woolstone, Uffington, Berks., yeoman. Cowley agreement of (1777), 340.
— (Lucy), future wife of John Rhodes, daughter of Geoffrey. Cowley grant in trust for (1777), 340.
Church (cont.)
— (rev. Ralph), clerk, vicar of Shirburn. Exchange there by (1770), 2642.
— (Richard), late of Duxford in Hinton Walnut. Standlake release from Margaret daughter of, and Robert Weston her husband (1721), 4456.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Cowley settlement (1777), 340; B.D., fellow of Brazenose, son of Richard and Mary. His 1676 will cited in Rotherfield Greys deed (1685), 3061a-b, 3364.
Churchill (Bartholomew), of Clifton, Deddington, yeoman. Deddington mortgage to (1709), 3625.
— (Benjamin), brother-in-law of Susan- nah Townsend. Attests her Woodstock bequests to Samuel Edward, Benjamin John, James and John, Mary Townsend, Matilda Ann, and Harriet E. Churchill, her nephews and nieces, and Matilda Churchill, her sister (1816), 2600.
— (Benjamin John), of Tackley, gent. Party to Lower Heyford agreement (1871), 3821.
— (John and Mary his wife, lately called Mary Gill), of Clifton, Oxon., yeoman. Uses of their Banbury fine (1668), 3582.
— (William), of Tubney, Berks., yeoman. Nether Worton power of attorney from (1658), 2610.
Cicely (Randall), of Great Milton, yeoman. Lease to (1654), 1297.
Cicill or Sissill (Anne), of Shipton-on-Cherwell, widows. Lease there to (1650), 1899–1901.
Cicill (John), of Shipton-on-Cherwell, husbandman. Leases there to (1629, 1636), 1801, 1893–5.
[Cicill or Sicill] (William), of Shipton-on-Cherwell, husbandman. Leases there to (1623, 1650), 1887, 1905–6.
Cissor (Robert). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (28).
Clanefield (Ann), of Stanton Harcourt, spinster. Standlake assignment (1713), 4455.
— (Henry), yeoman, of Sutton in Stanton Harcourt. South Leigh lease to William, Henry, and Alice, his children and (1603), 745; witness there (1621), 764.
— (Lawrence). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Margaret). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Clanefield (William), of Stanton Harcourt, yeoman. South Leigh lease and release by Henry his son and (1672), 899–900.
Clanville (James). Dorchester lease to (1736), 4161–2.
Clapcott (Samuel). Witnesses Shilton release (1633), 2555.
Clarendon (Edward) [Hyde, 1st] earl of, lord chancellor of England. Wychwood sale to (1661), 297; application for writ to (1660), 2451.
— (Henry) [Hyde, 4th] earl of. Court baron of his manor of Witney farmed of bishop of Winchester (1723), 655.
Clarges (Sir James). Northmoor agreement of (1671), 2702.
Claridge (George and Lydia his wife), of Little Bourton, yeoman. Copredny agreement by (1729), 2658.
— (John), of Great Bourton, weaver. His marriage settlement for his daughter Jane, wife of John Welch of Drayton, labourer (1677), 2649. 
Claridge (John with Mary his wife and George his son), of Wardington, husbandman. Copredny grant by (1688), 2667.
Claridge (Richard the younger), bankrupt, husband of Mary. His assignee's chancery brief about Chipping Norton (1823), 4194.
— (Sarah), of Alvescot, widow of William. Surrendered dower at Alvescot to Thomas, her son, yeoman (1739), 2420. 
— See also Butler (Katherine).
Claris (Henry), of Spittle Field in Rose Lane, London, blacksmith. Shipton-on-Cherwell lease to (1670), 1913–14.
— (Thomas), of Shipton-on-Cherwell, carpenter, son of Ralph. Lease there to (1660), 1909–10.
Clark(e). See Clerk.
Clarkson (George), of London, gent. Forest Hall assignment by (1673), 3226.
Clay (Margery). Her former Bicester house (1727), 2437.
— (Thomas), of city of London, butcher. Bicester grant by (1689), 2436.
Claymond or Claimond (John), clerk [president of C.C.C., Oxford]. Buys Cowley land (1532), 303.
Clayton (Jasper). Witnesses North Leigh mortgage (1683), 2532; witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1682, 1684, 1685), 3290a-b, 3291–7, 3290, 3255, 3290, 3291a-b, 3290, 3734, 3302, 3303a-b, 3291a-b, 3302, 3303a-b, do. Shiplake (1682), 3436a-b, 3436a-b.
— (Robert), alderman of London. Party
Clayton (cont.)
to repayment of Great Haseley mortgage (1671), 2497.
— (William and Hannah his wife), of Wheatley, inholder. Chipping Norton lease from (1693), 2930.
Cleaden (William), of Sibford Gower, husbandman. Lease there to (1671), 3745.
Cleaver (John), of Drayton, Oxon., gent. Banbury (?) assignment to (1664), 3581; lease there to (1668), MS. North c. 31/6.
— (Sam). Witnesses Charlbury will (1690), 2495.
— (Ursula). Swerford settlement (1717), 2778.
Cleere (George). Thame witness (1642), 2716.
— (John). Reference to his Dorchester obligation (1658), 298.
Clefford (Hannah). Wendlebury witness (1704), 4404.
Clemans (Richard), of Southley, yeoman. Church Enstone grant from (1669), 4259–60.
Clements (Richard). Witnesses Bicester lease (1672), 2914.
— (rev. William), of Sion college, clerk. Party to appointment of Launton trustee (1783), 3702.
Clenkey (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Clark (—), surgeon. Benson payment to (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71–73.
— (Abraham), of South Stoke. Shiplake lease to (1699), 4387.
Clarke (Anne), of Rotherfield Peppard. Receipt from, for Rotherfield Greys bequest (1705), 3083.
— (Dorothy), relict of Stephen. Her former hook Norton holding (1590), 389.
Clerke (Edward). Witnesses Aston Rowant lease (1742), 3553.
Clerke (Edward). Sees Bampton customary (1620), MS. rolls Oxon. 57.
Clerke (Edward). Sydenham witness (1747), 2281–2; Thame witness (1762), 4394; jun. Witnesses Dorchester lease (1648), 2470; of Kingston Blount, gent. His articles to act as undersheriff (1771), 4359.
Clerke (Edward), late of Reading, esq. His lease of 1607 assigned in Goring (1643), 4338; of Reading, esq. Caversham grant to (1633), 2458; son of Sir
Edward Clerke, late of Reading and a master in chancery. Caversham grant from mentioning uses of fine of himself and Agnes his wife (1644), 3600.
Clerke (Sir Edward), of Reading. Dorchester lease from (1648), 2470.
Clerke (Edward), of Rotherfield Peppard, yeoman. Land there in trust for (1684), 3386.
Clerke (Edward), gent., attorney of William Draper. Sheriff's accounts from (1771), MS. rolls Oxon. 114.
Clarke (Eleanor), daughter of Robert Clarke. Hampton Poyle bequest to (1696), 2494.
— (Francis). Witnesses Eynsham lease (1679), 3018; witnesses Cowley mortgage (1709), 1018; junior. Do. Rotherfield Greys trust (1710), 3084.
Clerke (George), gent., brother of John Clerke. Agrees to levy fine about Aston Rowant manor (1660), 3551; party to fine about do. (1660), 3552.
Clarke (Gilbert the). See Gilbert.
Clarke (Grace). See Wilson (Grace).
Clarke (Henry the). See Stanton Harcourt and Weston.
Clerke (Henry), sergeant-at-law. Grant of 4/6th of Aston Rowant manor etc. by (1647, 1651), 3548, 3550.
Clerke (Hugh the). See Hugh.
— (James the). See James.
Clarke (John). Witnesses Holwell lease (1577), 3688.
Clark (John). Witnesses Littlemore will (1795), 1051; do. Piddington (1741), 3728.
Clerke (John), of Aston Rowant. Stokenchurch sale from (1662), 3902; esq. Lease of part of manor waste from (1742), 3553; son and heir of John the elder. Grant of 4/6ths of Aston Rowant manor etc. by (1647, 1651), 3548, 3550; grant of 1/6th do. to (1651), 3549; his agreement concerning manor (1660), 3551; party to fine about do. (1660), 3552; Stokenchurch witness (1666), 3765.
Clarke (John), deputy steward of Islip manor. Copyhold lease from (1757), 2784.
— or Clerke (John), of Guillesborough Northants, esq. Stokenchurch sale from (1642), 3894; of Gilksborough, sergeant-at-law. Agreement there of, with John Clerke, jr., of Lincoln's Inn (1655), 3901.
Clerke (John), the elder, of Lincoln's Inn or of Guilsborough, Northants, sergeant-at-law. Grant of 4/6ths of
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Clerke (cont.)
Aston Rowant manor etc. by (1647, 1651), 3548, 3550; grant of 1/6th do. to (1651), 3549.

Clerk (John the). See Stanton and Whatele.

Clarke (John), of Stokenchurch, Oxon., yeoman. Party to North Aston bond (1687), 4298; of Old Windsor, Berks., gent. Rotherfield Greys lease from (1732), 3374ab-x.

Clerke (Joseph), of Mungwell, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys grant from (1717), 3351.

Clarke (Joseph), of Soundys, Nettlebed, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys grant from him and Elizabeth his wife (1733), 3100; deeds of him and Elizabeth his wife (1736–7), 3101, 3102ab-b; of Rotherfield Peppard, yeoman. Receipts to, as executor of his father Walter, of Rotherfield Greys (1704–14), 3082c–b; his Rotherfield Greys trust (1712), 3339.

— (mrs. Martha). Waterperry lease to (1812), 4129ab-b.

— (Mary), widow. Occupies land in the Baldons (1671), 321.

Clerk (Ralph the). See Stokes and Strongeshull.

Clarke (Richard), Taynton tenant. Marks award there (1630), 2578.

— (Robert). Witnesses Hampton Poyle will (1712), 2495.

Clerk (Robert the). See Robert and Stanton.

— (Roger the). See Mixebir'.

Clerke (Roger). Standlake witness (1544), 3753.

— (Samuel). Residue of his Stanton St. John lease (1694), 2098; brother of John Clerke. Agrees to levy fine about Aston Rowant manor (1660), 3551; party to fine about do. (1660), 3552.

Clarke (Simon). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Clerk (Thomas). Stanton Harcourt witness (1678), 2962; Studley do. (1691), 4385.

Clerke (Thomas), of Clement’s Inn, gent. Tetworth assignment from (1700), 4447.

Clarke (Thomas), of Northmoor, yeoman. Bond there from (1700), 4368; release there to (1720), 3716; of Waterstock, serjeantomer. Stokenchurch deeds of Elizabeth his wife (daughter of Richard Carey), Susanna her sister and (1664), 3763–4.

Clerk (Thomas the). See Thomas.

Clerc (Walter). To be minister of a hospital at Ifley (1393), 403.

Clerke (Walter). His 1688 Rotherfield Greys agreement cited (1724), 3363.

Clark (Walter), of Kingswood in Rotherfield Greys, yeoman. Copy of his will (1703), 3082; receipts to Joseph Clarke of Rotherfield Peppard, yeoman, his son and executor (1704–14), 3082c–b.

Clarke (Walter), B.D., fellow of Magdalen college. Nether Worton seisin for (1638), 2610; of Rotherfield Peppard, yeoman. Deeds there of (1686, 1688), 3065–7, 3314.

— (William). Witnesses Bletchingdon marriage settlement (1628), 2445.

Clerk (William), of South Stoke. Shiplake lease to (1690), 4387.

Clerk (William the). See Sultshorne.

Clarke (Zachariah), of Henley. Long lease for (1706), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

— (Zacharias). Elyfield cottage (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Clerk. See also Capellanus.

Cleves (Anne of). Former holder of Broughton manor (1545), MS. North c. 2638.

Cleyford (Robert). Witnesses Deddington grant (1530), 2737.

Clyfford (Matilda of). Bicester land of (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (28).

Clifford (William). South Leigh grant from (1490), 727.

— (William), of Balscot mill, miller. Horley grant from (1644), 3672.

Clifton (Elizabeth). Stanton St. John witness (1712), 2121–2.

— (John and Agnes his wife), of Hook Norton. Arbitration at Banbury for (1556), 3563.

— (John and Dorothy his wife), of Hook Norton, yeoman. Party to Banbury etc. fine (1636), 3571.

Clinch (George). Nether Worton witness (1636), 2607.

— (John). Former tenant at Aston Bampton (1712), 3798.

— (Martha), widow of John the eldest son of Richard, mother of James and Martha. Grant of land in Bampton by (1722), 3559.

— (Martha, and her children James and Martha), the elder, widow. Lease of messuage at Aston Bampton, in trust for (1712), 3798.

Clinch or Clinch (Thomas), of Bampton. Lease in trust at Aston to (1712), 3798.
Clinton (William), of Battlefarm, Reading. His Shiplake debt (1713), 4251.

Clitherow (James and John), of London, gent.s. Release Great Haseley mortgage (1671), 2497.
— (John). Witnesses Islip discharge of trustee (1676), 3027.

Clive (Robert), prebendary. At Islip manor court (1782), 2796–8, 3695.

Cloe (John). Nether Worton witness (1600), 2608–9.

Clopton (Henry). Witnesses Milton in Adderbury assignment (1664), 3769.

Clutterbucke (Tobias), of Oxford University, gent. Istobone feoffment by (1607), 4229.

Coates (Richard), of Banbury. Lease there to (1700), 2772.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Littlemore lease and release (1817), 1058–9.

Cobb (Alice), of London, widow. Leases at Adderbury to (1620, 1624), 1091–3.
— (Sir Edward, bt.), of Adderbury. Leases at Adderbury to (1702–38), 1124–43.

Cobbe (Geoffrey). South Leigh witness (1706), 667.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1761), 3166; Shiplake witness (1760), 2504, 3506; of Adderbury, esq. Purchase at Adderbury (June 1662), 3816; lease at Adderbury to, with his bond (Nov. 1662), 1108–9.
— (Sir Thomas, bt.). Leases at Adderbury to (1662–98), 1108–23; marriage settlement (1666), 3817.

Cobb (William), of Adderbury, gent. Lease at Adderbury to (1620), 1091.
— (Sir William), kt. Leases at Adderbury to, with bonds (1624, 1628, 1632, 1636, 1650, 1654), 1092–1101, 1104–5; of Adderbury. Hook Norton lease from, citing jointure on marriage of his daughter Alice to Gerrard Croker of 1635 (1639), 2503.

Cobham (Edward). See Watkins.
— (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1637), 3405.

Colwin (Thomas). Witnesses Witney surrender (1809), 2616.

Cock (Edward), of Northleigh. Assessor of land tax (1768), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— or Cocke (Henry), of Pnesborne, Herts., esq. Quitclaims goods at Ascot, near Stadhampton (1766), 2421; agreement by him and his wife Ursula, daughter of James Burge, at Hampton Poyle (1754), 2480; agreement there benefits Ursula, wife of Sir Henry (1789), 2482.

Cockayne (Mrs. Elizabeth). Bequest from her son sir Rowland Lacy to (1690), 2465.

Cockeine (Stephen), of Shipton-on-Cherwell, yeoman. Lease there to (1704), 1927–8.

Cockerill (John). Witnesses Piddington lease (1772), 3730.

Cockerell (Samuel). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1682), 3290–9.


Cockson (Edward), of Westcott Barton, Oxon., clerk. Banbury lease (1689?), 3590; witnesses Sandford St. Martin deeds (1680, 1693, 1706), 616, 618–21.

Cockye (Richard). Ipsden recovery by (1570), 4349.

Cocus (Richard). Witnesses Hampton Poyle grants (c. 1280), 2476–7.


Codesford or Cotesford or Kodesford (John of). Witnesses Bicester grants (c. 1270, c. 1275, c. 1276), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (25, 26, 27).

Codessford (Roger of). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1260), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (24).

Coell (Sir John), of Depden, Suffolk. Spelsbury assignment from (1669), 2850.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Coghill (Thomas). Witnesses Holwell lease (1658), 3655; of Bletchington. ElsfieId bond to (1660), MS. North c. 31/39.

Cok (Elizabeth), widow. Her Great Haseley land (1731), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Coke (Sir Edward). Rotherfield Greys recovery before (1608), 3811.

— (John). Witnesses Deddington grant (1530), 2737.

— (Robert). Minster Lovell messuages held by (1551), 422; of Little Wittenham, Berks., clerk. Party to Dorchester assignment (1797), 2975–6, 2985–6, 2990.

Cokes (Thomas). Of Fifefield homage (1549), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

— (William). Of Fifefield homage with Thomas and John (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Colbeck (Joseph). Survey at Broughton by (1736), 2452.

Colborn or Colbron (Henry). Witnesses Caversham grant (1644), 3600; do. Shiplake (1644–5), 3129–30; do. South Leigh (1641–2), 793, 797.

Colche (Robert). Newington and Bennington land (c. 1470–80), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.

Colding (John). Bloxham grant to (1711), 2069.

Colduse (John). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (28).

Coldwell (Arthur). Grant of 31 Eliz. to, referred to in Claydon schedule (1664), 4318.

Coles (Gregory), of Aston Rowant, esq. Grant of 1/6th of Aston Rowant manor by (1651), 3549.

— (Harry), esq. Marsh Baldon fine to be levied for (1711), 3238.


— (Lawrence). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1648), 2470.

— (Richard). Witnesses Philadelphia Seylard’s discharge of trustees (1711) 3006; of Cote or Coten, yeoman. Wardington feoffment by (1610), 4089.

— (Robert). His lease excepted in Aston Rowant grant (1651), 3549.

— (Thomas), brother of Gregory. Witnesses Aston Rowant grant which excepts his lease (1651), 3549; of Exchequer. His bond (1706), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Colegrave (Richard), of Stepney. Bequest from his brother Michael George of Steeple Aston, cordwainer (1712), 316.

Coleman (John). Kencott witness (1784), 2949; Wardington do. (1574), 4084; of Wardington, husbandman. Grants there to (1754), 4084, 4395; yeoman. Grant to (1613), 4396.

— (Joseph), of Wardington, gent. Lease there to (1642), 4398; assignment from and grant to his son Nathaniel and Martha wife of Nathaniel, by (1651), 3773, 2659–60.

— (Richard). Witnesses Claydon grant (1649), 3611; witnesses Cropredy grant (1673), 2654.

— (William and Mary his wife), of Willescote, shepherd. Cropredy grant to (1673), 2654.

Colepeper (Edmond). Witnesses bond to New College at Adderbury (1594), 1978.

— See also Colepeper.

Coles (Edith), wife of Edward Coles of Thrupp in Farrington, Berks. Rotherfield Greys bequest to (1686), 3604.

— (Edward). Lease of Piddington cottage formerly bought of (1772), 3730; Woodstock bequest from his uncle John Shewsmith (1693), 643.

— (Francis), of Reading, formerly of Watlington, carpenter. Watlington lease transferred by (1634), 2586.

— (George). Wendlebury witness (1677), 4406.

— ( Giles). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1705), 3792.

— (Matilda), goddaughter of Susannah Townsend. Woodstock bequest to (1816), 2600.

— (Richard). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1651), 1175; witnesses Deddington grant (1625), 3621; yeoman. Deddington bond to (1725), 3819.

— (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1709), 3330, 3332b; servant of Little Milton farmer. Conducts labourers to break machine according to brief for Drayton St. Leonard and Stamford prisoners (1831), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 42, fols. 91–96.

Coley (Mary), of St. Peter’s in the East, Oxford, widow, mother of Joan Willis. Eynsham lease from (1679), 3018.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Colgrave (Edmund). Swalcilee witness (1605), 2201, 2202.

Collett (Thomas). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1666), 1179-80.

Collett (Anne), widow of William Collett, blacksmith, of Blockley, Worcs. Kingdom lease for her and her daughter Diana (1692), 2934.

— (Mr. Anthony). Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Collett (Henry), of Lincoln’s Inn, esq. Tetsworth assignment to (1700), 4447.

Collett (Thomas). Witnesses Hook Norton lease (1630), 2503; yeoman, of Southleigh. Lease there for 90 years or lives of Jane his wife and Thomas and William his sons (1621), 764.

— (William), gent. Studley receipt for his indenteur (1691), 4384.

Colley (Thomas). Witnesses grant of Asthall manor (1609), 2700.

Collyer (Anne), widow, customary tenant of Witney manor. Hailey surrender for use of her son Thomas by (1723), 655.

Collier (Francis). Witnesses Hampton Poyle deeds (1614, 1626), 2483, 2488-9.

Collier (Harman). Taynton prosecution against (1630), 2578.

Collier (John). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Collyer (John). To pay his brother John and his sister Mary (wife of James Turner) money, or Hailey surrender will be void (1723), 655.

Collier or Collyer (John), Taynton tenant. Award there by and agreement with (1630, 1648), 2578.

Collier (Richard), son of William Collier the elder, of Southleigh, yeoman. Lease there to (1674), 906.

Collier or Collyer (Robert). Taynton prosecution against and agreement (1630), 2578-9.

Collier (Stephen). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (Thomas). Witney bequest to (1750), 2591; of Witney. 1639 Standlake grant to, cited (1728), 3756.

— (William). Witnesses addition to Cogges lease (1633), 781; South Leigh witness (1649), 2561-2; South Leigh lease to (1701), 957; of Southleigh. Lease there to, on lives of himself and his son William (1638), 786-8; witness there (1649, 1652, 1654, 1656-60, 1664-5), 810, 815, 821, 830, 838-43, 846, 854, 856-8, 861, 877, 882; the elder. Lease there to (1658), 851; the younger, of Southleigh. Leases there to (1674, 1687), 907, 923; of Southleigh, yeoman. Agreement there of (1710), 972.

Collin (John), of Broxted, Essex, yeoman. Hampton Poyle grants to (1626), 2487-9.

Collingridge (—), of Somerton. Land tax process against (1761), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Collingwood (Bartholomew), Witney overseer. His agreement about poor there (1754), 642.

— (Susanna). Witnesses Bampton lease (1710), 4322.

Collins (Anthony). Assigns tolls of four gates at Minster Lovell and Brize Norton (1768), 2418; Witney churchwarden. Agreement of John Collins, overseer, and, about poor there (1754), 642.

— (Charles). Shiplake witness (1682), 3437-8b.

Collins alias Deane (Francis). Stokenchurch settlement by (1647), 3762.

Collins (Humphrey), of Ledwell, husbandman. Sale of his messuage (1617), 601.

— (Jonathan). Witnesses Wolvercote lease with Richard Collins (1698), 2590.

— (John). Assigns tolls of four gates at Minster Lovell and Brize Norton (1678), 2418; of Betterton, Berk., gent. His Shiplake assignments (1682), 3436-8b, 3438-8b; money for (1682), 3437-8b.

Collyns (Richard), of Wolvercote, husbandman. Lease to Anne his wife, Nicholas their son and (1853), 231.


Collins (William). Great Rollright grant to (1586), 3731.

Collis (D.). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (John), of Minster Lovell, yeoman. Mortgage to, witnessed by Paul Collis (1795), 2512.

— (Katherine). Stanton St. John witness (1607), 2101.

— (Sarah). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1724), 1208-9.

Collisson or Collisson (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grants (1709, 1717), 3332-3b, 3350.

Collye (John). Stoke Lyne witness (1653), 3757.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS


Colville (dame Alicia). 1659 Rother- field Greys grant to, cited (1684), 3293, 3055.

Colys (John). Witnesses Milcombe grant (1431), 419.

Combe. 'soakemen' of. Farm rents from (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

Combe (Andrew), of Combe, Gloucestershire. Agreement about land in the Baldons (1671), 321.

Combes (Charles). Witnesses Shilton mortgage (1684), 4410.

Compton (Richard), son of sir Henry Compton of Brambleby, Sussex, K.B. Somerset lease by (1627), 3911.

— (Spencer) lord. See Northampton (Spencer), 2nd earl of.

— (Thomas), of Northleigh, yeoman. Witney assignment to (1687), 4410.

— (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; witnesses North Leigh lease (1652), 2526; of Northleigh, yeoman. Witney assignment to (1687), 4410.

— (sir William), earl of Northants. See Northampton (William), 1st earl of.

Comyn (Richard). Cleveley witness (1486), 4201.

Conant (John), D.D. Plaintiff in King- ston Blount fine (1659), 3697.


— (Robert). Witnesses Kidlington agreement (1688), 2510.

Coney (John). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Conneer (William). Witnesses Bar- ford release (1704), 4306; witnesses Sandford St. Martin lease and release (1726), 619-20.

Constable (Henry). Witnesses Ded- dington lease (1711), 1228-9; witnesses Epwell lease (1727), 1285-6.

Constable or Constable (Nicholas). South Leigh witness (1649), 2561-2; Witney tenant (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59.

Conveer (William). Witnesses South Newington deed (1706), 3714.

Conway (Sir Edward). 1588 Taynton deed produced against (1611), 2570.

Cuckooe (James), of Southleigh. Lease there from (1657), 843, 846.

Coocoe (John), of Southleigh. Lease there to Margaret, his wife, James, his son, and (1608), 751.

— (—), mr. counsel of John Hardy. His Cowley case (1841), 351.

Cook (Benjamin), of Epswell, tailor. Grant there to (1712), 3637.

Cook (John). Shiplake witness (1622), 3126; nephew and heir of John Mochett, of Henley, yeoman, later gent. His Shiplake deeds (1616, 1618, 1620-2), 4249, 3123-5, 3127, 3399-3400; of Crouchley, gent. Assignment from (1625), 3403; of St. Giles, Cripplegate, gent. Quitclaim (1627), 3128; his 1621 sale cited (1668), 3411; D.D., president of Corpus Christi College. Witney lease from (1795), 2597.

— (R.), clerk of the pipe. Signs Forest Hill exchequer quittance (1674), 2819.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grant (1599), 591; Shirburn witness (1770), 2642.

— (William), of Fringford, yeoman. Assignment there by him and his wife Mary, executrix of her first husband Andrew Combe (1624), 4345.

Cookes (Charles). Stanton Harcourt letter of attorney from (1647), 806.

— (Robert), of Evesham, esq. His claims on Duns Tew and North Aston lands under mortgage of 1734 mentioned (1735), 364.

Cookney (Charles), no. 1 Staple Inn. Witnesses Launton appointment of trustee (1783), 3702.

Cookys (John), of Weston, Oxon., hus- bandman. His lease from New Col- lege at Adderbury (1494), 1068.

Coolles (Edmund). South Leigh wit- ness (1555), 730.

Coombs (Thomas). Witnesses Shilton mortgage (1666), 2556.

Cooney (—), widow. Her Henley mes- suage (1709), 375.

Cooper (—), mr., attorney of Henley. His clerk a Shiplake witness (1795), 3512-b.

— (Benjamin), of Oxford university. Party to Cogges agreement (1695), 3015.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Cooper (cont.)
— (Catherine). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1682), 350v^-
b.
— (Daniel), of Bethnal Green, gent. Standlake assignment by Anne his wife and (1733) 4458.
— (Elizabeth), of Henley, widow. Shiplake mortgage to, witnessed by John Cooper (1706), 3459; do. cited (1720, 1745), 3456, 3494^c.
— (Freeman). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1619), 3278.
— (George), notary public. Signs Woodstock probate (1693), 643; registrar. Signs probate copy of Shiplake wills (1709, 1713), 3453, 3460; signs Steeple Aston letters of administration (1712), 316; registrar of Oxford university. Henley mortgage assigned to (1711), 3237; Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1711-12), 3326, 3084^b, 3440: of Oxford university, M.A. Rotherfield Greys deed (1695), 3320; witness there (1701, 1712), 3079, 3262, 3241, 3339.
— (Henry). Shiplake witness (1712), 3457; Rotherfield Greys do. (1708), 3082.
— (John). Jun. Of Great Haseley homage (1727, 1731), MS. rolls Oxon. 65; sen. Grant there for himself, Thomas his son, and his nephew Thomas of Joseph (1731), MS. rolls Oxon. 65; attorney, Henley-upon-Thames. Shiplake witness (1771), 3510^c; gent., of Henley. His Shiplake trust (1807), 3515^b; agreement by his personal representatives (1845), 3522; of Mercott in Charlton, yeoman, son of Thomas Cooper of Mercott, yeoman. Party to mortgage there (1779), 4316; of Wargrave, Berks., yeoman, executor of Elizabeth Cooper, his mother. Assignment of Shiplake mortgage by (1712), 3457; do. cited (1720, 1727, 1745), 3466, 4237, 3494.
— or Cooper (Maurice). Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell deeds of (1601-2), 595-6; do. cited (1611-12), 597, 3740.
Cooper (Randall). Of Great Haseley homage (1734), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
— (Richard), of Mercott in Charlton, yeoman, son of Thomas Cooper, gent. Party to assignment there (1754), 4315.
— (Samuel). Witnesses Benson deeds (1624), 329, 330; signs receipt for legacy duty there (1631), MS. rolls Oxon. 73; clerk to Mr. Cooper. Shiplake witness (1807), 3515^b; of Blackthorn, Ambrosden, gent. Leased property at Arnott (1697), 3544; steward of the manor of Shiplake. Minutes of courts (1835-6, 1839), 3514^e.d.
Cooper (Thomas). Witnesses Forest Hill grants (1630-1), 2814-15; Great Haseley admission of (1734), MS. rolls Oxon. 65; of Mercott in Charlton, gent. Party to release and assignment there (1753), 4213-14; do. assignment there (1754), 4315; of Henley. Shiplake witness (1807), 3515^a-b; Sonning witness (1805), 3532^e.
Coopes (Elizabeth), daughter of Samuel Coopes and wife of Thomas Coopes. Launton cophold grant to (1716), 3699.
Cooke (Charles), LL.D., surrogate of the rt. hon. sir John Nicholls. Probate of will before (1827), 656.
Cope (Edward), of Breuer, bt., lord of the manor of Hanwell. Surrender there to (1756), 2496.
— (Richard), prebendary. At Islip manor court (1761), 2786.
— (William). J.P. His wages (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.
— (William, bt.) Drayton assignment of (1604), from (1629), 3627; of Hanwell. Drayton grants by John his son and (1629), MS. North c. 30/ 76, 77 and 79; Great and Little Bourton grant by (1614), 2448; Little Milton grant from (1616), 2517; farmer of the prebend of the lay fee of Milton. Copy of his court roll (1616), 420; sheriff of Oxford. Lease of Gar- 3643.
Coper (Henry). Witnesses Ipsden grant (1493), 273.
Copland (George), of Charlbury, Oxon., gent. His will (1748), 4297.
Copper (Richard). Witnesses Shiplake lease (1615), 3122.
Copus (Philip). Fined for Great Haseley non-assignment (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
Copwood (Basset). Grant of 15 James I to, referred to in Claydon schedule (1664), 4318.
Coram (Thomas), Taynton executor with Christian his wife (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
Corbett (Arthur). Witnesses Cropredy marriage settlement (1607), 2460.
— (Edmond), of the Middle Temple, esq., trustee of Sir E. Warcup. Northmoor lease to (1700), 3535.
— (F.). Swerford witness (1683), 2777.
— (Francis), of Hook Norton, gent. Blox- ham bond to (1705), 3966.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Corney (Henry), and Elizabeth his wife. Grant of 0 James I by referred to in Claydon schedule (1665), 4318.

— (dame Judith), widow of Sir Richard Corbett of Moreton Corbett, Salop., formerly wife of William Boothby, of London, haberdasher. Marriage settlement for her daughter Elizabeth Boothby (1607), 2469; grants of 9 and 15 James I to and from, referred to in Claydon schedule (1664), 4318.

Corbett (Richard), esq. Grants of 25 and 31 Eliz. referred to in Claydon schedule (1664), 4318.

— (Robert). Witnesses Cropody marriage settlement (1607), 2469.

— (Robert), kt. South Leigh witness (1410), 723.

Corbett (sir Vincent). Grant of 9 James 1, referred to in Claydon schedule (1664), 4318.

— (Vincent and Frauncys his wife and Andrew their son), brother and heir of Sir Richard Corbett. Parties to marriage settlement (1607), 2469.

Cordell (sir John), kt. and alderman of London. Merton power of attorney to (1644), 4467.

— (Robert). Merton power of attorney from (1644), 4467.

— (Thomas), esq. Sale of Leddew pasture, formerly his portion in right of Anne his wife (1617), 601.

Corderoy (Henry). Stoke Row constable (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.

— (John). His former Rotherfield Greys farm (1682), 3290-4b.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Henley assignment of mortgage (1711), 3227; do. Rotherfield Greys quitclaim (1713), 3092; do. Shiplake witness (1713), 3187; of Henley, gent. Party to Shiplake release (1714), 3188.

Cordry (Robert). Witnesses Steele Barton etc. agreement (1582), 324.

Cordrye (William), of Shiplake, yeoman. Release there to (1661), 3145.

Cordwell (Anne). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys quitclaim (1713), 3343-4.

Cornbury (Henry) [Hyde], viscount. Grant at his Witney court (1745), 4418.

Corney (Andrew). Shiplake witness (1717), 3462-3b.

— (Hun. Hast.). Witnesses declaration of uses of Sandford St. Martin and Leddell fine (1617), 602.

Cornish (Richard), of Thame. His declaration of uses there (1642), 2716.

Cornishe (Richard), of Actwell, yeoman. Grant at Attington to (1639), 2715.

Cornysh (Thomas). Chipping Norton agreement of (1578), 2467.

Cornishe (William). Witney holding of (1637), 641.

Cornwell (David). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Cornwall (Edmond), vicar of Asthall. Witnesses terrier of rectory (1686), 2422.

— (John). Thame witness (1658), 2974.

Cornwallis (Frederick), archbishop of Canterbury. Tadmerton dispensation from (1771), 2965.

Corpus Christi College, Oxford. See Chadwick (William), Claymond' (John), Cooke (John), Mather (John), Turner (Thomas).

Cosens (Walter). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys quitclaim (1704), 3327.

Coster (Martha), widow of Robert, Caerversham tenant. Their son John, ironsmith of Reading, admitted to her cottage (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Costar (Richard), esq. His Benson account (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73; Cowley land late occupied by (1841), 333; Littlemore receipt from (1814), 407; of Cowley, coachmaster. Executor of Benson will (1824, 1827, 1831), 329, 339, 331, 332; his executor (1841), 351, 352; devisee named in his will (1842), 355; late of Cowley, coachmaster. Cowley account of (1841), MS. rolls Oxon. 75.

— (William). His Benson garden (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.

Costard (James), Dorchester assignment from (1756), 4172.

Costace (John). Witnesses Ipsden release (1487), 266.

Cosyn (Thomas). Witnesses Norton (?) lease (1421), 411.

Cotesdon' (Stephen), of Ipsden. Grant there to (1375), 242.

Cotesmore. See Cottismore.

Cottrell (Richard). Shiplake witness (1595), 3113.

Cottingham (Peter), of Symonds Inn,
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Middles. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1709), 3339-1.

Cottington (Charles), esq. Idbury schedule of leases from (n.d.), 4352; of Ponthill Gifford, Wilts., esq. South Leigh lease from (1605), 945.
— (Francis), of Ponthill Gifford, Wilts. South Leigh lease from (1706), 967"(3).
— (John). South Leigh witness (1706), 967"(3).

Cottismore, Cottesmore or Cotysmore (John), esq. Ipsden grant to (1493), 273; (Sir John), kt., deeds of (1508), 274-6.

Cotesmore or Cottesmore (John and Anne his wife), gent., of Rotherfield Greys. Henley grant to (1594), 3230; of Causham, Oxon. Henley grant from (1666), 3021; do. Rotherfield Greys (1666), 3265.

Cotesmore (John). His agreement about Great Bourton (1423), 2447.

Cottesmore or Cotysmore (William), son and heir of Sir John. Ipsden recovery of 1505 from him and Elizabeth his wife (1508), 276; Ipsden sale of him and Elizabeth his wife cited (1508), 277.

Cottie (Marcus), registrar. Signs Hardwick in Whitchurch inventory (1675), MS. rolls Oxon. 93.

Cotton (Sir John, bt.), of Landswade, Cambs. Lands at Burford etc. held in trust by (1697), 2837.
— (Richard), of New Thame, butcher. His Thame settlement on marrying Mary Rennals (1638), 2974.

Couch(e) (William), of Stanton Harcourt. South Leigh witness (1327), 715; Sutton near Stanton Harcourt do. (1336), 716.

Coudrey (Nicholas). Watlington witness (1718), 2587.

Coullney (Ralph). Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1467), 252.

Coulborn (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Counser (George). Bloxham surrender by (1694), 3965; his Bloxham land (1784), 3959; of Bloxham, gent. Swerford settlement in trust to (1717), 2778.
— (William). Bloxham land of (1714, 1716), 3969, 3970; witnesses Epwell lease (1706), 2668; Hook Norton witness (1705, 1718), 3668, 2666.

Counter (William), gent., steward of manor of Horley and Hornton. Admission of copyholder by (1709), 2933.

Courten (dame Jane), of London, widow. Bletchington marriage settlement of (1628), 2445.

Courtenay (Sir Hugh), kt. Witnesses Ipsden release (1468), 254.

Couture (William), recto of Chakenden. Tenths process against (1795-6), MSS. rolls Oxon. 68-69.

Coventry (John), of Burcester, inholder. Arbitration at Banbury for (1556), 3363.

Coventrie (John), of London, gent., son of Vincent Coventrie late of Cassington, gent. With James his brother declares uses of Cassington fine, witnessed by Richard Coventrie (1611), 3644.

Coventry (Thomas) [Coventry, Ist baron, lord keeper. Extract from Milton court roll for (1628), 421.

Coventrye (Vincent), gent. Ipsden court roll of crown farmer of his manor (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 287; Piddington fine to be levied to (1598), 3725; Taynton witness (1588), 2570.

Cowducke (John). Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell witness (1599), 593.

Cowell (John). Crawley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; of Witney, blanketmaker. Lease there to (1712), 3537.
— (Walter), of Witney, blanketmaker. His 1725 bequests to his daughter Elizabeth Ees or Elles and granddaughter Elizabeth Geeves cited (1730), 2591.

Cowles (Adam). South Leigh land once settled on Agnes his daughter on marrying Roger Herung (1597), 742.

Cowley (John), of Banbury, carrier. His bequests to his wife Hannah, his brothers William and Richard, his kinsman Hannah Cowley etc. (1696), 2699.

Cowlye (Henry), of Thame, carpenter. His deed to lead uses of fine there (1634), 3912.

Cowley (Thomas). Witnesses Middleton Stoney delivery of seisin (1556) 417.

Cownley (Edward). Hook Norton grant witnessed by (1647), 2504.

Cowper (Henry). Witnesses Ipsden deeds (1486), 264-5.
Cowte (John atte). Cleveley witness (1399), 4289.

Cox (Anne), of Stanton St. John, widow. Woodperry leases to (1728, 1735), 2387–8, 2392–4.

— (Arthur). Witnesses Leafield deed (1630), 3704.

Cox(e) (Francis), of Southleigh, husbandman. Leases there to (1658), 852–3.

Cox (George), shoemaker, of Reading. Witnesses Caversham will (1833), 651.

— (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1685), 3300; Watlington bequest from his cousin Robert Whiteinge to (1674), 2707.

Coxe (John), yeoman. To bring Piddington suit (1598), 3725.


Coxe (Perceval). Witnesses Hornton grant (1616), 3684.

Cox (Richard). Marriage and removal to Brightwell Baldwin (1706), MS. rolls Oxon. 68; witnesses Hornton grant (1616), 3684; do. Rotherfield Greys quitclaim (1612), 3370; Stanton St. John witness (1714), 2127–8; of Stanton St. John, yeoman. Woodperry leases to (1657, 1665, 1672, 1679), 2336–7, 2341–2, 2349–50, 2354.

Coxe (Robert). See Philipes (Robert).

Cox (Thomas). Witnesses Islip agreement (1661), 3027; of Crowley farm, Shiplake, trustee of the late John Baskerville. Shiplake lease to (1848), 3523; of Stanton St. John, gent. Leases there to (1701, 1708, 1714), 2105–6, 2115–16, 2127–8; do. to his widow Ann (1728, 1735), 2151–2, 2161–2; Woodperry leases to (1686, 1693, 1700, 1707, 1714), 2358–9, 2364–5, 2367–70, 2375–6.

Coxe (Timothy). Cropredy land purchased of (1661), 2655.

Coxe (Whiteing). Watlington bequest from his cousin Robert Whiteinge to (1674), 2707.

— (William). Bannow payment to (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71–73; of Great Hasley hommage (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65; brother of Sarah and uncle of Hannah, Martha and Sarah Burford. His Cowley account (1841), MS. rolls Oxon. 75; junior, of Dorchester, Oxon., cordealer. Licence for Cowley assignments to (1841), 350, 354; assignment there from (1842), 354; certificate about (1843), 356; of Milton, Adderbury, husbandman. Party to Banbury etc. fine (1636), 3571; of Southam, Warwick, cordwainer. Church Enstone lease and release to (1728), 4263–4.


Coxeter (John), Witney churchwarden. His agreement about poor there (1754), 642.

— (Richard). Witnesses Bampton deeds (1608), 2424, 2999; witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1712), 3798; witnesses Bampton will (1700), 4290.

— (Thomas), of Northleigh, gent. Dukingston deeds of (1737), 3630, 3910; gent., steward of Witney manor. Admission at his court (1745), 4418.

Coxon (Anthony). Witnesses Marston lease (1715), 414.

Cozens (Mary), daughter of William Hinton. Great Hasley grant for Henry her son and (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

— (Thomas), yeoman. Tetsworth lease to (1788), 4174.

Cozeny (Mary). Witney witness (1690), 4411.

Crabb (Nathaniel), of Stuard street within the liberties of the Tower of London, silk thrower. To keep Henley deeds (1689), 2678.

Crabbtree (Solomon), of London, gent. His Standlake release (1721), 4456.

Crace (Richard with Elizabeth his wife), citizen and waterman of London, brother and heir of John, mariner, brother and heir of Francis, late of St. Michael's Queenhithe, waterman, brother and heir of Matthew, of Henley, bargemaster (all sons of Matthew, son-in-law to Richard Grant). Henley lease and release from him and Henry Barker and Alice his wife formerly wife of Francis (1709), 2863–4.

Crafts (Jane), widow. Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Crafts (cont.)
— (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Crags (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1684), 3293.

Craker (William). Islip copyholder. His leases on life of John Croker aged 39 (1752), 2782; his lease on life of himself and his niece Sarah Tempero and surrender (1764), 2787–8; surrender by (1770), 2793; his former holding granted to Sarah Jones, wife of Roger Jones (late Tempero) (1776), 2795.

Crane (Susan). Case papers about her New Woodstock suit (1821–40), 4444.

— (Thomas). Swalcilfe witness (1621), 2214–16.

Cranleigh (Thomas), warden of New College. Heyford Warren lease from (1389), 1333.

Cranmer (William). Complaint about Fulham, Middx., lands granted by Katherine Shuter to (1768), 2821.

Crashawe (Edward), citizen and goldsmith of London. Sandford St. Martin grant of 1602 by, cited (1612), 3740.

Crass (Willaim). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Crastes (Thomas). Receives reversion of Hook Norton holding with William his brother (1603), 394.

Craule (John of). Witnesses North Leigh grant (1349), 718.

Craunford (Robert of); son of Robert of. South Newington and Bucknell grant to (1307), 408.


Crawly (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Crayker (John). Swalcilfe witness with Solomon (1605), 2201, 2203.

Crell (Elizabeth), of London, widow. Standlake assignment (1733), 4458.

Crellins (John), of Greville St., Hatton garden. Witney lease to Mary Crellins, spinster, and (1795), 2597.

Crespigny (Philip), of Doctors Commons. Extract of Crowsley will by (1747), 3017."–b.

Cresser (Margaret). Sydenham witness (1702), 2274.


Creswelly (Henry). Dorchester holding of (1638), 298, 363.
— (R. C.), deputy registrar. Signs Woodstock probate (1816), 2600.

Crewe (John), nephew of Ann Heywood. 1753 bequest to and 1761 assignment from, cited in Rotherfield Greys assignment (1762), 3107; of Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire, esq. Shiplake grant from (1782), 3208.

Crichfield, Crouchfield, or Crowche- felde (John). Witnesses Ipsden release (1468), 255; senior and junior. Witness Ipsden deeds (1486), 264–5; senior. Witnesses Ipsden releases (1487, 1490), 266–7; junior. Witnesses Ipsden grant (1493), 273.

Crichley (William), of Stanton Harcourt. South Leigh power of attorney and lease to (1587), 734–5; his lease excepted (1604), 746.

Crick (John). Elsfield cottager (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Cripes (John). Fifehill witness (1610), 2574.

Cripps (Henry). Witnesses Bradwell and Filkins lease of ejectment (1692), 2450.
— (Joyce). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1688), 3785.
— (William), of Bampton. Deed to lead uses of fine at Bampton (1660), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 80–84.

Crispe (John). Witnesses Steele Barton mortgage (1666), 328.
— (William). Witnesses Steele Barton mortgage (1666), 328.

Critchett (T.). Cowley certificate entered by (1841), 352.

Crocker. See Crocker.

Crockford (Edmond). Witnesses Caversham deed (1633), 2458; do. Shiplake (1613), 3119.

Croft (Herbert), esq. Former Wychwood purchase of (1661), 297.
— (Mary), of Bampton, widow. Gift at Bampton from (1705), 2001–2.
— (Thomas). Witnesses grant at Aston Bampton (1663), 3777.

Crofte (Edmund), of Nether Heyford,
56 INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

gent. His Steeple Barton bond (1572), 322.
Croftes (Stephen). South Leigh witness (1597), 742–3.
— (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1597), 742–3.
Croftes or Crofts (Thomas), of Hornton, yeoman. Deeds there of [1617, 1619], 3686–7.
Croftes (Thomas), of Milcombe, Oxon., yeoman. Hornton agreement with (1607), 3681.
Croke (Alexander). His Waterstock lease assigned (1648), 4136.
— (Anne), of Faucett or Cobcutt, widow. Thames lease to (1670), 2290–1.
Croke (Andrew), of Kingston Blunt, yeoman. Buys manor house there (1599), 4069.
Croke or Crooke (Bridget), wife of Henry Croke esq. Hampton Poyle heiress of Winifred Hawtree (1614), 2483; letters patent to Henry and Bridget (1615), 2484; award for them (1625), 2486; trustees of (1626), 2487–90.
Croke (Carolina), daughter of William and Mary Croke. Her Marston settlement on marriage to John Bishop (1710), 3239; do. cited (1741), 3241; her Wolvercote marriage settlement (1710), 3530.
— (Charles). Grant of Holwell lands leased in 1634 to his father Henry (1672), 3656–8.
Crooke (Christopher), of Kingston Blount, yeoman, and Mary his wife. Release there from (1697), 4358.
Croke (sir George). His Waterstock fine (1639), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 111; lease there from (1662), 4137.
— (sir Henry). Hampton Poyle agreement of his daughters Frances, wife of Thomas Weedon, and Winifred, wife of William Burnett, and Henry Croke his younger son (1663), 2492.
Croke (James), of Banbury, yeoman. Wardington deed to lead uses of his fine (1686), 4402.
Croke (John). Horley grant from Prudence his wife and (1540), 3670; North Stoke grant to (1531), 2963; esq. Ipsden recovery from (1570), 4349; of Studley, esq. Receipt for indenture of Richard Croke, gent., from (1691), 4384.
Croke (John), esq., jun., royal commissioner. Ipsden recusant’s land attached by (1589), 283.
Croke, Crook, or Crooke (Mary), widow of the late Wright Croke, esq., of Marston. Party to marriage settlement there (1710), 3239; do. cited (1741), 3241; Wolvercote grant by cited (1710), 3539.
Crook (Nicholas), of Tetworth. Grant there from (c. 1270–80), 631.
Croke (Richard). Witnesses Islip agreement (1659), 3027.
Croke (Richard), servient at law, steward of Dorchester manor. Manorial admissions before (1675, 1679, 1681), 3846, 3849, 3827, 3843, 3838, 3840; his court rolls (1675–6), MS. rolls Oxon. 144, 150; of the Inner Temple, esq. Garsington land granted in trust to (1658), 3227.
Croke (Richard), executor of Edmund Fettipalce. His Idbury and Fifield deeds of 1675 cited (1676), 2506; of Cusham, yeoman. Lease there from (1692), 3092.
Croke o(R)ke (Richard), of Thame, gent. Lease there to (1650), 2284.
Croke (Unton), jun. and sen., j.P.s. Their wages (1638), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; esq., steward of Watcombe fee manor. His court roll (1650), MS. rolls Oxon. 110.
Crook (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1666), 3324‘‘b; quitclaim there from him and Anne his wife, daughter of the late Richard Reed (1713), 3347‘‘s.
Crooke (Winifred, sister of sir Robert). Hampton Poyle complaint against Henry Crooke, his brother, William Burnet, her husband, Frances Weedon, her sister, and [1662], MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 79b.
— or Croke (Wright). Marston holdings once of him and Mary his wife (1718), 3240‘‘s; 1697 surrender as customary tenant of Headington by, cited in Rotherfield Greys settlement (1668), 3077.
Croker (—), mr. His Cutslow lease (1541), 362.
— (Alice), wife of John Croker of Sandford St. Martin. Her dower there excepted (1642), 608; deforciant there (1642), 612.
— (Ann), of Sandford St. Martin, spinster. Bonds there to (1737, 1739), 625.
— (Anne). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin mortgage (1693), 618.
— (Elizabeth), of Hook Norton, widow. Lease there from (1624), 399; widow
Croker (cont.)
of Gerrard Croker, father of Gerrard, and later wife of Richard Paramour, esq. Their grant to Gerrard the younger in 1635 cited (1639), 2503.

— (Fruenice), wife of John Croker. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grant from (1602), 596; of Hook Norton, widow. Do. (1611), 597; of Steeple Barton, widow. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell deeds of (1611, 1616, 1623), 598-9, 603; Steeple Barton assignment of bond to (1615), 325.

— (Gerard). Hook Norton receipt for rent from his wardship (1632), 400; Rt. worshipfull, esq. Hook Norton receipt to (1642), 401; of Barton, esq. Hook Norton lease from for securing jointure of his wife Alice, daughter of sir William Cobb (1639), 2503; of Steeple Barton. Hook Norton grant from (1647), 2504.

— (Gerard or Jarrad), of Steeple Barton. Bond to (1572), 322; with Mary his wife. Agreement about Steeple Barton (1575), 323.

— (Sir Gerard), kt., father of John, mentioned (1582), 324.

Croker or Crocker (Gerard), lord of manor of Hook Norton. Copy from his roll (1572), 387.

— (Gerard), esq., lord of the manor of Hook Norton. Copies from his rolls (1612, 1617), 396-8; Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell sale from (1617), 601-2; eldest son of John Croker, esq., husband of Frances. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grants from (1579, 1601-2), 591, 595; 1602 Sandford St. Martin grant by, cited (1612), 3740; son and heir of William Croker of Sandford. Mortgage there from (1680), 616; of Miserden, Glos., gent. Sandford St. Martin deeds from (1690, 1693), 617-18.

— (Gerard), son of Gerrard and Elizabeth. Hook Norton grant from Elizabeth and Richard Paramour, esq., a later husband, with indenture for jointure on his marriage to Alice, daughter of sir William Cobb, of 1635, cited (1639), 2503; lord of part of Sandford St. Martin manor with Mary his wife. Extract from court roll of (1568), 600.

Croker (Henry), esq. His Sandford St. Martin fine (1653), 612; of Sandford, esq. Bonds to (1659), 613-14; of Steeple Barton. Release from statute staple by (1642), 326; his former property at Steeple Barton (1666), 328; Heythrop deeds of (1633, 1642), 380, 379; Sandford St. Martin declaration from (1642), 610; uncle of John Croker. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell mortgage and statute staple to (1642), 608-9.

Crocker (Jarrad). Milcombe grant to (1563), 418.

— (John), esq. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grant from his son Gerard to (1599), 591; of Steeple Barton. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell deeds of (1599, 1611), 592-4, 597; his former land there (1611), 598; witnesses lease there (1616), 599; of Hook Norton, father of Gerard. Do. (1601-2), 593; lord of the manor of Hook Norton, lessee of the see of Oxford. Copies from his rolls (1586, 1590, 1595, 1601, 1603), 388-395; his Hook Norton grant to his son Gerard, father of his son, of 1599 cited (1639), 2503; Sandford St. Martin grant in 1602 by him and Frances his wife, cited (1612), 3740.

Crockker (John), gent. [Hook Norton lease to (1534), 385.

Croker (John), gent. His receipt for fine for homage for Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell manors (1633), 605; of Sandford or Sandford. Deeds there of (1641-2), 606-10; released from Steeple Barton statute staple (1642), 326; Sandford St. Martin devisor with Alice his wife and William Croker, gent. (1653), 612; esq. Steeple Barton lease from (1658), 327; Sandford St. Martin deeds of (1625, 1659, 1664), 603, 608, 614-15; his agreement about Steeple Barton etc. (1575), 323; of Barton, esq. Do. on marriage with Francis, daughter of sir William Kingsesmill (1581), 324; grandfather of John, grandfather of Gerrard. Hook Norton lease to (1553), 2503; son of Elizabeth. To respect Hook Norton lease from his mother (1624), 399.

— (Rawley). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin assignment (1611), 597.

— (Stewart), of Sandford, spinster. Bonds there to (1737, 1739), 623, 624; affidavit about her will appointing her nephew Samuel Willmott to take care of John Duston, her nephew (1747), 625.

— (William). Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell fine of Gerard Croker and Jane his wife, Brigett and Stewart
Croker (cont.)
Croker, spinsters, Sarah his wife and (1697), 4292.
— (William with Sarah his wife), of Hook Norton, gent. Steeple Barton mortgage from (1666), 328.
— (William), of Sandford, gent. Steeple Barton lease to (1658), 327; Sandford St. Martin bond to perform his covenant (1653), 590; Sandford St. Martin deeds of (1653, 1659), 611–13; son and heir of John. Do. (1664), 614; with Gerard his son and heir. Do. (1680, 1690), 616–17.
Crome (Val.), servant of Henry Colborn.
Crompton (Thomas with Marie his wife), esq. of London. His Shiplake deeds and citations thereof (1588, 1595, 1614), 3389–92, 3113–16, 3121.
Crooke. See Croke.
Crooks (Thomas). Dorchester witness (1707), 2998.
Croshawe (Edward), of Fenchurch St., citizen and goldsmith of London. His Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell deeds (1599, 1602), 594–6; citation of (1610), 597.
Crosley (Christopher). Stanton Harcourt letter of attorney to (1647), 806.
Cross (—), of Staple Inn. Cowley endorsement by (1841), 352.
— (Charles), of New Woodstock. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Cross (John), of Fringford, yeoman. Mortgagetherefrom (1677), 3641.
Cross (Lucy), widow. Cowley land held by (1841), 350.
Crosse (Michael and John). Copropriety land formerly held by (1729), 2658.
— (Richard and Mary his wife), of Kingham, tailor. Kingham leases to (1650, 1656, 1664, 1679), 1447–8, 1454–5, 1450–1, 1470; do. from (1672), 1460.
Crossfell (John). Witnesses Kencott lease and release (1795), 2955–6.
Crossman (Joseph). South Leigh witness (1657), 847.
Crosswell (Henry). Ipsden seisin for Joan Pemberton 'his aforesaid wife' and (1763), MS. rolls Oxon. 34.
— alias Smythe (Henry). Ipsden plaintiff (1585), 282.
Croswell (Richard). Absent from Ipsden court (1619), MS. rolls Oxon. 38.
Croton (Joseph). Witnesses Eynsham will (1725), 2472.
Crouch (Nicholas). Witnesses Rotherfield Peppard uses of a fine (1684), 3386.
Crouch or Crouche (Stonor). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1664), 3733; of Wallingford, gent. Party to assignment (1684), 3291; witnesses Rotherfield Peppard deeds (1684), 3738, 3386; Shiplake witness (1660, 1685), 3412, 3414–15, 3134, 3136, 3138, 3162, 3442–3; 1684 Shiplake deed cited (1736), 3485.
Crouch (Thomas), grocer, Henley.
Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1835), 3111.
Crout (Roger). Witnesses Ipsden deed (1312), 273.
Crow (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1662), 3148 sqq.
Crowe (Edmund), of Marston, gent. Headington lease to (1559), 1301.
Crouchfield and Crouchefelde see Crichefield.
Crowe (John), nephew of Mary Wright. Shiplake bequest to (1762), 3509.
Crowley (Edward). Epwell holding of (1612), 2564.
Croxford (Walter of). Witnesses Bicester quitclaim (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (26).
Cruchley (Geoffrey). South Leigh attorney (1608), 751; witness there (1619), 703.
— (William). Cowley lease of 1815 cited (1817), 344, 346; late of Finchley lodge, deceased (1822), 348; later of John St., Bedford Row, now buried in France (1822), 349.
Cruck' (John of). Witnesses Hampton Poyle lease (1303), 2478.
Cruse (William). Bequest of his Henley dwelling (1390), 3228; witnesses Holwell agreement (1686), 3659; Taynton witness (1711), 2577.
Cruso (Timothy). Shiplake witness (1622), 3127; of London, merchant. Do., grant by (1644), 3129.
Crych (Samuel). Witnesses Cold Norton assignment (1616), 3717.
Cubbidge (John), of Bearstatt, Bucks., yeoman. Marston lease to (1767), 2514.
Cuckooe (James). See Cocoe.
Cue (Thomas). Witnesses Epwell lease (1721), 1280–1.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Cullis (John), grocer. Demandant in Shiplake common recovery (1735), 3482-4.

cully (William). Shutford witness (1655), 1664-6.

Culpepper (Henry), trustee for the Playdells. In Rotherfield Greys judgement (1682), 3049; his trust there cited (1688), 3300.

Culpeper (John). South Leigh witness (1605), 2848.

Culpeper or ColipePPer (Martin), warden of New College. Leases at Adderbury from (1590, 1594, 1599), 1076-79; do. Chesterton (1594, 1596), 1144-8; do. Headington (1592), 1302-3; do. Kingham (1588, 1592, 1594, 1596), 1441-21; do. Kirtlington (1588, 1596), 1520-2; do. Shipton on Cherwell (1595), 1879-80; do. Shutford (1574, 1580, 1591, 1594, 1598), 1942-7; do. Stanton St. John (1551, 1599), 2012-14; do. Swalcliffe (1589, 1592, 1594, 1598), 2184-92; do. Woodperry (1585, 1592, 1595), 2304-6.

Culpeper (Walter), of Hanborough, esq. Swalcliffe leases to (1589, 1592, 1594, 1598-1600), 2184-95.

Culmups, Couloums, or Kolonse (John of). Cleveley witness (c. 1300, 1317, 1338, 1373), 4284-5, 4288.

Colonce, Coluns or Couloums (Roger of). Cleveley witness (c. 1300, 1317, 1338), 4284-6.

Cummin (Richard), of Cholsey. Stanford in the Vale bequest to (1703), 3533.

Cunningham (Robert), of St.-Giles’s-in-the-fields, gent. His Deddington deed to uses of a fine (1706), 3624.

Cuppar (Vincent), of Banbury. Drayton sale to (1629), MS. North c. 30/76, 79 and 77.

Cupper (John), steward. Sandford St. Martin copy of court roll examined by (1653), 611.

Curd (Sarah). Witnesses Bampton articles of partnership of (1741), 2427.

Curlintone. See Kerltinton.

Curll (N.), auditor. Endorses grant at Filkins, Kelmscott etc. (1601), 333.

Curs (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Cursten (Henry). Witnesses Holwell grant (1672), 3056 a-b.

Curson (—), lady. Waterperry leases from (1730, 1754), 4099, 4117.

— (Catherine Brinkhurst), spinster. Waterperry lease to (1769), 1769.

Curson (Elizabeth). Party to Cogges fine (1564), 733.

— (Francis), esq. Waterperry lease from (1715), 4096; kt. Waterperry abstract of title (1654-1738), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 95-102; Waterperry leases from (1732-54), 4099-106, 4114-17; forcible entry against (1759), 4118.

— (Henry). Witnesses Holwell agreement (1672), 367; junior. Waterperry lease from (1812), 4129 a-b; lately called Henry Roper. Waterperry lease to (1789), 4123; leases from (1795, 1811-12), 4125, 4127-9.

— (Henry Roper). His Waterperry marriage articles with miss Hawkins and settlement (1788-9), 4121, 4124.

— (John Barnewall). His Waterperry property settled in pursuance of his will (1789), 4132-3; annuity left by (1811), 4126.

— (Sir John). Waterperry leases from (1689-1707, 1719), 4107-4113, 4097.

Curson or Carson (Sir John), sheriff of Oxfordshire. Rotherfield Greys writ of extent to, extent before, and writ of liberate to (1618), 3275-7.

Curson (Vincent). Party to Cogges fine (1564), 733.

— (dame Winifred). Waterperry lease for (1748), 4119.

Curtsys (Francis). Of Ipsden jury (1618), MS. rolls Oxon. 374.

Curtis (James). Witnesses Banbury mortgage (1709), 3594.

— (John). Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.


— (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1762), 3107-8; do. Shiplake settlement (1762), 3509; the elder, of Caversham. Citation of 1684 Sonning grant to, and of 1713 assignment by Sarah his widow (1727), 3747.

— (William). Marks Taynton award (1639), 2578.


Curzon (Lady Diana). Makes payment towards Adderbury marriage settlement (1666), 3817.

Cusse (—), clerk, vicar of Ipsden. Mows twice, against custom (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 374.
Daniel (John). Plaintiff in Littlemore final concord (1775), 1043; Standlake fine for (1775), 1066.

Daniel (John), of Chilton, Bucks., haberdasher of hats. Thame deed declaring uses of fine from Rebecca his wife and (1679), 3913.

Daniel (Richard), of Padworth, Berks., yeoman. Standlake assignment to (1713), 4455.

— (Thomas). Receipt for reward for finding Waterstock treasure from Harry his son and (1700), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 163; churchwarden and overseer of Waterstock. Apprenticeship indenture from (1701), 4219.

Danneley (George). Shiplake witness (1754, 1757), 3502-3.

Danvers (George). Witnesses Marston lease (1620), 415; of Banbury, esq. His Banbury arbitration (1556), 3563.

— (John), of Cothorp. His agreement about Great Bourton (1423), 2447.

— (Robert). Tetsworth witness with Richard Danvers (c. 1270-80), 631.

— (Roger). Tetsworth witness (c. 1300, 1316), 632, 634.

— (Thomas), of Adderbury, gent. Horton grant to (1611), 3628.

Darby (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1616), 3273-8; Shiplake witness (1715), 4252.

Darby (John), of Harding, yeoman. Shiplake lease to (1707), 3451.

— (Samuel), of Henley, malister. Agreement there of (1726), 378.

— (William), of Henley, yeoman. Bequests to his wife Agnes, his daughters Mary Stennett and Agnes Hale, and his sons John, Samuel, and Abraham (1724), 2701.

Darcye (George), of Eynsham, kt. Receipt there from (1543), MS. North c. 28/27.

Darkin (William). Witnesses Deddington grant (1624), 3620.

Darling (Elizabeth), of Chalgrove, spinster. Pishill bond to (1753), 3262.

— (Horatio). Witnesses Mongewell gift (1672), 3710.

Dashfield (Hugh). Holton witness (1610), 384.

Dashwood (Sir James), of Kirtlington Park. Agreement there by (1759), 3603; nephew and heir of Mary Read, late of Soho, the sister of Sir John Read of Brookett Hall, Herts., bt. Mortgage of 1764 on his properties in Banbury etc. assigned (1775), 2855; his Rycote
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 61
deed of covenant (1761), 4179; bt., sheriff of Oxon. Rotherfield Greys seisin given by (1739), 3376.
Daston (William). Witnesses Forest Hill lease (1675), 2820.
Dattinge (Giles). Party to Forest Hill fine (1506), 2807–8.
Daumari or de Aumari or de Aumury (Sir Robert), kt. Witnesses Bicester
grants (c. 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (18–20).
Dauty (John), clerk. Letters patent directing him to hold an inquisition etc. (1389), 2918–26.
Davenford (John). Witnesses Chesteron lease (1651), 1175.
Davenport (Basil), of Chesteron, clerk. Wendlebury lease to (1696), 4175.
Davey (—), mrs. Crawley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
David (Rachel), of 'Camonting', Devon, widow. Former owner of 1/6th of Aston Rowant manor (1651), 3549.
Davis (Amy). Taynton witness (1630), 2578.
— (Anthony), the elder of Bisiter, draper. Party to Charlton-on-Otmoor assignment (1754), 4315.
Davies (Bar.). Witnesses Banbury lease (1727), 2651; witnesses Horley lease (1730), 3675.
Davis (Christopher). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1699), 1543–4.
— (David), of Salford, tailor. Settlement by him and Anne his wife (1700), 2775.
— (Hugh). Witnesses Steeple Aston will (1712), 316.
— (Jenkins). Witnesses Northmoor agreement (1671), 2702.
— (John). Enstone valuation by (1789), 4280.
Daves (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Davis (John). Ipsden witness (1621), 280; Nether Worton do. (1597), 2612; of Banbury, land agent. Trustee there (1835), 2434; of Shiplake. 1719 assignment there to, cited (1750), 3499; of Steeple Aston, yeoman. Declaration about school there (1740), 317.
Davis (Joseph), of Chipping Norton, mercer. Hook Norton grant from (1674), 3664; Hook Norton agreement of 1672 cited (1678), 3665.
— (Morgan). Attests extract from Cowley will (1762), 1039; do. copy of Littlemore release (1780), 1046.
Davies or Davis (Owen), esq., deputy steward of Islip manor. Copyhold lease from (1742), 2780; copyhold lease examined by (1749, 1752, 1755), 2781–3; do. of Launton manor. Do. (1746), 2700.
Davies (R.), of Cannon Tinge, Devon. Stokenchurch sale by (1642), 3894.
Davis (Richard). Dorchester surrender by (1679), 3827.
Davies (Richard). Witnesses Epwell lease (1706), 2668.
Davis (Richard). Witnesses Kencott deeds (1770, 1780, 1789, 1792, 1795), 2939, 2943–4, 2950–6, 2957–8.
Davyes (Richard). Taynton witness (1588), 2570.
Davis (Richard), of Evenlode, farmer. Proposed lease at Chastleton to (1834), 4192; Taynton tenant. Copyhold there to Anne Avflett his daughter, to Richard his son and (1653), 2585.
Davis (Samuel). Shiplake witness (1692, 1695), 3168–9, 3446, 3172.
— (Thomas). Hook Norton witness (1670), 3662; Shutford do. (1688), 1977–8; Stanford in the Vale do. (1703), 3533; Swalciffe do. (1605), 2202, 2204.
Davies (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1650), 356.
Davis (Thomas), of Bainton manor, Stokelyme. Stoke Lyne mortgage from (1694), 944; of Bicester, surgeon. Appointment as Launton trustee of (1783), 3702; Piddington assignment to (1794), 4448.
Davys (Thomas), of New Thame, chapman. Watlington lease to (1672), 2684.
Davis (Thomas), of Steeple Aston, yeoman. Declaration about school there (1740), 317.
— (William). Elsfield leaseholder (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.
Davies (William), servant of Robert Abbott. Witnesses Holwell assignment (1641), 3654.
Davis (William), of Blockley, Worcs.,
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Davis (cont.)
  gent. Kingham assignment as trustee from (1692), 2934.

Davy (Thomas). His former Overy messuage (1703), 3862.

Dawe (William), clerk. His Wheatley final concord (1399), 2588.

Dawson (Edward), late of Catesby, Northants. Chipping Norton grant in 1609 to, cited (1665), 2767.
  — (Henry). Shiplake witness (1658), 3411.
  — (Robert), servant. Witnesses Great Haseley release of mortgage in (1671), 2497.

Day (Ann). Dorchester lease to (1736), 4163-4.
  — (Edward). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
  — (James and Sarah his wife), labourer. Littlemore deeds of (1775), 1041-3.
  — (John), son of Edward. Dorchester surrender of (1754), 3834; son of Elizabeth. Dorchester admission for lives of himself, Edward his brother and Mary his sister (1712), 3839.
  — (Robert). Dorchester surrender of (1681), 3838.
  — (Thomas). Woodperry witness (1686), 2358-9; senior. Dorchester presentment by (1690), 3837; of Eyesham, tanner. Release there to (1713), 604.
  — (William). Cowley bequest to his wife (1802), 1057; of Garsington, yeoman. Lease there to (1710), 4337.

Dayman (Gordon). Witnesses Cowley assignment (1542), 355.

Dayrell (—), mrs. Woodstock bequest of rent on her Wootton and Bampton estates (1693), 643.
  — (Walter), esq., steward of Culham manor. His court roll (1623), MS. rolls Oxon. 115.

Deacon (John), gent. Trustee of Steeple Aston school (1756), 318, 319.
  — (Richard). Witnesses Benson deed (1631), 332; Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; of South Stoke, collarmaker. Cowley final concord and deed to lead uses (1747), 3952-3.
  — (Robert). Witney witness (1727), 4414.

Deakin (G.). Witnesses Kencott lease and release (1795), 2955-6.

Deane (Christopher), of the Middle Temple. His 1665 and 1667 Rotherfield Greys assignments cited (1684), 3293; Shiplake witness (1685), 3162, 3442—b.
  — (Edward). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; of Ducklington, nar-row-weaver. Witney assignment from (1687), 4410.

Deane (Francis). See Collins.
  — (Harry Austin), of Reading. Shiplake assignment by him and Anne his wife, executrix of Henry Deane of Reading (1738), 3194; witness there (1735, 1738), 3195 3191.
  — (Henry), of Reading, gent. Shiplake mortgage to (1735), 3191.
  — (James). Dorchester debt to (1638), 298.
  — (John). Shiplake witness (1738), 3194-5.

Dean or Deane (John), of Cowley. Endorses transfer of lease there (1842), 353; his land (1846), MS. rolls Oxon. 78; of Cowley Rectory farm, farmer. Renewal of his lease (1848), 358, 359.

Dean (John), of Middle Aston, gent. Kidlington lease to, witnessed by Mary Dean (1742), 3696.

Deane (John A.). Dorchester admission of (1707), 3830.
  — (Robert), of Reading, apothecary. His Shiplake agreement (1709), 3452—c.
  — (Simon). Of Ipdens homage (1563), MS. rolls Oxon. 32.
  — (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Dean (William), of Standlake, wheelwright. Standlake assignment to (1728), 3756.

Deane (William), of Witney, fuller. Cogges lease to (1670), 894.

Deanes (Agnes), of Goring, widow of Mathew Deanes, bricklayer. Goring assignment from (1643), 4338.
  — (Mathew), late of Goring, bricklayer. Assignment there from his widow and executrix Agnes (1643), 4338.

Dedwell (William). His Ipsden will cited (1508), 276.

Dee (Daniel). Witnesses Kingham assignment (1692), 2934.
  — (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1712), 3090.

Deeley (John), gent., of Launton. Party to marriage settlement there (1727), 2913.

Deely (John). Witnesses Fringford mortgage (1677), 3641.

Deelyse (John). Witnesses Bicester lease (1672), 2914.

Deehurst. See Derhurst.

Dekin. See Front.

Deisley (Robert), gent. Bampton defendant (1621), MS. rolls Oxon. 57.

Delahay (Morgan). South Leigh witness (1604), 746.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 63

De la Mare. See Mare.
Delavall (—). Former Rotherfield Greys house of (1702, 1710), 3086, 3087.
De Lenne. See Lenne.
Delves (John). South Leigh grant from (1410), 723.
Dene (Robert de), of Witteney. South Leigh lease to (1316), 714.
Dennington (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1621), 764.
Dennyngton or Denington (Thomas), late of Oxford university, 'equer bedell'. Grant of Cogges land once bought by (1602), 337.
— (Thomas son of Thomas). Remainder of Cogges land for (1602), 337.
Dennet (Margaret), of Hampton Gay, widow, mother of John. Fine about messuage there occupied by (1617), 369.
Dennis (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1625), 771.
Dennye (Henry), of Hornton, quarryman. Grant there to, witnessed by John Dennye, senior and junior (1616), 3684.
Dent (Giles), of London, salters. Banbury quitclaim to (1657), 3572.
Denton (Sir Alexander, husband of Mary Hampden). His wife a coheir of Sir Alexander Hampden (1618), 2435.
— (Alexander), esq., justice of the common pleas. Clifton Hampden grant by (1726), 2078; of Hillesdon, Bucks., esq. Stanton St. John conveyances to (1694), 2098.
— (John), of Blekethorne, esq. Middleton ton sale from (1556), 417.
— (Richard), of Eyfield Merymonth, tailor. Grant there to (1617), 2583.
— (Sir Thomas), of Hilsdon, Bucks. Party to Taynton marriage settlement (1605), 2571-2.
Dentry (Robert). Elected titheman of Bovicedown (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
Denys (Thomas). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell mortgage (1599), 592.
Derby (George). Witney tenant (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59.
— (Hannah). Her Standlake bequest from her brother John Hawtin (1720), 4496.
— (Henry) [Stanley, 4th] earl of. Bicester lease from (1537), 2638.
Derhurst (John prior of). Taynton grant from (1534-9), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.
Dering (E.). Witnesses Burford, etc., declaration of uses (1697), 2837.
Dereford (Adam of). Steeple Barton witness (before 1102), 4186.
Devell (George and John), of Ensoome, Oxon., executors of Ann Sale. Their interest in South Leigh judgement (1656), 824.
Devenford (John). Woodbury witness (1651), 2326-7.
Devereux (Robert), 2nd earl of Essex. See Essex.
Devisscher (Abraham), son of Mary Pett by her former husband Samuel Detisscher. Remainder of Shiplake estate settled on (1686), 3163; his Otger family relations in bill of complaint (c. 1703), 3176.
Devyn (William). Witnesses Henley grant (1425), 3019.
Dew. See Dewe.
Dewdney (J.). Witnesses North Leigh deeds (1803), 699-700.
Dew (—). Attorney for Anne Halle of Noke (1669), 406.
Dewe (Edward), of Islip, gent. Cogges release to (1652), 816; agreement about his Islip lands by his widow Mary, wife of William Wright (1659, 1661), 3027, 4-8; discharge of trustee by his daughter Elizabeth (1676), 3027; discharge by his son John Dewe, of London (1677), 3027. See also Dewe (Mary).
Dew (Elizabeth), spinster, daughter of Edward. Islip discharge of trustees by, after death of her brother Edward (1676), 3027.
Dewe (Elizabeth). Witnesses receipts attached to Bampton deed (1712), 3010.
— (Jane), wife of John, of Bampton, gent., and daughter of Susanna Green, widow. Bampton deeds of (1709, 1712), 3009-10, 3010, 3011; witnesses receipts attached to deed (1712), 3010; acknowledges payment of debt (1714), 3010.
— (John and Jane his wife). Bampton deeds about (1709, 1712, 1714), 3009-14, 3010, 3221.
— (John), of Abingdon, gent., son of Richard. Islip agreements of (1659, 1661), 3027 b.
Dew or Dewe (John), of Hatford, Berkhs., gent. Islip discharge as trustee by his niece Elizabeth (1676), 3027; discharge by his nephew John (1677), 3027; conveyance from (1677), 3028.
Dewe (John), of London, merchant, son of Edward Dewe, of Islip. Islip discharge by (1677), 3027. 4.
Dewe (cont.)
— (Mary), of Ilfeley, widow. Garsington settlement for, on marriage with William Wright (1638), 3227; Islip agreement about lands of Edward Dewe, her former husband (1659, 1661), 3027*; discharge of trustee by her daughter Elizabeth (1676), 3027*; discharge by her son John Dewe, of London (1677), 3027*; executrix of Edward. Conveyance from (1677), 3028; spinster, daughter of Edward and Mary Dewe of Islip. Discharge there from (1677), 3029.
Dew (Mathew), of Stanton St. John, mason. Lease there to (1685), 2089-90.
Dew (Richard). Great Rollright grant to (1586), 3731; do. from (1613), 2663; his Wootton agreement to be kept (1588), 2626; eldest son of Edward. Islip gift for (1659), 3027*.
Dew or Drew (Richard), jun. Barton and Tubney, Berks., receipts from (1669, 1674), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 51, 60-61.
Dew (Richard), the elder, of Abingdon, esq. Islip agreements of (1659, 1661), 3027*.
Dew or Dewe (Richard), of Bampton. Islip discharge as trustee of his niece Elizabeth (1670), 3027*; the elder. Discharge by his nephew John (1677), 3027*; gent. Conveyance from (1677), 3028; the elder. Discharge of (1677), 3029; his Shiplake assignments (1682), 3436*-b, 3438*-b; money for (1682), 3437*-b.
Dewe (Richard), sen., of Betterton, Berks. Islip and Tubney, Berks., estate accounts (1660, 1661, 1663), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 41; the younger, of West Betterton, East Locking, Berks., gent., son of Richard. Islip agreements of (1659, 1661), 3027*-b.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1722), 3506, 3360.
Dewee (John), Stanton St. John witness (1685), 2087-8; Woodperry do. (1685), 2355-7.
Dewes (Richard), of Great Cotton, Warr., gent. Swalcliffe licence and lease to William Dewes of King's Coughton, Warr., gent., and (1669, 1672, 1676), 2239-48; witness there (1696), 2253-5.
— (William), the elder, of Great Coughton, Warr., gent. Swalcliffe lease to (1688), 2249-50.
Diaper (Elizabeth), of Wallingford, Berks., widow. North Stoke lease (1714), 233.
— (Philip and Su.). Witness Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1735), 3737.
Dichfeld (John), of Williamscoate, gent. His Wardington agreement (1662), 4400.
Dickenson (John). Witnesses bond at Alvescot (1647), 2419; of Shilton, Berks., yeoman. Bradwell and Filkins lease of ejectment to (1642), 2450.
— (Marmaduke). Reference to Fulbrook land bought in 1710 by (1801), 4444.
Digwyd (Richard). Sale of his former Garsington cottage (1617), 366.
Dilland (Israel), of Greys Inn, gent. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1613, 1616), 3271-2, 3273*-b.
Dillon (Thomas) [Dillon, 4th viscount. Copy of his Spelbsbury letter (1663), 2505*.
Dimock (Thomas). Witnesses Littlemore lease with Margaret (1710), 1019; do. Marston (1715), 414; do. Rotherfield Greys (1710-11), 3084.
Dingley (Edulph), steward of Hook Norton manor. Signs copies of court rolls (1603, 1612, 1617), 394-8.
Dispensar (John), of Stanton. South Leigh witness (13th cent.), 707.
Diston (Richard). Witnesses Chipping Norton lease (1695), 2030.
— (William). Witnesses Chipping Norton lease (1695), 2030.
Dix (Edward). Witnesses Epwell lease (1739), 1295-6.
— (Joseph). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Thomas), of Witney, blanketseeaver, son of Thomas Dix of St. George's, Southwark, tenant. 1719 Witney mortgage from, assigned (1723), 4413.
Dixon (H.). Shiplake witness (1751), 3500.
— (William). Waterstock lease to (1744), 4149.
Dixwell (William). His consent to Cold Norton assignment (1616), 3717.
Dobbin (Thomas). Plaintiff in plea of trespass against Thomas Wainwright [of Witney], (1751), 4473.
Dobbins (Robert), esq. His Waterstock fine (1691), 4139.
Dobbinson (William), of New Thames, carpenter. Licence there to sublet (1711), 2301.
Dobbs (Thomas). Ipsden jurymen (1703), MS. rolls Oxon. 48.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Dormer (cont.)
Mary Wolley, and Katherine Pigott her daughters and heiresses (1625), 2486.

Dorne (John), apprentice. South Newington bequest to (1694), 2766.

Dorrell (Richard). North Stoke tene-
ment of (1700), 232.
— (Thomas), of Old Thame, gent. As- 
signment there in trustfor (1668), 2697.

Dorset (Edward) [Sackville, 4th] earl of. 
Somerton lease of (1627), 3911.

Dorset (Edward), of Stepney, frame- 
work knitter, grandson of Edward Dor-
sett, of Stokenchurch, carrier. Stoken-
church lease from Elizabeth his wife, 
Michael his son and (1716), 3768.

Dorewyne, Dorworwyne, or Dere- 
wyn (Henry), of Tetworth. Grants 
there to and from (c. 1300, 1316), 
1632–4.

Dossett (Ben.). Stanton St. John witness 
(1701), 2105–6.

Dosse (Edward), Stokenchurch wit-
ness (1619), 2675.

Douglas (William). Witnesses Rother-
field Greys mortgage (1708), 3736; 
Shiplake witness (1713, 1720), 4251, 
3458–9, 3465; Sonning do. (1725, 
1727), 3211–12, 3527, 3747; senior 
and junior. Shiplake witnesses (1707, 
1709), 34, 52–3; of Reading, gent. 
Shiplake lease to (1720), 3464*–®.

Douton (Andrew). Curbridge tenant 
(1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (William), of Shiplake, husbandman. 
Agreement there by him and his wife 
and their son-in-law (1627), 3404*–®; do. 
by William, son of his daughter Joan 
Bullocke (1663), 3418.

Dover (John), of St. Clements, builder. 
Cowley conveyance to (1861), 360.
— (William). Burcot land of (17th 
cent.), MS. rolls Oxon. 70.

Dowce (Thomas). Witnesses Steeple 
Barton etc. agreement (1582), 324.

Downe (Philip). Nether Worthon wit-
ness (1577), 2602–3.
— (Thomas) [Pope, 2nd] earl of, husband of Luce, daughter and coheir of John Dutton. Enstone agreement by their 
daughter lady Francis Lee (1666), 
2690; his Enstone grant (1647), 2471; 
Hook Norton lease of 1653 assigned 
(1662), 3774; North Leigh receipt 
from (1651), 2525; his Swerford grant 
cited (1661), 2776.
— (Thomas) [Pope, 3rd] earl of. Hol-
well lease of 1634 from, cited (1672), 
3666*–®; Wroxton bond from (1666), 
MS. North c. 31/19.

Downe (William). Nether Worthon wit-
ness (1590), 2666.
— (William) [Pope, 1st earl of]. Bal-
scott and Wroxton lease to (1597), 
MS. North c. 27/66; Fyllkins lease 
from (1599), 4070; Hook Norton 
lease to (1624), 399; his Tadmarton 
court rolls (1605–6, 1607–9, 1614, 
1615–17), 4470–2 and MSS. rolls 
Oxon. 105–6.

Downing (Calybute). Witnesses Sand-
ford St. Martin and Ledwell sale 
(1617), 601–2.

Downing (Edmund). See Durning 
(Edmund).

Downs (Ann). New Woodstock affida-
vit about (1821–40), 4444, fol. 33.

Downes (John). Witnesses Banbury 
uses of fine (1668), 3582.
— (Richard). Witnesses Banbury grant 
(1639), 3574; Banbury witness (1647), 
3576; do. Wardington (1635–6), 4085– 
6; of Banbury, gent. Lease there to 
(1658), 3580; witnesses Banbury uses 
of fine (1668), 3582.
— (Stephen). Shiplake chancery en-
rollment by (1738–9), 3486, 3492®–®.
— (William). Witnesses Banbury grant 
(1611), 3564; do. Fifield (1609), 2573; 
and witnesses Rotherfield Greys mortgage 
(1699), 3812.

Downville (Stephen). Tackley witness 
(1314), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (30–31).

Doyle (Ann). Wendlebury witness 
(1737), 4406.

D'Oyly (Christopher). Witnesses Crop-
redy agreement (1729), 2658.

Doyley or D'Oyly (Christopher), of Ban-
bury, gent. Assignment of securities 
to (1729), 3595; witnesses Banbury 
deeds (1732, 1733), 3596, 3597.

Doeley (sir Cope), of Chislehampton. 
Drayton grant from (1629), MS. 
North c. 30/76, 77 and 79.

Doylie (John), esq. Iffley bequest to 
(1559), 404.

Doley (John), of Chibenhurst, esq., 
sheriff of Oxfordshire. Bucklington 
will to (1586), 2620; esq., J.P. for 
Oxfordshire. Rotherfield Greys grant 
enrolled before (1586), 3264.

Doley or Doyley (John), of Chisleton, 
esq. His Dorchester deeds (1707), 
1775–6, 2085–6, 2090.

D'Oyli (Richard), son of Thomas. Re-
leases land at Ascot (c. 1520), 314.

D'Oyly (Robert). Witnesses Cropredy 
lease (1749), 2671.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Doyly (Robert), Lord Williams' executor. 1575 Thame leases from, cited (1614, 1615, 1659), 2283, 2285-9.

Doyley (Robert), executor of John Lord Williams of Thame. Former Sydenham conveyance of (1687), 2270-1.

D'Oyly (Robert), steward of prebendal manor, of Horley and Horton. Signs copyhold grant (1758), 3676.

Drake (Jane), daughter of Martin Wright. Oxford appointment of attorney by (1651), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 28.
— (Richard), D.D., chancellor of Sarum. His Swinbrook, Idbury and Fifield grant of 1675 cited (1676), 2506.
— (William). Witnesses Hook Norton grant (1705), 3668; witnesses Neithrop, Banbury grant (1722), 2661; of Bloxham. His bond assigned (1729), 3505; Bloxham land of (1739), 3964; of North Neweton, husbandman. Uses of his South Newington fine (1766), 3714.

Draper (Elizabeth). Waterstock lease from (1701), 4144.
— (Francis). Witnesses Cropredy marriage settlement of (1661), 2655.
— (George). Shiplake witness (1761), 3508.
— (John with Anne his wife), of Shipton-under-Wychwood, gent. Leafield fine to be levied for (1630), 3704; release of his former Leafield messuage (1678), 2647.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Banbury will (1835), 2434.
— (William), of Nether Worton, esq. Tithe there leased to (1656), 4488; covenant to act as under-sheriff for (1771), 4359; of North Cray, Kent, gent. Nether Worton power of attorney for (1641), 2611; sheriff of Oxon. His accounts (1771), MS. rolls Oxon. 114; esq., late sheriff of Oxon. His accounts (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

Drayton (sir William). kt. Witnesses Iliffe grant (1393), 403.

Dreidon or Drydon (John), of Channons Ashbye, Northants., esq. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell sale to (1611), 598; do. from (1625), 603.

Dreibon (sir Erasmus, bt.), of Canons Ashby. Banbury grant by (1621), 3566.

Drew (Matthew). Shiplake witness (1661), 3145.

Drewett (Richard), of Southleigh. Lease there for lives to Eleanor his wife and, with John Drewett and Alice his wife (1641), 792.

Drewett (Thomas and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of M. Martin), of Bampton in the Bush, cordwainer. Banbury lease from (1685), 2645.

Drewet (William), of Southleigh, carpenter. Valuation there by (1708), 931.

Drinkwater (Elizabeth). Church Enstone will (1744), 4271.
— (John), of Church Enstone, cordwainer. Release there by Sarah his wife and (1728), 4262.
— (Samuel). Witnesses agreement about land in the Baldons (1671), 321.
— (William), cordwainer of Church Enstone. Leases and releases there from Elizabeth his wife and (1770), 4273-6; Church Enstone vouchees (1771), 4279.

Drives (Jane). Witnesses Aston Bampton release (1715), 3799.

Druce (George Frederick), of Oxford, gent. Mortgages bequest from Samuel Druce of Eylnsham to Joseph Druce of Eylnsham, gent. (1869), 696.

— (Henry). Standlake inventory by (1738), 2568.
— (Joseph), son of Samuel, of Eylnsham. Newland (Eylnsham) admission of (1861), 697.
— (Samuel), of Eylnsham. Witney conveyance in trust to (1840), 4422; son of Joseph. Newland (Eylnsham) admission of (1829), 695; of Witney, butcher. Property there for use of (1768), 2594.

Druet or Drewet (John), of Southleigh, tailor. Release and lease there from (1664, 1665), 876, 882.

Druett (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Druval (Hugh). Witnesses Ipsden grant (1297), 235.

Drye (Richard). Shiplake witness (1595), 3392.

Dubber (Richard), of Witney, barber. Party to settlement there (1682), 701.

Du Bois. See Boys.

Ducarel (Andrew Colton), LL.D., surrogate to archbishop's commissary. Crowlesby probate granted by (1747), 2017-8.

Ducke (—), mrs. Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Dudley (Edward), of Banbury, butcher. Wardington deed of Hannah his wife and, to lead uses of a fine (1686), 4402.
Dudley (cont.)
—(John). See Northumberland (John), late duke of.
—(Mary), servant of Elizabeth Aldsworth. Shiplake witness (1728), 3470–1.
—(Matthew). Witnesses Banbury uses of fine (1632), 3570.
—(Robert). See Leicester (Robert), earl of.
Due (Perceval), son of John Due, late of Waterstock. Apprenticed to Matthew Due, stonemason, by Waterstock overseers (1701), 4219.
Duffylde (Thomas). Milcombe attorney (1563), 418.
Duke (—), farmer. His former Whitchurch land (1747), 640.
Duk' (Hugh le), of Wreccleswyk. Tackley grants to (1214), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (30–31).
Duleye. See also Legh.
Dunch (Edmund), lord of the manor of Clifton Hampden. His court roll (1712), MS. rolls Oxon. 111.
Dunche (Edmund), of Little Wittenham, or Wittenham Abbas, esq. Dorchester leases from (1615, 1630, 1632), 2979–84; Pyrtons and assignment from, on marriage to Bridget Hungerford (1630), 2094–6.
Dunch (Edmund), of Little Wittenham, esq. His Dorchester deeds (1707), 2075–6, 2985–2990.
—(Elizabeth), widow of Edmund Dunch of White Hall, mother of Elizabeth Oxenden, Harriott Dunch and Arabella Thompson. Consents to Clifton Hampden grant (1726), 2978; Dorchester lease from, with her daughter Elizabeth, wife of Sir George Oxenden, of Dean in Wingham, Kent, bt., and Henry their son (1755), 2991.
—(Harriott), spinster, daughter of Elizabeth. Party to Clifton Hampden grant (1726), 2978.
—(William). Dorchester grant of 1585 to cited (1755), 2991.
Duncombe (—). Mr. Burcot land of (17th cent.), MS. rolls Oxon. 70.
Dunford (Richard). Witnesses Bampton lease (1776), 2430.
Dunning (Goddard), of St. Clement's, Danes. Milcombe lease to secure payment to his wife Elizabeth Dalby cited (1632), 3708.
Dunsden (William), late of St. Thomas parish, Oxford. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Dunster (Roger). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1639), 3285.
Dunston (Thomas). Benson payment to (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71–73.
Dunt (John). Caversham juryman (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
Dupper (Francis), of Comber, husbandman. South Leigh lease to (1646), 804.
Duredent (Sir Philip), kt. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1270), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (23).
Durewynus. Tetsworth witness (c. 1270–80), 631.
Durham, bishop of. See Bothe (Lawrence).
Durman (William). Sibford Gower witness (1682), 3746.
Durning or Downing (Edmund), of London, esq. His Shiplake agreement cited (1595), 3391–3, 3392.
Durstton (John), of Sandford, clerk. Mortgage there to (1699), 618.
Duston (Joan), nephew of Stuart Croker of Sandford, spinster. Provision for on her death (1746), 625.
Dutton (Edward), of Crowell, yeoman. Lease there to (1723), 3860.
—(John), of Sherborne, Glou., esq. Enstone agreement by his granddaughter lady Elizabeth Lee (1666), 2690.
—(Richard), of Crowell, yeoman. Lease there to (1700), 3861.
—(Thomas). His North Stoke lands (1724), 234.
Dyckson (John). Nether Worthon witness with Edmund and William Dyckson (1540), 2601.
Dyer (John). Witnesses Cowley agreement (1764), 329; do. Marston lease (1767), 2514.
Dymmocke (lady Anne). Copy from her Hook Norton court roll (1568), 386.
Dyneley (Charles). Signs probate of wills concerning property in Kenton and Littlemore (1786, 1801), 2945, 1056.
—(Christopher), deputy registrar of prerogative court of Canterbury. Signs probate of Caversham wills (1827, 1837), 656, 651.
Dynam (Sir John). North Stoke inheritance from his daughter Jane la Zouch (1531), 2963.
—(John and Katherine his wife). To keep Headington and Shotover agree-
Dynam (cont.)
ment (1588), 2622; of Boarstall. To levy Piddington fine (1598), 3725; his 1598 Piddington grant cited (1709), 3727.
— (Roger), esq. Newnham Murren grant to (1463), d. 5 (44).

E

Eaglestone (Francis and Elizabeth), of Banbury, tailor. Uses of their Banbury fine (1668), 3582.

Earle (William), Witnesses Aston Rowant grant (1651), 3550.

Earl (Elizabeth). Witnesses Islip deeds (1677), 3027, 3028, 3029.
— (John). Homager at Witney (1769), 4464.
— (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

East or Easste (Edward), of Rotherfield Peppard, yeoman. Land there in trust for (1684), 3386; Shiplake witness (1660), 3137, 3139, 3141-2.
— (Thomas), of the Middle Temple. To be plaintiff in Spelsbury recovery (1685), 2851.

Eastman (Thomas). Has no Ipsden common rights (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.

Eaton (Byrom), M.A. Presented to Nuneham Courtenay rectory (1652), 4427-8; charges incurred in establishing his title (c. 1653), 4430; statement of his case (c. 1653), 4431; lease of rectory from (1659), 4434; grant of presentation in trust for (1690), 4435.
— (Humphrey). Waterstock lease to (1760), 4152.
— (Joseph). His Witney messuage (1712), 3537.
— (Sarah). Crawley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Thomas). Ififly bequest from his master John Howell (1559), 404.
— (William). Witnesses Churchill lease (1700), 2772.

Ebborne (Anthony), Witnesses Horneton grant (1674), 3691.

Eckly (John), Witnesses Holwell assignment (1692), 3601.

Edd (Thomas), the younger, of Dascott or Darlingscott, in Tredington, Wores., yeoman. Hook Norton mortgage to (1700), 3567.

Edisbury (—), dr., master in chancery. Mentioned in Bampton deed (1709), 3009-10.

Eddower (George). Witnesses Banbury lease (1723), 3597.

Eddoves (John). Witnesses Adderbury transactions (1722, 1734, 1738), 1134-5, 1140-3.

Eden or Edon (John). Nether Worton witness (1590), 2606; of Wendlebury. 1595 Nether Worton grant to cited (1600), 2606.

Eden (Richard), customary tenant of Charbury manor. His Charbury mortgage (1739), 2466.
— (Thomas). Stokenchurch witness (1663), 2674.

Edens (John), junior. Witnesses Claydon lease (1713), 3613.

Edgerly (Mary), of Eynsham, widow, Her will mentions John, Richard, William, and Mary Edgerly, children of Bartholomew Edgerly; Elizabeth and Sarah, daughters of John Edgerly; Mary, Anne, and Elizabeth Hamlett, daughters of her daughter Hamlett; Mary Pope, daughter of John; her daughter Mary Hamlett, wife of Richard Hamlett (1725), 2472.

Edginton (William). Cascripton bequest to (1837), 2458.

Edisbury (John), of Oxford university. Party to Rotherfield Greys deeds cited (1685), 3061-6, 3304; of London, M.D. Party to assignment there (1711), 3335; master in chancery. Rotherfield Greys confirmation recognized before (1685), 3063.

Edkins (John), Witnesses Bampton lease (1728), 3560.

Edmonds (Christopher), gent. Minister Lovell sale from (1555), 422.

Edmunds (Elizabeth), wife of William. Mentioned in Steeple Barton assignment of bond (1615), 325.

Edmonds (Garratt or Garratt). Common vouchers in Rotherfield Greys recovery (1720), 3094; Shiplake common voucher (1738), 3488.
— (John). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1712), 3768.
— (Sarah). Dorchester cottage formerly of (1712), 3639.

Edmonds or Edmunds (William),
Edmondses (cont.)

gent. Sandford St. Martin lease to him and Elizabeth his wife (1602), 596; do. cited (1611), 598; of Windcombe, Bucks. [sic]. Lease for their lives (1616), 599; of Winslow, Bucks. gent. Steeple Barton assignment of bond to (1615), 235; assignment of Sandford St. Martin lease by (1612), 3740.

Edolfe or Edolph (Simon), gent. or esq. His leases from New College at Adderbury (1566–94), 1073–8.

Edolfe or Edolph (Thomas), of Adderbury, esq. His leases etc. at Adderbury from New College (1599–1603), 1079–86.

Edomes (Robert), of Banbury. Terrier of his Bicester sale (1579), 4000.

Edowes (Jo.). Witnesses Banbury lease (1689?), 3390.

Edward I, king. Godstow licence from (1275), 4475.

Edward II, king. His inspeximus and confirmation for Osney (1320), 4000.

Edward VI, king. Thame letters patent with great seal of (1550), 3875.

Edwards (Anne). Witnesses Holwell assignment (1692), 3661.

— (Benjamin). Shiplake witness (1734), 3478.

Edwards (David). South Leigh manor for (1641), 794.

Edwards (Elizabeth). Thame witness (1762), 4394.

— (George). Witnesses Banbury lease (1743), 3598.

Edwards (John). South Leigh witness (1623), 767, 769; of London, gent. Nether Morton grant from and assignment to (1600), 2608–9.

Edwards (John), of Rotherfield Greys, esq. Lease there to (1658), 4240; yeoman. His bequests to his wife Elizabeth and his grandchildren Ann, William, and John House, children of William House (1603), 3319; quiet-claim from his executor (1704), 3327; witnesses Shiplake leases (1705–6), 3177–85.


— (Robert). South Leigh witness (1649), 810.

Edward(e)s (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1664), 868; Taynton tenant. His agreement (1648), 2579.

Edwards (William). Waterstock lease to (1662), 4137.

Edwards (William), Taynton witness. Signs award (1630), 3578.

Eedes (—), mrs. Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Eeglon (Richard). Witnesses Middle Aston will (1748), 315.

Eles (John). Henley final concord of (1648), 3809; the younger, of Henley, yeoman. Do. (1649), 3232.

— (Paul), of Witney, chandler. Mortgage there from Elizabeth his wife and (1727), 4414.

— (Roburne), of Witney, blanket-maker, eldest son of Robert Eeles. To grant Witney mortgage with Winifred his wife (1721), 4412; mortgage of messuage there bought by his brother Paul from (1727), 4414.

Egeley (Richard). Of Taynton jury (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

Egerton (J.). Witnesses Piddington sale (1741), 3728.

— (Randolph), brother of William. 1667 Rotherfield Greys assignment from, cited (1684, 1686), 3293, 3267.


Eyford (Jordan of), chaplain. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (19).

Eiford (Roger, clerk of). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1205–10), 4187.

Elcock(e) (Nicholas), the younger. South Leigh leases to and from (1587, 1604), 734–5, 746.

Elcocke (Thomas). Witnesses agreement about Steeple Barton etc. (1575), 325.

Eldridge (Ambrose), Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65; Stokenchurch witness (1716, 1721–2, 1729), 3768, 2695, 3770.

— (Thomas), of Henley-upon-Thames. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.


Eling (Margaret), the elder, of Radley, widow and executrix of Edward Eling, senor, late of Radley, yeoman. Party to Dorchester settlement (1724), 3853.

Elizabeth, queen. Evelme messuage held of (1590), 3228; grant at Filkins, Kelmscott etc. (1600), 335; Ipsden lease from (1588), 283; Northmoor grant from (1590), a. 62, fol. 26; 1574 Wardington grant from, cited (1574),
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

4084; Shiplake do. and citations of (1589, 1595, 1614), 3389-91; 1713-16, 3121; Stanton Harcourt exemplification from (1595), a. 62, fol. 32; Nether Worton licence from (1577), 2604; lady of one part of Sandford St. Martin manor by reason of Susanna Blundell's minority. Extract from her court roll (1568), 600.

Elkyn (Thomas). Cleveley attorney (1486), 4291.
— (William). Cleveley attorney (1486), 4291.

Ellice (Peter). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1684), 3293.

Ellington (Christopher), of the Inner Temple. Benefits by Hampton Poyle agreement (1574), 2480.

Eliott (John). Witnesses Deddington grant (1625), 3621.

Ellis (—), of Adderbury. Long roll process concerning shop at Banbury (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (Richard). Shiplake witness (1667), 3153.

Elliston (John and Ann his wife). Fragmentary Dean deed of (18th cent.), 3975.

Ellward (John). Stanton Harcourt witness (1615), 757.

Elly (Hugh). Stanton Harcourt witness (1666), 886.

Ellys (Hugh). Shiplake witness (1625), 3493.

Elmes (Anthony). Shiplake witness (1745), 3493; et seq. His Shiplake fine (1556), 3388; of Boulney, Oxon. Shiplake deeds of (1595), 3113-16, 3339; witness there (1595, 1662), 3391-4, 3146.

Elmes or Percival (Charles), blacksmith, of Blockley, Works. Kingston assignment to (1692), 2924.

Elmes (Elizabeth), widow of Humphrey Elmes, of Latchbrooke. Shiplake deeds of (1692), 3187-9, 3446; do. cited (1605), 3172.
— (Forster), of Bowney Heath, Oxon., gent. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1622), 3279.
— (Humphrey). Issues of his lands (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; of Boulney, Oxon., et al., son of Anthony Elmes esq. and husband of Mary. Harpsden sale by (1639), 370; Shiplake settlement on marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Ingoldsby (1665), 3151-2; do. cited (1695), 3174; of Westminster, esq. Shiplake grant from (1662), 3146; do. cited (1745), 3495; of Kingsbury, gent. Do. (1662), 3148; do. cited (1664), 3150; late of same. Grant from (1668), 3153; father of Humphrey. Do. cited (1692, 1695), 3168, 3172; lord of the manor of Latchbrooke (Shiplake). His court rolls (1623, 1634), 3402.

Elsefield (Sir Gilbert of), kt. Witnesses Ipsden release (1351), 240.

Elson (John). Nether Worton witness (1546), 2601.

Elstone (John). Forest Hill agreement relating to (1623), 2858.

Elton (Ambrose), of Great Barrington, gent. Taynton mortgage to (1642), 2581.
— (John). Surrenders Dorchester land (1675), 3846, 3849; Dorchester surrender of (1721), 3853.
— (Richard). Witnesses Caullcott near Heyford letter of attorney (1652), 813; South Leigh witness (1652), 814; of Dorchester, yeoman. Dorchester lease to (1632), 2083; son of John. Admitted to his father's Dorchester land (1675), 3846, 3849; Dorchester land once held by (1726), 3028.
— (Thomas). Dorchester surrender by (1669, 1693), 3837, 3845.
— (William), of Dorchester, yeoman. Admission there of (1726), 3828.

Eltonbed (Edward). Aston Rowant grant acknowledged before (1651), 3549.

Emans (Maud), wife of Roger. Shiplake witness (1595), 3113.

Embrey, Embury, or Embury (Tobias). South Leigh witness (1687), 915-16, 920; leases there to (1687), 921; of Southleigh, yeoman. Leases there to (1700, 1702, 1708), 954, 960, 970.

Em(e)ry (William). Ipsden homager (1657), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39-40; heir to his death (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.

Emmery (Griffin). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1668), 3268.

Emmett (Thomas), of Henley, bricklayer. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1736), 3374.


England (Thomas), of Bristol. South Leigh letter of attorney to (1661), 862.
Englefield or Englefield (Sir Francis). Grant of his Shiplake lands on attainer with citations thereof (1589, 1595), 3180–91, 3113.

Englefield (Sir Philip), kt. Witnesses Ipsden release (1551), 240.

Englyshe or Englyshe (Richard). His Brookhampton and Newington land (c. 1470–80), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.

Englyshe (Richard). Witnesses Ipsden grant (1485), 247.

Englishe (William), esq. Witnesses Ipsden release (1468), 255; Ipsden agreement of (1485), 262–3; witnesses release there (1486), 265; releases there to (1487, 1490), 266–7; do. cited (1490), 268; releases there to (1491), 270–2.

English. See also Lengleys.

Enock (George). Witnesses Epwell grant (1657), 2646.

Enock (William), of Great Borton, chandler. Wardington agreement of Elizabeth and Matthew, his wife and son, and (1662), 4400.

Enstone (Robert). His Standlake messuage (1686), 2691.

Enston (Robert), of Southley, yeoman. South Leigh lease to (1654), 822.

Enstone (William). South Leigh witness (1621), 764.

Ephem (John). Witnesses Caversham lease (1711), 3602.

Erley (Richard). To repair Ipsden hedge (1687), MS. rolls Oxon. 32.

Ernulf (William). Nethercote rent from (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

Esquier (John le). Steeple Barton witness (before 1192), 4186.

Essex (John). Witness of Casingdon grants (1560), 2835, 3642.

 Essex (Robert) [Devereux, 2nd] earl of. His Shiplake agreement cited (1595), 3391–, 3392.

— (William de Mandeville) earl of. Kingham confirmation of grant by earl Geoffrey his brother to Ernulf his brother (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).

Estcourt (Edmund). Hampton Poyle witness (1798), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 233.

Estcourte (Giles). Nether Worton witness (1577), 2602–3.

Estcourt (Richard), of Newton, Wilts., esq. Party to Sibbrows settlements (1652), 2997.

Eston (Mabel), widow. Agreement about lands in Bampton etc. to be kept with her (1588), 2617.

Estwicke (Elizabeth). Stanton St. John witness (1694), 2098.

Etheridge (John). Woodperry witness (1616), 2323–5.

Eton (John), of Great Milton, tailor. Lease there to (1564), 1299.

Etty (Andrew). Witnesses Aston Bampton grant (1699), 3791.


Ewstace or Ewstis (John), of Pyrton, gent. Watlington lease for, witnessed by Thomas (1634), 2586.

Ewstace (Thomas), lord of Watcombe fee manor [in Watlington]. His court roll (1650), MS. rolls Oxon. 110; of Pyrton, gent. His agreement (citing 1681 marriage settlement of Thomas the father, and Thomas and Elizabeth Hill his children) with Mary, born Bayley, widow of Thomas the younger (1686), 3535.

Evans (Ambrose). Witnesses Ascot deed (1594), 230.

— (Edward), of Henley, innholder. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1717, 1724), 3349–, 3361–.

— (Henry). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1600), 1149–90.

— (John). Witnesses Shiplake grant (1613), 3118.

— (Jonathan). Witnesses Hampton Poyle will (1696), 2494.

— (Thomas). Witnesses North Leigh receipt (1651), 2525.

Evens (John) with William his son. Bequest from his mother’s husband William Jennings of Henley to (1732), 2862.

— (Joseph). Stadhampton witness (1722), 2566.

— (Thomas). Wardington witness (1633), 2662.

Everard (Samuel). clerk, of Ewelme. Marston remainder to, with remainder to Katherine and Elizabeth his daughters, whose mother Katherine was daughter of John and Joan Hearsley (1663), 2542–3.


Evington (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1677), 3428–.

Ewre (Edward), of Bucknell, esq. Mortgages Bainton manor etc. (1631), 320.

Ewer (Francis). Issues of his lands (1659), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

Ezure (Francis), of Hesford Warren, esq. Lease there to (1601), 1345.

Ewre (Francis and Richard), gents., sons
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS  

of Edward. Mortgages Bainton manor etc. (1631), 320.  
Ewer (Henry), of Middle Temple, esq. Stokenchurch grant to (1628), 3759.  
Ewin (Robert), of Stanton Harcourt, yeoman. Standlake assignment to (1696), 2605; witness there (1701), 2680.  
Exeter college, rector of. See Richards (Henry), Conant (John), Prideaux (John).  
Eyans (Richard), of Chalrbury, gent. His rights at Enstone and Ditchley (1672), 2471.  
Eydon (John). Wardington witness (1574), 4084.  
Eyles (Ezekiel). Witnesses Banbury grant (1645), 3575.  
Eylwin. See Alywin.  
Eynsham (Robert, abbot of). Grant by (1197-1208), 653.  
Eyr (—), mm., bursar of New College. Woodperry payment by (1699), 2366.  
— (John). Cleveley witness (1362), 4287; of Radeforde. Do. (1373), 4288.  
Eyre (Robert). Shiplake recovery before (1728), 3472.  
— (Sam). South Leigh witness (1688, 1692), 936-7.  
— (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1595), 3392.  
Eyr (William le), of Radeford. Cleveley witness (c. 1300, 1317), 4284-5.  
Heyr (William le). Cleveley witness (1338), 4286.  
Eyres (Christopher). Kencott bequest to (1645), 4363.  
Eyrons (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1712), 3339.  

F  
Faber (Robert). Witnesses Ipsden grant (1503), 236; of Yppesdene. Do. (1312), 237.  
Fabyan (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1574), 3263.  
Faichen (William). Witnesses Eynsham will (1841), 698.  
Fair (Lawrence). Witnesses Forest Hill assignment of mortgage (1647), 2817.  
Fairfax (Sir Thomas). Assessment of Wootton hundred for his forces (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 112.  
Fairthorn or Fairthorne (John), of Shirvenham, Berks., gent. Cowley deeds of (1817, 1822), 346-9.  
Falkland (Lucius) [Cary, 2nd viscount. 1632 Great Tew grant at his request, cited (1634), 3772.  
Falkner (Ann). Cowley mortgage assigned to her administrator (1752), 2912.  
Falknor (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.  
Falknor or Fawlkner (Robert). Memorandum of South Leigh release by his daughters Margaret and Catherine (1597), 743; of Brightenton in Standlake. South Leigh bond to (1613), 754.  
Falknor (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.  
Falkner. See also Folkner.  
Fallgate (Edward). Witnesses Northmoor assignment (1680), 2846.  
Falls (John). Witnesses Northmoor release (1720), 3716.  
Falmouth (Edward) [Boscawen, 4th viscount and 1st earl of]. Woodstock bequest to (1816), 2600.  
— (Hugh) [Boscawen 2nd viscount. Dorchester lease to (1755), 2991.  
Fane (Georgiana). Waterperry settlements on her marriage to Joseph Warner Henley (1817), 4133-4.  
— (J.), commissioner for land tax for Pyrton hundred. Signs Shirburn assessment (1806), 2044.  
Fanshawe (John). Sonning witness (1758), 2580.  
Fanur ( ) (Thomas), of Mapledurham, yeoman. Bicester lease to (1590), 4004.  
Fardell (William). South Leigh witness (1664), 872, 875.  
Farewell (Amy), of Lovelaiton, Essex. Merton settlement on marriage to John Haslewood (1604), 2516.  
Farman (John). Witnesses Northmoor will (1608), 2703.  
Farmer (Elisha), of Chipping Norton, apothecary. Lease there to (1695), 2930.  
— (Sir George), late of East Neston, Northants. His Chinnor grants cited (1674), 2913. See also Fermour.  
Farr (Thomas), late of Horspath. Mortgage there assigned by his administrators (1723), 2739.  
— (William), of Brittington or Britten-don, Standlake. Bequests there to his daughters Mary, Sarah, and Anne (1675), 2567; his 1688 Standlake assignment cited (1666), 2695.  
Farrant (Henry), registrar. Signs probate of Holton will of 1702 (1725), 2501.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Farrer (Thomas), now of St. Bride's and late of Bradbury, gent. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1711), 3144.

Faulkner. See Falkner.

Fawdry (—), of Salford. Land tax process against (1786), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Fawdrye (Ralph). Nether Worton witness (1611), 2613; of Radford, yeoman. Share of his Nether Worton fine (1611), 2614.

Fawdry (Ralph), of Salford, yeoman. Grant there to Michael Fawdry, of same, yeoman and George Fawdry, of same, cordwainer, from (1685), 3739.

Fawdrye (William). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell sale (1625), 603.

Fawknr (Katherine), sister of Margaret Brotdocke. South Leigh grant from (1649), 810.

Fawsett (Francis), of Tetsworth, innholder. Assignment there to (1700), 4447.

Fayrman (Geoffrey). Witnesses Ipsden grant (1328), 239.

Fazakerley (Edward). Taynton witness (1651), 2582.

Featherston (Francis), of Shevstocke, Warcs., gent. Fawler, Charlbury lease from (1656), 2688.

Featherstone (Mary). To make Ibstone claim in chancery (1855), 4348.

Feilder (John), of Burrough Court, Hants. Islip deeds of cited (1659, 1661), 3027—9.

Felip or Philipes (John). Witnesses Hampton Poyle grants (c. 1280), 2476—7.

Fell (John), bishop of Oxford. Executor of 1650 will cited in Rotherfield Greys deed (1685), 3061—2; 3204.

— (Solomon), of London, gent. His Standlake release (1721), 4456.

Felowe or Fellow (John), battiff of the honour of Wallingford. Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1467), 252; witnesses release there (1468), 255.

Fellow (Robert). Former tenant at Chesterton (1609), 3855.

Fellow, Fellows, or Fellows (Thomas), innholder of Dorchester. Purchase there by (1707), 2975—6, 2985—6, 2990.

Fen (Thomas). Witnesses Forest Hill lease (1587), 2806.

Fenn (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys quitclaim (1612), 3270.


Fenell (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1688), 3073.

Fenemor or Phenmoore (Philip and Augustine). Witness Rotherfield Greys grant (1616), 3273—4.

Fennymore (Roger). Wendlebury witness (1618), 4088.

Fenner, Fenner, or Fanner (Edward and Katherine his wife), of Hampton Gay, esq. Their agreement to levy fine there (1617), 369; Kidlington conveyance to (1618), 4365.

Feny (Richard). Witnesses Steeple Barton, etc., agreement (1582), 324.

Fenys. See Fiennes, Saye and Sele.

Fereberd (Richard). 1538 Northmoor grant to, cited (1590), a. 62, fol. 28.

Fereheir (John). Witnesses Ipsden release (1468), 255.

Fermor (Sir Richard), of Somerton. Lease there to (1627), 3911.

Fermour (William), of Somerton, esq. Shipton-under-Wychwood lease to (1541), 2641.

Ferour (John), of Southleigh. Lease there to Petronilla his wife and (1365), 719.

Ferour (John). Ipsden power of attorney to (1473), 260.

Ferour (Robert). Ipsden lease to him and Alice his wife (1442), 246.

Ferrald (John). Witnesses Cowley agreement (1691), 1016.


— (John). His Northmoor chancery petition about enclosure (1674), 2712; release of Northmoor lands settled on Robert Pryor in 1716 on marrying Anne, daughter of (1720), 3716.

Fests (Thomas). His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.


Fettiplace (Anne), of 'Lemill', Oxon. Writ for recovery of Broughton debt (1660), 2481.

Fettiplace (Besselles or Besilles), of Bessellesleigh, esq. Chequers in Stokenchurch etc. grant and release by (1590), 3881, 3605; to keep his Langford (Radcot) agreement (1588), 2623.

Fettiplace (Charles). Charlbury bequest by his brother-in-law, sir Rowland Lacy, to (1690), 2465.

— (Sir Charles, br.), of Swinbrook, lord of the manor of Dorchester, brother of Sir Edmund and son of Sir John. Dorchester deeds of (1707), 2975—6, 2985—9, 2998.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Fettiplace (Francis). Standlake witness (1544), 3753.

Fettiplace (George). Dorchester grant to (1507), 2998; Stanton Harcourt release (1609), 889.

Fettiplace (John). Mentioned in Ipsden deed (1508), 276.

Fettiplace (John), esq. Lease of his farm in Dorchester (1648), 2470; the elder, of Swinbrook, and John the younger, son of Edward brother of John. Parties to Swinbrook settlement on marriage of John the elder to Ann Wenman (1652), 2997.


— (Thomas). His Swinbrook bequest to Robert his son (1765), 4216.

Fettiplace (sir Thomas), kt. Mentioned in Ipsden deed (1508), 276.

Feyreford (John), of Chadlington'. Cleveley grant to (1399), 4289.

Field or Feild (Martha), of St. James's Westminster, spinster. Bicestre lease from (1727), 2437.

Field (William), of Inner Temple, esq. Party to 1779 Launtion marriage settlement cited (1783), 3702.

Field or Feild (William). Witnesses Banbury will (1696), 2099; South Leigh witness (1641), 792.

Fiennes (John), son of Lord Say and Seale and brother of James. Drayton deeds of (1647, 1657), MS. North c. 30/12, 28 and 29.

Fiennes, 'Fenys' (Richard), of Broughton, esq. His Banbury arbitration (1556), 3563.

Fiennes. See Saye and Sele, viscounts.

Figg (Robert), of Haddenham, labourer. Wathlington lease from Elizabeth his wife and (1672), 2684.


— (Bartholomew), of Oxford university, cook. Epwell leases to (1648, 1655, 1659, 1664), 1237-44.

— (James). Thame witness (1667-8), 2713, 2967.

Finch (Simon). Shiplake witness (1709), 3452**.


Findall (Anthony), of Water Eaton, gent. Lease there to (1633), 636.

Fines (George). Elsfieild customary tenant (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Finmore (William). Witnesses North Leigh bond (1590), 2522.

Fish (John). Shiplake settlement (1655), 3408**.

Fisher (Ann), widow. Her Cowley grant of 1718 cited (1752), 2912.

Fisher (Clement). Witnesses Chipping Norton quitclaim (1625), 2766.

Fisher (Edward). Dorchester witness (1507), 2975-6, 2985-90, 2998.

— (John). Signs Cowley notice of sale (1846), MS. rolls Oxon. 78; Cowley agreements on marriage to Martha Burford (1847-8), 357-8; 1858 Cowley conveyance from cited (1861), 360; South Leigh witness (1650), 527; Waterperry lease to (1706), 4112; senior and junior. Cowley property formerly bought of (1778), 342; son of Bartholomew Fisher, of Witney, fellmonger. Bound apprentice to blanketweaver (1781), 2595.

Fyssher (John), of Enston'. Cleveley attorney (1486), 4201.

Fisher (Nicholas). Nether Morton witness (1641), 2611.

Fissche(re) (Richard le), of Stanton Harcourt. South Leigh witness (1327), 715; Sutton near Stanton Harcourt do. (1330), 716.

Fisher (Thomas). Former tenant of Dorchester land (1675), 3846.

Fyscher (Walter), tenant of the lord and bailiff of Henley. Witnesses grant there (1425), 3919.

Fisher (William), of Oxford, builder. Cowley release on marriage of Martha Burford (1847), 357; of Magdale Bridge, gent. Cowley agreement by (1848), 358; 1858 Cowley conveyance from cited (1861), 360.

Fitchett (—), widow. Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Fitchett (cont.)
— (Edward). Witney tenant (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59.
— (Henry). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (John and Nathaniel). Lease at Aston Bampton for lives of (1698), 3790.
Fitzherbert (Anthony), of Norbury, Derby, esq. Party to Cropredy marriage settlement (1607), 2469.
Fitzherbert (Robert), of Begbrook, esq. Kidlington conveyance to (1618), 4365.
Flaxney (James), of London. South Leigh leases to (1664), 872-3, 875.
Flaxney. See also Flexney.
Flaxon (Thomas). Sibford Gower witness (1605), 1744.
Fleetwode (Catherine), of Great Missenden. Her 1722 Stokenchurch indenture cited (1722), 2695.
Fletcher (Ambrose), of Amersham. His former Monks Risborough land in Thame will (1762), 4394.
— (Anne). Taynton witness (1630), 2578.
— (Elizabeth), of Broadwell, Glos. Chipping Norton conveyance to (1829), 4193.
Fletcher (Elizabeth), of Sandford, widow. Lease there from her death (1641), 607.
Fletcher (Francis), of Stanton Harcourt, husbandman. Stanton Harcourt grant from (1666), 887.
Fletcher (Harry), of Taynton, husbandman. Lease there from (1559), 2580.
Fletcher (Henry). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; one of Milton homage (1628), 421; of Taynton jury (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63; Taynton award by and agreement of (1630, 1648), 2578-9.
— (John). Witnesses Kingham assignment (1692), 2934.
— (Joseph), of Chipping Norton, yeoman, husband of Elizabeth. Devises in trust of his will (1829), 4193.
— (Knight), of Abingdon. Witney agreement of Sarah, daughter of Anthony Geeves, and (1750), 2591.
— (Robert), assignee of Richard Claridge. His chancery brief about Chipping Norton (1823), 4194; of Aston Magna, Worcester, nurseryman. Chipping Norton conveyance for (1829), 4193; Taynton agreement (1648), 2579.
Fletcher (Thomas). His Caversham messuage in right of his wife Susanna widow of Edward Bastock (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; two different signatures as witness of Hampton Poyle agreement of (1663), 2492; witnesses Northmoor grant (1662), 2845; do. South Leigh (1664), 876, 879; Witney witness (1750), 2591.
— (William). Witnesses Kidlington assignment (1616), 406; receipt for Littlemore money due to (1814), 407; of Ascott Doyley under the forest of Whichwood, carpenter, and heir of William Fletcher of same, carpenter, deceased. Shipton assignment to (1757), 4453; of Oxford city, gent. Marston lease to him and Helen his wife and Dorothy his daughter (endorsed with surrender by Helen as his widow, and Robert Bowell with his wife the said Dorothy in 1641, (1620), 415.
Flexney (Richard). Stanton Harcourt witness (1666), 887.
— (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1603), 745.
— (William), of Sutton in Stanton Harcourt. Grant there from (1617), 760; bond from (1617), 761.
Flexney. See also Flaxney.
Flinte or Flynt (Sampsom). Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell witness (1599, 1612), 591, 3740; land there held of (1601, 1611), 595, 598; do. late held of (1616, 1625), 599, 603.
Flood (Abraham). His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
Flory (Robert), of Standlake, yeoman, son of John, of same, by Ann Rogers and brother of Thomas, of same, labourer. Party to Standlake grant with Ann Brown daughter of John Flory (1759), 2560.
Floyde (Adrian and William). Witness Henley grant (1630), 2676.
Floyd (Elizabeth). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1709), 3083.*
— (Frances Joanes alias), of Witney, widow. Her settlement on marriage of her daughter Mary and Henry Heming, with reversion to Henry, son of Thomas Joanes alias Floyd of Crawley, fuller (1682), 701.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Floyd (cont.)
— (Thomas). Attorney at Henley (1706), 2711; Rotherfield Greys witness (1688, 1692-3, 1696), 3073, 3317, 3319, 3322-8; Shiplake witness (1698, 1706, 1712), 3448-8, 3450, 3457.

Floyde (Thomas), sen. and jun. Sonning witnesses (1674), 4385.

Floyde (William), scrivener. Shiplake witness (1637), 3405.

Floyd (Edward). Witnesses Bradwell and Filipkins lease of ejectment (1642), 2450.

Fluster


Foord (Francis). Wheatley witness (1671), 4446.

Foote (William), deputy steward of Shiplake manor. Minutes of his court (1850-1), 3514-8; his forms for appointing officers (1852), 3525.

Forbesse (William), of Steeple Barton, yeoman. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell power of attorney to (1625), 603; witnesses bond there (1631), 604.

Ford (John). Witnesses Northmoor grant (1662), 2845; Shiplake witness (1655), 3408-8.

Forde (John a la), of Bicester. Tackley witness (1314), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (30-31).

— (John de la). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1300), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (26).

Ford (Mary). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1697), 3789; niece of Henry Griffin, Stratdham lease to (1722), 2566.

Forde (William). Bampton customary shown to (1621), MS. rolls Oxon. 57.

Fordham (Stephen). Ipsden attorney (1539), 250-1.


Forrest (J.), deputy steward of Shiplake manor. Minutes of his courts (1841), 3514-8.

— (Joseph). Witnesses Weald, Bampton lease (1709), 3796.

Forryan (Katherine). Ducklington assignment of 1698 by cited (1709), 3628.

Forster or Forstere (Humphrey), esq. Ipsden grants to (1465, 1467), 248, 251; witnesses Ipsden deeds (1473), 258-9, 261; lease there from (1486), 264; do. cited (1486, 1493), 265, 273.

Forster (sir Humphrey bl.), of Harston alias Hardinge court, husband of Anne and grandson of sir Humphrey. Sale there from (1639), 370.

— (Susanna). South Leigh witness (1657), 839-40.

Fortescu (J.). Witnesses Cleveley writ (1456), 4292.


— (Nicholas). South Leigh witness (1604-5), 747, 2847-8; of Cokhill.
Fortescue (cont.)
Stanton Harcourt grant to, cited (1617), 762.
— (Richard). Witnesses Caversham grant (1635), 2438.
— (William), of Cookhill, Worcs. Stanton Harcourt power of attorney to (1604), 750.
Fortie (Thomas). Sale of Sandford St. Martin land held by (1617), 601.
Fortnam (—), of Myddleton Stoney. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (George). Bloxham land of (1739), 3964.
— (Richard). Bloxham surrender by (1738), 3961.
Forty (Christopher), of Duns Tew, shepherd. Sandford St. Martin message for use of (1617), 601–2.
Foster (George), of Bissister, grocer. Piddington assignment to (1794), 4448.
— (Humphrey). His Shiplake grant cited (1595), 3391/3.
— (John). Shiplake witness (1685), 3161/4; of Newland, son of John, late of South Leigh. South Leigh release from (1664), 877; of Southleigh, husbandman. Lease there from (1608), 752; witness (1614), 755; lease to on lives of himself and his son James (1616), 758; his copse there (1639), 789; yeoman. Lease there to (1705), 964.
— (Joseph). Bloxham grant to (1697), 3962.
— (Richard). Occupies property at Benson etc. (1663), 2687; has charge on one of Oxford castle mills (1887), 2926; sq. Newnham Murren grant from (1463), d. 5 (44); of Southleigh, husbandman. Lease there to (1687), 922; the elder, of Southleigh, yeoman. Lease there to on lives of his sons Richard and Thomas (1687), 917.
— (Robert), of Northmoor, husbandman. South Leigh surrender by (1671), 898/2; of Southleigh, yeoman. Covenant there by (1663), 860; fine there of Elizabeth his wife and (1664), 874; South Leigh lease to, on lives of Hannah his daughter and himself (1665), 883; of Stanton Harcourt. Grant and bond there to (1617), 760–1.
— (Roger). His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; of Rotherfield Greys, miller. Shiplake grant from Mercy his wife and (1777), 3428/4.
Foster (Thomas), of Southfield, yeoman. Leases there to (1708, 1715), 971, 979–80; letters of (1756–9), 10–1411.
— (Sir William). Shiplake land of (1616), 4449.
Foucher (John). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1250), MS. Top. gen. c. 39, (21–22).
Foukes (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1682), 3290/3.
Fountain (Elizabeth). Her mortgage mentioned (1711), 3006.
Fowell (Francis). Witnesses Chipping Norton lease (1702), 2931.
Fowler, family. Papers about their Shiplake property (1760), 3504/7.
— (Dorothy). Her ejectment of William Shakespeare's brother at Fulbrook mentioned (1801), 4444.
— (Elizabeth). Shiplake witness (1713), 3460.
— (Henry). Shiplake witness (1713), 3167; of Pigney's farm, Cookham, yeoman, brother of Michael, son of Michael, of Shiplake, yeoman. Shiplake lease and release from (1736), 3192, 3485; agreement with him and Joan his wife (1736–7), 3101, 3102/2; Shiplake lease and release from him and his wife Joan (1722), 3467/2; mortgage there from (1745), 3490; of Shiplake, yeoman, brother of Michael, the younger. Release there from (1720), 3464/3; discharge from his brothers and sisters to (1720), 3465.
— (Joan), wife of Henry, of Pigney. Shiplake release from (1736), 3485; of Cookham, widow of Henry Fowler. Shiplake lease and release from (1760), 3505/1.
— (John), of Reading, baker. Shiplake discharge of his brother Henry by (1720), 3465.
— (Joseph), of Harpsden, yeoman. Shiplake discharge of his brother Henry by (1720), 3465; of Shiplake, yeoman. Grant there to (1738), 4254.
— (Michael). To repair Caversham fence (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
Fowler or Fowler (Michael). Shiplake witness with Thomas Fowler (1693), 3447/5; Shiplake witness (1700), 3175.
Fowler (Michael), of Coldbrook, Langley Marish, Bucks., yeoman, son of Henry Fowler of Cookham and Elizabeth his wife. Assignments of his Shiplake mortgage (1752, 1754, 1757, 1760), 3501–3, 3506; list of documents about his estate (1760), 3504/7;
lease and release (1760), 3505–8; his fine (1760), 3507–8.

**Fowller or Fowler** (Michael), of Hars- den, yeoman. His Shiplake deeds (1676–7), 3155–8, 3429; the younger, of Shiplake, yeoman. Do. (1684, 1711), 3159–8, 3440, 3454–6; of Harpsden, yeoman. Do. Bond to pay rent in lease for lives of himself, and his sons, John and Daniel (1684), 3160.

**Fowler** (Michael), of Maidenhead, distiller, son of Henry Fowler of Cookham, yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife. Shiplake re-mortgage by (1751), 3500

**Fowler or Fowlear** (Michael), the elder, of Shiplake, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys mortgage assigned to his brother, Thomas, of Shiplake, yeoman, in trust for (1685), 3055; do. cited (1714), 3091; Rotherfield Peppard land in trust for (1684), 3356; Shiplake witness (1658, 1660), 3411, 3415, 3136; deeds there of (1660, 1711), 3412, 3414, 3133, 3454–6.

**Fowler** (Michael), of Shiplake. His bequests to John, Sarah, Joseph, and Henry, his brothers and sisters (1713), 3460; the elder, of Shiplake, gent. Lease and release there from (1713), 3187; Shiplake assignment by, cited (1730), 3473; son of Michael, junior, of Harding. Shiplake settlement on marriage to Rebecca Blackall (1711), 3456–8; the younger, of Shiplake. His Rotherfield Greys land granted in trust to his father Michael Fowler, the elder (1684), 3291; legal papers about dispute over Shiplake manor (1693–7), 3976–90; lease from Michael (of Shiplake) to his son Michael (of Harpsden) (1696), 4071; of Stokenchurch, yeoman. His Stokenchurch settlement (1647), 3762.

— (Sarah). Shiplake witness (1711), 3454–6; of Harpsden. Shiplake discharge of charge for Henry from (1720), 3465.

— (Thomas). Caversham jurymen (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; of Blunts Court, Rotherfield Peppard, yeoman. Shiplake lease and release from his father Michael to (1713), 3187; do. from Thomas and Elizabeth his wife (1717), 3462–6; Shiplake assignment to, cited (1730), 3473.

— (Thomas and Joan his wife, and Henry their son), the elder, of Chipping Norton. Chipping Norton lease to Thomas Fowler the younger of the same, mercer, their younger son (1702), 2931.

**Fowler** (Sir Thomas). of Islington. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1619, 1622), 3278–9; 1619 deed cited (1638, 1639), 3283, 3285; the son. His Rotherfield Greys deed (1638), 3281; do. cited (1639), 3285.

— (William). Dorchester lease to (1745), 4168.

**Fowr** (William), of Cesterton. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1300), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (29).

**Fox** (Ann), widow of John Fox, late of Bampton, gent. Lease at Bampton for lives of Thomas Rickets and Thomas Fox her son to (1728), 3561.

— (Charles and Frances his wife), of Chacombe, Northants., esq., heir of late C. Fox of same. Banbury release by (1732), 3596.


— (Henry). Witnesses Banbury grant (1628), 3568.

**Foxe** (John). Witnesses Epwell agreement (1665), 3634.

**Fox** (John), of Aston Bampton, yeoman. Fine levied at Aston Bampton to (1662), 3775; lease at do. for lives of himself, Katherine his wife, and Katherine his daughter, to (1664), 3778; his settlement at do. cited (1683), 3783; witnesses deed at (1705), 3001–2; witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1713), 3800; of Northleigh, hus- bandman. Heyford Warren lease to (1664), 1346–7; yeoman. North Leigh grant to (1682), 2530–1. See also **Fox** (Ann).

— (Richard), senior, yeoman. Trustee of Steeple Aston school (1766), 318–19.

— (Robert), of Steeple Aston, yeoman. Feoffee in trust for school (1640), 317.

— (Roger), of Alderton, Salop., gent. Release of manor of Bampton by (1654), 2715; of Aston, yeoman. Buys land in trust at Bampton (1716), 3558.

— (Thomas). Signs Bampton endorsement (1621), MS. rolls Oxon. 57; of Aston, yeoman. Land bought in trust at Bampton for (1716), 3558; party to Bampton division (1700), 4301; do. Bampton assignment (1737–8), 4305.

— (Thompson). Shiplake witness (1682), 3438–9.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Foxele (sir John of). Ipsden warranty at assize at Oxford before cited (1519), 238.


Frampton (Jane). South Leigh witness (1706), 967".
— (Mary). South Leigh witness (1695), 945.

Francis (Ralph). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1220), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (17).

Franchel (Hugh le), of Bigehull. Bicester grant by Walter and Margery, his children (c. 1300), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (20).

Frank (J.). His certificate about value of Great Bourton property (1423), 2447.

Frankish or Frankshys (Edward), South Leigh witness (1674), 907; Stanton Harcourt do. (1666), 886.

Franklin (Anne). widow, customary tenant. Great Haseley surrender by (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Franklyn (Edmund), of Sverford. Lease there to Alice his wife and (1685), 2777; Slater. Settlement there by Vines Franklin of Sverford and Elizabeth Franklin of Banbury, spinners and (1717), 2778.

Franklin (Edward). His Great Haseley land (1731), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Frankelein or Frankeley (Geoffrey le). South Leigh witness (13th cent.), 793-4.

Francklin (George). Thame witness (1677), 4445.

Francklin (George), of Haddenham, esq. Piddington mortgage assigned to, in trust (1742), 3729.
— (Henry). Witnesses Henley agreement (1649), 3232.

Franklyn (Henry), of Adwell, gent. Lease at Adwell from (1658), 4078.

Frankelein (Henry le), of Tetsworth. Release there from Alice widow of (1302), 633.

Frankeley (Hugh le). Steeple Barton witness (mid. 13th cent.), 4190.

Franklin (John). Of Great Haseley homage (1731), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
— (Mary). Great Haseley customary tenant, wife of James. Dead (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Francklin (Richard). Witnesses Eynsham lease and release (1685), 691-2.

Franklin (Richard). His former Fulbrook cottage (1801), 4444.

Fraunkeley (Richard le). Tetsworth witness (c. 1300, 1316), 632, 634.

Francklin (Robert). Witnesses Great Rollright lease (1613), 2663.

Fraunkeley (Roger). Tetsworth witness (c. 1270-80), 631.

Franklin (Roger), of Charbury, innholder. Woodroak leases to (1710, 1724), 2401-4.

Francklin (Solomon). Swerford assignment to (1661), 2776.

Franklin (Stephen). Witnesses Heythorp bond (1642), 379; do. Nether Horton release (1611), 2614.

Frankling (Thomas). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Franklin (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Vincent). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin mortgage (1680), 616.

Frankelain (Walter le). Steeple Barton witness (before 1192), 4186.

Franklin (William). Witnesses Steeple Barton mortgage (1666), 328; do. Sandford St. Martin (1680), 616.

Franklin (William), of Aylesbury, haberdasher of hats. Bicester lease from (1747), 2439; his former Bicester messuage (1756), 2440.

Frebury (Thomas). Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Frederick (John). Sydenham witness (1712), 2275-6; of Bampton, nephew of Mary Croft. Gift at Bampton to (1703), 3001-2.


Freisel or Freyssel (Henry). Of Sooaone. South Leigh witness (13th cent.), 793-4.

Freeman (Andrew). His former Ipsden holding (1559-1609), MSS. rolls Oxon. 31, 356.
— (Edward), of Great Rollright, husbandman. Grant in trust from, to Edward Freeman, jun. and others (1586), 3731.

Freeman (Elias), of Over Norton, yeoman. Salford grant to (1685), 3739.

Freeman (Elizabeth). Marks Taynton award (1630), 2578.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Freeman (F. M.). South Leigh letter from (1732), 1005.

Freeman (John). Witnesses Ipsden releases (1487, 1400, 1493), 266–7, 273.


—(Jonah). Witney witness (1768), 2594.

—(Philip). Witnesses North Leigh release (1685), 2533.

—(Raphael), son of Ralph. Salford cottage partly of (1685), 3739.


—(Thomas), of Benson, yeoman. Benson etc. agreement of (1663), 2687; of Oxford, victualler. Party to Eynsham lease (1733), 4325.

Freere (Thomas). Stokenchurch witness (1665), 2674. See Fryer.


Freeston (Richard), esq. Sandford St. Martin tithes formerly his portion, in right of his wife Susan (1617), 601.

French (George), of Whitefield, Northants., yeoman. Party to Wendlebury marriage settlement (1704), 4404.

—(John). Wardlington witness (1686), 4402; of Broughton, yeoman. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell lease to (1616), 399.

—(John Wright), bailiff of Witney manor. Receives Hailey surrender (1809), 2616.

—(Nathaniel), of Cleydon, yeoman. Party to Claydon lease (1658/9), 4319; grant there to (1649), 3611; of Kellingworth, Warrac. Wardlington receipt from (1675), 4401.

—(Richard). Witnesses uses of Banbury fine (1668), 3582; Ipsden witness (1672), MS. rolls Oxon. 42; Ipsden juryman (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.

French or Frencne (Richard), of Claydon, yeoman. Party to uses of fine there (1615), 3680; grant there by (1649), 3611.

French (Richard). Claydon petition against his wife Jane (Tarrant) (1617–18), 3610.


Frenche (Robert). Witnesses Milcombe seisin with his sons Robert and George (1556), 3706.

French (Samuel). Witnesses Littlemore release (1771), 1938–9.

—(Sarah), daughter of John Kings. South Newington bequests to her, her children John and Thomas and her husband William (1694), 2706.

—(Thomas). Wardington witness (1651), 2659–60; late of Bretchley, Northants., yeoman. Wendlebury settlement on marriage of his daughter Anne to John Roberts (1704), 4404.

Freherne (James), clerk. His Kencott trust cited (1645), 4363.

Freere, Freur. See Freere, Fryer.

Frewen (Accepted), D.D., president of Magdalen college. Nether Worton power of attorney to his servant Thomas Robinson (1638), 2610; do. power of attorney from (1641), 2611.

Frewen (Alice), widow, of Chequers. Stokenchurch assignment by Francis, of same (1597), 3884.

Frewin (Edward), of Caversham, Oxon., yeoman. His will, with bequests to his brother Humphrey, niece Mary, sister Mary, brother Thomas, and nephew Thomas (1789), 4311.

—(Francis). His Caversham essoin with Richard Frewin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Frewen or Frewyn (Henry). Witnesses Ipsden deeds (1486, 1493), 265, 273; delivery of seisin there in his presence (1556), 278.

Frewen (John). Witnesses Banbury lease (1658), 3580.

Frewin (John). Caversham juryman (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

—(Joseph). His plot in Ewelme (1731, 1718/19), 4340–1.

Frewyn (Richard). Of Ipsden homage (1617), MS. rolls Oxon. 37; juryman (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.

Fruen' (Robert). Former Newnham Murren tenement of (1469), d. 5 (45).


Frewen (Thomas). Of Ipsden homage (1617), MS. rolls Oxon. 37; juryman (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Fruen (William), of Ipsden. Attorney to deliver seisin there (1535), 278; husbandman. Lease there to (1537), 279.

Frithe (Alexander de la). South Leigh grant from (15th cent.), 708.

Fryar (John), gent. from (r55r), (1727), chased (r55r), (1728), recovered by (r55r), (r55r), (1728), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Fryer, Fryar, Frost

Frost or Froste (John). Bequest of Henley house bought by William Mercer his brother-in-law of him (1590), 328; witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1574), 3263.

Frost (Richard). Witnesses Henley assignment (1695), 3235; of Henley, callermaker. Rotherfield Greys release in trust to (1685), 3054; do. cited (1714), 3091.

— (Thomas), of Henley, maltster. Henley lease to (1689), 2673; lease there from (1711), 2677.

Fry, Lozley and Fry, Cheatside. Cowley rent recovered by (1847), MS. rolls Oxon. 81.

Fryer, Fryar, or Freur(e) (Edward), of Oxford city, gent. Stanton St. John lease and surrender to (1551, 1560), 2005–7; Woodperry bond in his name (1551), 2302–3.

Fryar or Frere (William), of Stanton St. John, gent. Leases there to (1569, 1581), 2009–12.

Fulke (Richard). Cuxham land purchased from (1602), 3992.

Fulkes or Fulkles (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1645, 1647, 1648), 803, 807–8; notary public. Do. (1640), 811; Stanton St. John do. (1661), 2061–2.

Fuller (James). Shiplake witness (1748), 3497.

— (Joseph), of Aston Tirrold, Berks., gent. Ipsden lease to (1746), 4350.

Fullforth (James). Great Haseley grant for Anne and Thomas his children (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Fulley (Henry), of Shipton under the forest of Whichwood, gent. His assignment there (1757), 4453.

Furneaux (rev. Henry), rector of Lower Heyford. Agreement for lease there from (1871), 3821.

Furniss (Ambrose). Witnesses agreement about Aston Rowant manor (1660), 3551.

Fyfeild (alias Baker) (Walter), of Wardington, labourer. Feoffment there to (1610), 4080.

Fyffe (?) (John), clerk. Norton lease from (1421), 411.

Fyncham (John). Witnesses Norton lease (1421), 411.

Fynmore (Jane), late of Abingdon, widow. Standlake assignment by (1696), 2695.

— (William). Standlake witness (1696), 2695.

Fynt (William). His Newington land (c. 1470–80), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.

Fyton (Alexander). Great Haseley witness (1671), 2497–8, 2840.

— (Arnold). Great Haseley witness (1671), 2498, 2840.

G

Gabell (John), a deaf and dumb man. His former Wendlebury holding since conveyed by Thomas Gabell of Bloxham, esq. (1732), 4405.

— (Thomas), customary tenant of Bloxham. Surrender by (1665), 4295.

Gactone (Hamo of), nephew of Hamo of Gactone. Bicester grant by (c. 1270), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (23).

Gadbury (John). Kidlington holding of William Gadbury and (1595), 4364; of Kidlington, gent. Yarnton lease from Joan Gadbury of Kidlington, widow, William Gadbury of Yarnton, gent., and (1596), 4423.

Gage (Miss Emily). Assignment of her personal property previous to marriage with fifth earl of Abingdon of Rycote (1807), 4183.

Gainsborough (Henry) earl of, [sic. recte] (Edward) [Noel, 1st] earl of. 1684 Haddenham grant by him and Mary his countess cited in Rotherfield Greys agreement (1685), 3298.

Gaisford (Thomas), dean of Christ Church. Cowley witness (1841), 350, 354.

Gale (Peter). Witnesses Eynsham will (1841), 698.

Galen (Susannah), of Hook Norton, widow. Hook Norton grant of land (bought by her husband John and conveyed to her by his four daughters) on marriage of her daughter Mary to Richard Humphries (1705), 3668.

Gammage (John), gent. 1569 Wheatley release of his wife Dorothy’s life interest by, cited (1579), 638.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Ganewyrt (John of), of Sadeliguelle. Cleveley grant from (1338), 4286.


Garbrande. See Harkes.

Gardner (—), of Deddington. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls. Oxon. 68.

Gardiner (—), doctor. His Cowley land (1778), 342.

— (—), mrs. Her former Cowley land (1778), 342.

Gardner (Elizabeth). Witnesses Croppredy agreement (1729), 2658.

Gardener (George). Witnesses Great and Little Bourton grant (1614), 2448.

Gardner (James), of South Newton, yeoman. Wroxton bond to (1771), 4064.

— (John). Witnesses Banbury assignment of securities (1729), 3595; Hornetsnort witness (1607), 3681; do. Woodperry (1635), 2321-2; of Kingham, carpenter. Land there lately bought of (1765), 2408.

— (John the elder and John the younger). Croppredy land formerly bought of (1729), 2658.

— (Michael). Attorney of customary tenant of Charlbury (1739), 2466.

Gardiner (Michael), citizen and vintner of London. Cuddesdon lease and release of 1640 to, cited (1642), 361.

Gardner (Moses). Witnesses Cropredy grant (1673), 2654; land there once held by him and his son Richard (1729), 2658; of Great Bourton, yeoman. Party to Cropredy marriage settlement (1677), 2649.

— (Nathaniel). Witnesses Banbury etc. fine (1636), 3571; of Great Bourton, yeoman. Cropredy grant by (1652), 2669.

— (Richard), son of Moses. Cropredy land once held by (1729), 2658.

— (Sam). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1626), 1527-8.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1619), 3278; Wardington witness (1633), 2662; steward of Hook Norton manor. Signs copies of court roll there (1586, 1590, 1595), 388-392.

Gardiner (Sir Thomas), kt., recorder of London. Cuddesdon settlement on marriage of his son Thomas with Cary daughter of Sir Edmund Verney (1642), 261.

Gardiner (Thomas), the younger, of Witney, blanket weaver, son of Rebecca and Thomas Gardner. Grant there from (1742), 4416.

Gardner (William). Witney witness (1768), 2594.

— (Zachariah). Witnesses Cropredy marriage settlement (1677), 2649.

Garfoot (William). Witnesses Hampton Poyle will (1696), 2494.

Gargat (Isabel), sister of Muriel and daughter of Hugh, of Cowesfield. Bicester grant by (c. 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (19).

Garland (Thomas), of Oxford university, M.A. Nether Worton letter of attorney from (1638), 2610.

Garrard (Richard), of Watlington, schoolmaster. Watlington deeds of (1767), 4230-4.

Garrett (George), the elder, citizen and draper of London. Rotherfield Greys agreement by him and his second son George (1639), 3265.

— (Sir Jacob). Shiplake bond to, cited (1666), 3421.

Garratt (William). Cowley final concord of (1716), 3358.

Garsington. See Gersindun.

Garston(e) (John atte or de la). Occurs in Ipsden deeds (1303, 1319, 1328, 1341, 1351), 236, 238-9, 240.

— (Walter atte). Witnesses Ipsden deeds (1378-9), 242-4.

Garth (Richard), of Morden, Surrey, esq. Lands at Burford etc. in trust for (1697), 287.

Garway (Ellen). 1720 Rotherfield Greys letter from, attached to deed (1720), 3358-9.

Gascoigne (Abraham). Uses of fine about his Banbury dwelling (1632), 3570.

— (Jacob). Witnesses Banbury will (1695), 2699.

Gascoyne (Stephen). Bloxham surrender by (1741), 4184.

Gascoigne (Stephen). Taynton witness (1648), 2579; of Barbadoes, merchant, brother of Walwyn. His will cited in Bampton gift (1703), 3001-2; of Taynton, gent. Witnesses Kidlington bond (undated c. 1660), 3003.

— (Walwyn), brother of Stephen, and Dorothy Loder. Gift at Bampton by his executor (1705), 3001-3.

Gaskell (William Kynaston), of G Terrills Cross, son of William Gaskell. Ibstone admission of (1831), 4351.

Gaskin (Richard). Witnesses Cropredy lease (1700), 2657.

INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Gautilett (rev. Samuel), D.D. Lease at Adderbury from (1818), 2628°c.
Gavell (Thomas), of Bloxham. Assignment of his Banbury bond (1729), 3595.
Gay (Adam le). Witnesses Bicester grants (c. 1275, c. 1278), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (26, 27).
— (Thomas le). Tackley witness (1314), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (31).
Gaye (Thomas), of Great Milton, husbandman. Lease there to (1564), 1208.
Gayer (Sir Robert), K.B. 1668 Rotherfield Greys assignment by, cited (1684), 3201.
Gayler (John). South Leigh witness (1425), 725.
Gaynesford (John), senior. His Hampton Poyle grant to John Gaynesford his son, and Katherine his wife (1447), 2479.
Gayler (John le). His holding in Northmoor meadow (1324), 424.
Geast (John, Peter and William). Witness Holwell lease (1577), 3658.
Gee (Phil.). Witnesses Northmoor agreement (1671), 2702.
Geeves or Jeeves (Anthony), of Witney, blanket weaver. Witney agreement of Thomas (son of Anthony and Elizabeth, granddaughter of Walter Cowell) and, with Knight Fletcher and his wife Sarah (daughter of Anthony), (1750), 2591.
Geeves (Edward). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Ewing). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Thomas). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Gentechu, pauper. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (18).
George (Anne). Islip copyhold surrendered by (1770), 2792.
— (John). South Leigh witness (1588, 1614), 736, 755; Waterstock assignment to (1648), 4136; of Middle Aston, yeoman. Heyford Warren lease to (1770), 1402; of South Leigh, yeoman. Lease there to William his brother and (1666), 885; of Wheatley, cordwainer. Assignment there to (1677), 4446.
— (Michael), of Steeple Aston, cordwainer. Bequests to his wife Jane and his son Joseph and Richard Colegrave of Stepney, his brother (1712), 316.
George (Robert). Witnesses copy of Cowley release (1780), 1046; Enstone recovery demandant (1789), 4281; releases land at Steeple Aston (1691), 317; of Pritwell, shepherd. Heyford Warren leases to (1693, 1700, 1707), 1363–4, 1369–70, 1375–6; of Quality court, Chancery lane, gent. Shiplake grant to, prior to recovery (1787), 3209°b.
— (Thomas). Nether Morton witness (1597), 2612.
— (William). South Leigh witness (1648, 1660), 808, 860; lease there to (1658), 849; of Southleigh, yeoman. Do. with John and William his sons (1668), 854.
Georges (John), clerk to Mr. Sanders in Sheer Lane. Shiplake witness (1739), 3490.
Gerrie or Gierie (Roger), clerk. Ipsden grant to (1469), 266.
Germanay (Simon), of Bigehull. Witnesses Bicester grants (c.1275, c.1300), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (28, 29).
Gerponvilla (David of). Witnesses Kingston grant (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).
Gersundun (Hugh of). Witnesses Eynsham grant (1197–1208), 653.
Gery (Thomas), of Middle Temple, esq. Shiplake assignment to (1695), 3172; lease and release from (1695), 3173°c.
Geyt (Gilbert), of Hampton. Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (c. 1280, 2476.
Gibbard (Richard). Swerford witness (1717), 3778.
— or Gibberd (Thomas), of Neithrop. Cropredy lease to (1727), 3614; baker. Neithrop agreement with him and his son Solomon, of same, now of London (1729), 3713.
Gibbard (William), of Sibford Gower, yeoman. Lease there by Mary, wife of and Richard, son of (1682), 3746.
Gibberd (—), mrs., of Charlton, Northants. Cowley deed witnessed by her servant (1778), 343.
Gibbes. See Gibbs.
Gibbins or Gibbons (James). Ifley trustee (1798), 4354; Littlemore receipt to (1799), 1955.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Gibbons (cont.)
— (Katherine), of Eynsham, widow. Party, with her daughter Elizabeth Gibbons, spinster, to Eynsham bargain and sale (1724), 4324.
— (Thomas), of Sutton near Hereford, yeoman. Littlemore lease and release from him and his wife Elizabeth Ann (née Kent) (1817), 1058–9.

Gibbs (Andrew). Witnesses Henley grant (1639), 2676.
— (Clement). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1687), 3070.
— (J.). Witnesses assignment of Banbury mortgage (1716), 2648.

Gibbes (J.). Witnesses Claydon lease (1713), 3613.

Gibs (James). Witnesses Cogges lease (1670), 804.

Gibbs (John). His former Cropredy property (1749), 2671.

Gibbes (John). Procures inquisition to value one of Oxford castlemills (1387), 2926; Swalcliffe witness (1692), 2251–2; Swerford witness (1701), 3771.

Gibbs (John), of Ascott in Whixford, Warwick. Hook Norton agreement by (1678), 3665.

Gibbs (John), of Farmbrough, Warwick, gent. Party to Wendlebury marriage settlement witnessed by Thomas Gibbes (1704), 4404.

Gibbs (Richard Bruntlow). Henley message occupied by (1699), 2673.
— (Thomas). Kencott witness (1795), 2955–6; Wendlebury do. (1737), 4406; of Ascott in Whixford, Warwick, yeoman. His Hook Norton deeds (1674), 3663–4; hi will cited (1678, 1692), 3663–6.

Gybbes (William), of Milcombe. Witnesses selin there with another William Gybbes (1556), 3707.

Gibson (William), of Tystoe, Wartes., yeoman. Swalcliffe lease to (1638), 2223–5.

Gilbert, son of Geoffrey. Steeple Barton witness (c. 1205–10), 4187.

Gilbert, the clerk. Steeple Barton witness (before 1192), 4186.

Gilbert (Edward). Witnesses Henley lease and release (1700), 2863–4.

Gilbourness (George). Stokenchurch witness (1643), 3760.

Gilder (John), next of kin to late Mary Pollard. Launton copyhold grant from (1746), 3700.

[S Giles], Gyles (Daniel). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grant (1601), 595.

Gyles (Hugh and Anne his wife), of Hornton. Lease there from (1597), 3679.

Giles (John, son and heir of Richard). Horley admission of (1709), 2933.
— (John, son of Richard). Islip copyhold leases to (1767, 1782), 2791, 2797.

Gyles (Richard), executor of Edmund Fettiplace. His Idbury and Fifield deeds of 1675 cited (1676), 2506.

Giles (Robert), jun., of Broad Rissington, Glos., yeoman. Party to Alvescot marriage settlement (1712), 2420.

Giles or Gyles (Sampson). Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell land held of him with Thomas Giles (1599, 1601, 1611, 1625), 591, 595, 598, 603.

Giles, Gyles, or Gileles (Thomas), Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell land held of (1599, 1601–2), 591, 595, 598; do. late held of (1616), 599; tithes to use of (1617), 601–2; witnesses sale there (1625), 603.

Gilgrist (John). His 1723 Piddington home mentioned (1742), 3729.

Gilkes (Anthony), of Hempton, Deddington. Deddington leases to (1690, 1697), 1222–5.

Gilkes or Gylkes (Edward). Receives Hook Norton holding for life (1590), 301; his son William has reversion of his former holding held by Margery Gilkes, widow (1612), 396.

Gilkes (Geoffrey). Sibford Gower witness (1605), 3744.
— (Mary, daughter of Richard), future wife of Francis Wastie. Cowley settlement for (1778), 342.
— (Richard). Sibford Gower witness (1605), 3744; witnesses Hampton Gay agreement (1617), 369; of Charlton, Northants, gent. Cowley lease to (1778), 341; party to daughter’s settlement (1778), 342.

Gylkes (Richard), of Deddington, husbandman. Grant there to (1530), 2737.

— (Stephen), of Hempton, in Deddington, husbandman. Deddington leases to (1676, 1683), 1219–21.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Deddington deeds (1625, 1676), 3621, 1219; of Duns Teo, husbandman. Nether Wor ton grant to (1597), 2612; witness there
Gilkes (cont.)
(1611), 2613; of Over Norton. Share of his Nether Norton fine (1611), 2614.
Gilkes or Gylkes (Thomas), of Great Rollright, blacksmith. Lease there from, with Anne his wife and Thomas his son (1725), 3732; his former 1½ yardland (1731), 2653.

Jylkes (William). Has reversion of Hook Norton holding late of his father Edward Gilkes and now of Margery Gylkes widow (1612), 306.

Gilks or Gilks (William), of Hempton, Deddington. Deddington lease to (1704), 1226-7; husbandman. Do. (1711, 1718), 1228-31; yeoman. Do. (1739), 1232-3.

Gilkes (William), the younger, of Sibford Gower, husbandman. Grant there to (1605), 3744.

Gill (John), of Shiplake, yeoman. Lease and release there to (1722), 3467½=a.
— (Mary), of Shiplake, spinster, daughter of John Gill, late of Shiplake, yeoman. Lease and release there from (1771), 3510½=a; wife of John Churchill. Uses of her Banbury fine (1668), 3582.
— (Richard). Wardington messuage of (1608), 2652.
— (Thomas), the younger, of the Charterhouse, Middlesex, gent. Cropredy grant to (1656), 2669; of Great Bourton, husbandman. Grant in Great and Little Bourton to (1614), 2448.

Gimmett or Gymmott. See Jernmott.

Giudott (William). Stanton St. John witness (1660), 2059-60.

Gladdy (Charles). Dorchester admission of (1721), 3835.

Gladwell (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1685), 3053.

Gladwyne (Thomas). Witnesses Hampton Poyle revocation (1624), 2485.

Glanville (Richard). Dorchester lease renewed to (1763), 4158.

Glanville (William). Shiplake witness (1745), 3496.

Glascock (William), master in chancery. Attest South Leigh grant (1664), 878.

Glaswas (William). Ipsden grant to (1469), 256.

Gleane (John). South Leigh witness (1664), 878.

Glos (Thomas). ?Norton lease to (1421), 411.

Glover (Henry). Recitation of Banbury lease (1626) of his mesuage (1649), 2665.
— (John), of Cuddesdon, gent. Wheatley grant to (1677), 2389.

Glyn (Christopher). Witnesses Leafield deed (1630), 3704.
— (Edward), clerk, rector of Broughton Poggs. Lease there from (1712), 3012.

Goad (Mary). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1708), 3736; Shiplake witness (1709), 3453.


Goddard (Horatio Nelson), of the Manor House, Cliffe Pypard, Wilts., eqq. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1843), 3385; do. Rotherfield Pppard (1848), 3384, 3387; party to Shiplake leases (1848), 3523-4.
— (Howell). Crowley bequest to (1747), 3017½=b; witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1749), 4423; do. Shiplake lease (1748), 3205.
— (Thomas). Nether Norton witness (1641), 2611.

Goddarde (Vincent), of Ogborne, Wilts., eqq. Nether Norton power of attorney from (1641), 2611.

Godfrey (—), mr. His Horspath land (1778), 402.
— (Arabella), of White Hall, Middlesex, widow. Clifton Hampden grant by (1726), 2978.
— (Cornelius). Shiplake witness (1622), 3127.
— (Daniel). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Francis), of Henley, gent. Release there to (1683), 3025; of St. Clement Dones, eqq. Release of lands in Ambrosden to (1670), 2977.
— (Henry). 1685 Rotherfield Greys grant to cited (1714), 3091; of Burford, gent. Shipton-under-Wychwood agreement with (1665), 3742.
— (John). Witnesses Leafield release (1678), 2647.
— (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Godolphin (Francis) [Godolphin, 2nd] earl of. Commissions Deputy Lieutenant (1715), 4093.

Godstowe, abbess of. Licence to (1275), 4475.

Godwyn (Edward), of Bristol, gent. South Leigh lease from (1657), 847.

Godwin (Francis), wife of Thomas Godwyn, clerk. South Leigh lease for life of (1619), 763; lease and release on lives of them and Thomas's brother (1623), 767, 769.
— (Richard), of Eyesham, yeoman. Party to assignment there (1719), 4323.
— (Thomas). Assents to 1631 South Leigh transfer (1632), 779.

Godwin (Thomas). Of Ipsden homage (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33; president of Magdalen College. Garrison lease of 1656 from, cited (1658), 3247.
— (William), of Henley-on-Thames, master. Bond to (1720), 4238; assignment of mortgage by William Hearne his administrator (1727), 4237; Shiplake mortgage assigned to (1720), 3466.

Goffe (John and Thomas). Take reversion of Hook Norton customary land of their mother Margery Stower (1603), 395.

Golby (J. W.). Witnesses Banbury will (1535), 2434.

Gold or Gould (Richard and Elian his wife), of Marston. Lease there to (1643), 411.

Goldar (William), of Brill, gent. Stokenchurch agreement of (1660), 3795.

Goldesbrough (William). Attests copy of Cropredy marriage settlement (1607), 2466.

Goldfinch (Charles and William). Witness Chinnor assignment (1674), 2913.

Gollocke (John). Witnesses Henley bond (1567), 3020.

Goldock (John), of Henley. Grant there by his executors in 1647 cited (1649), 3232.

Goldsmith (George). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1684), 3293.

Goldsmith the Goldsmith (Henry and Charles). Witness Rotherfield Greys lease (1613), 3372.

Goldsmith (Robert). Shiplake witness (1752), 3501.

Gomme (John). Shiplake witness (1661), 3145.

Gome (Val.). Attests copy of South Leigh settlement (1638), 795.

Gomme (William), chaplain. Ipsden deeds of (1467), 251, 253; lease there from (1486), 264; do. cited (1486, 1493), 264–5, 273.

Gonnell (Thomas), of Wargrave, Berks., yeoman. Lewknor deeds of (1562, 1565), 4001–2.

Gooche (John), of Cockfeilde, Suffolk, gent. Rotherfield Greys lease from him and his wife Jane, widow of Walter Mercer (1613), 3272.

Goodall (James), of Aston Bampton, taylor. Assignment on mortgage of lease at Aston Bampton (1686), 3784; grant there by (1699), 3791.

Godde (Edward). South Leigh witness (1652), 815.
— (Thomas), of Banbury. Recitation of assignment of mortgage there in 1712 by (1716), 2648.


Goodenough (John). His Kencott holding (1616), 4361.

Goodenough (Smart), of London, merchant. Rotherfield Greys mortgage to (1687), 3070.
— (William), trustee for making roads. Cogges lease from (1757), 2468; of Broughton Poggs, esq. Lease there by (1712), 3012.

Goodere (Edmund). Witnesses Steeple Barton release of statute staple (1642), 326; of Heythrop, esq. Heythrop deeds of (1553, 1642), 380, 379; Merton bonds of 1692 from, cited (1694), 2516; witnesses Sandford St. Martin, and Ledwell deeds (1642), 608, 610.
— (Henry). Witnesses Steeple Barton release of statute staple (1642), 326; witnesses Heythrop bond (1742), 379; witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell deeds (1642), 608, 610.

Goodere. See also Goodyer.

Goodinge (Henry). Witnesses Caversham grant (1644), 3600.
— (Thomas). 1685 Rotherfield Greys grant in trust for, cited (1714), 3091.

Goodinge or Gooding (Thomas), of Henley, gent. Rotherfield Greys release in trust for (1685), 3034; assignment by (1695), 3235.

Goodlake (Thomas), of Letcombe. To remain Rotherfield Greys trustee (1685), 3298.

Goodman (John). Plea of trespass at Bicester of (1755), 2444.

Goodderydge, Goodrick, or Goodrye (John). Of Ipsden homage (1559, 1563), MSS. rolls Oxon. 31–32; to repair messuage (1588), MS. rolls Oxon. 34; heriot on customary lands left to Edith, his widow (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 35; her son John receives messuage (1609), MS. rolls Oxon. 36.

Goodwin (Abraham). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1647), 3287.
— (Brett), of Epwell, gent. Epwell assignment of mortgage by (1706), 3635; witnesses South Newington agreement (1706), 3714.

Goodwyn (Ellis). Party to 1659 Rotherfield Greys grant cited (1684–5), 3293, 3955.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Goodwyn (cont.)
— (Henry). Witnesses Caversham grant (1633), 2458; J.P. His wages (1658), M.S. rolls Oxon. 61.

Goodwin (John). Witnesses Great Rollright lease (1613), 2663.

Goodwyn (John). Witnesses Hook Norton lease (1624), 399.

Goodwin (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greysdeeds (1646–7), 3286–7; do. Shiplake (1692), 3168–9, 3446; the younger, of Horley, blacksmith. Party to Banbury, etc., fine (1636), 3571; of Isleworth, Middx., labourer. Stokenchurch lease from, to Christopher Goodwin of Amersham, labourer (1726), 3769; do. from Mary Simmonds, his sister, his son Christopher and (1729), 3770.

— (Richard), of Shutford, gent. Lease there to (1688), 1977–8.

— (Thomas). Stokenchurch witness (1666a), 3764.

Goodwyn (Thomas), of Horley, yeoman. Grant there to his daughter Kezia, witnessed by Stephen Goodwin (1657), 3674.

Goodwin (Timothy). Witnesses Holwell agreement (1686), 2659.

Goodwyn (William). Witnesses Epwell grant (1612), 2664.

Goodwyn (William), of Hornton, gent. Grant there from, witnessed by Thomas Goodwin (1650), 3689.

Goodyer (J.).

Goodyer (J.). Witnesses Cogges deeds (1670), 893; South Leigh witness (1658), 2653; his South Leigh letters (1732–60), 1005–14; esq. 1627 South Leigh lease surrendered to (1658), 772; South Leigh surrender by (1712), 935; lord of the manor of South Leigh. Valuation of his damaged property (1708), 931.


Gore (dame Philippa), of Bristol, widow. South Leigh lease and release from (1692), 936–8.

— (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1658, 1660), 851, 855, 860.

— (Sir Thomas). Stanton Harcourt release to (1669), 889; South Leigh interests granted to (1623, 1638, 1641 leases endorsed), 765, 786, 792; son of William. 1650 lease surrendered to (1675), 856; of Barrow, Somerset. Cogges deeds of (1670), 893–4; his South Leigh deeds (1663–6, 1670–5, 1687), 866–7, 869–71, 876–7, 879–85, 890–1, 895, 897–906, 908–9; Cogges, South Leigh, Sutton, and Stanton Harcourt grant to (1670), 2363.

— (Thomas), of Barrow, Somerset, son of the late William. South Leigh marriage settlement of Philippa Tooker and (1662), 864.

— (William). Witnesses Cogges grant (1670), 893; South Leigh witness (1658), 2653; his South Leigh letters (1732–60), 1005–14; esq. 1627 South Leigh lease surrendered to (1658), 772; South Leigh surrender by (1712), 935; lord of the manor of Southleigh. Valuation of his damaged property (1708), 931.


— (William), alderman of London. Caulcott near Heyford letter of attorney from (1652), 813; his South Leigh deeds (1652, 1654, 1656), 814, 818, 819, 821–30; of Morden, esq. South Leigh deeds of (1658–60), 849, 851–60; the elder, of St. Clement Danes, Middx. Cogges lease from (1699), 951; South Leigh deeds of (1699–1702), 952–8; of St. Paul’s, Covent
Goring (Thomas). Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Gorstelow (John), of Mollington, gent. His trustees discharged by Joseph Nicolls and Richard Holloway, and their wives, Mary and Deborah, his daughters. Part of the share of Christian, a third daughter, went to another sister, Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Loggin, and two brothers, Richard and John (1774), 2633.

Gorstelow (Richard). Witnesses Claydon grant (1616), 3609; do. Nether Worthon (1611), 2613.

Gorstelow or Gorstelow (Richard). With Richard Gorstelow junior witnesses Epwell grant (1612), 2664.

Gorstelow (Richard), of Mollington, Warton, yeoman. Attorney for delivery of seisin at Great and Little Bourton (1614), 2448; of Prestcott, Oxon., gent. Claydon agreement of (1611), 3606; two Richard Gorstelows and a Richard Gorstelow junior witness uses of Claydon fine (1615), 3608; attorney for delivery of seisin at Great and Little Bourton (1614), 2448.

Gostelow (Thomas). Witnesses Banbury lease (1696), 3592.

Gostelow (Thomas). Witnesses Cropredy grant (1688), 2667; witnesses Horton marriage settlement (1673), 3690.

Gosford (John), of Bridgeett or St. Clements, Oxford, breeshemaker. Standlake release (1753), 4458.

Gosford (Richard), of Bridgeett or St. Clements, breeshemaker. Standlake assignment to (1753), 4458; Standlake assignment to (1739), 4459; sen. Standlake release to his eldest son Richard, jun., of St. Peter in the East and (1753), 4460.

Gosling (Charles). Witnesses Northmoor agreement (1671), 2702.

Gosling (Nathaniel), deputy registrar of prerogative court of Canterbury. Signs probate of Caversham will (1827), 656; signs Woodstock do. with Gilbert Gosling (1816), 2600.


Gostwick (John), gent. Michael Dormer’s attorney at Ascot (1594), 230.

Goswell (James). Stoke Row titheman (1604), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.

With another sister, daughters. His rolls Oxon. 35.

(Thomas). Witnesses Ipsden lease (1486), 264; Ipsden titheman (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37; gent. Absent from court (1657), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39-40.

(William). Crawley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; has no Ipsden heath common rights (1617), MS. rolls Oxon. 37.

Gotheridge (Alice). Ipsden free suitor (1619), MS. rolls Oxon. 38.

Gough (William). Witnesses Pyrton grant with Thomas Gouge (1630), 2995.

Gough (Ferdinando). Souldern witness (1678), 2680.

Gough or Gouge (George), of Heyford Warren, yeoman. Heyford Warren lease to (1547), 1338-9; do. with William his son (1537, 1568), 1342-3, 1344.

Gough (Richard), of Heyford Warren, yeoman. His bond and signature on lease there (1693), 1363-4.

(William). Witnesses Pyrton assignment (1630), 2996.

Gould (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

(William). Witnesses Deddington lease (1697), 1224-5.

Govers (—), widow. Kencott bequest to (1645), 4363.

Grace (Andrew). Elsfieeld cottager (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

(Thomas). Dorchester assignment to (1747), 4160.

(William). Shiplake witness (1595), 3392.

Grafton (John), of Epwell, yeoman. Party to Epwell marriage settlement (1666), 2670; John Grafton and John Grafton junior. Witness Epwell release by John Grafton the elder of Ascott, in Whichford, Warws., husbandman, to Richard, son of John Grafton of Epwell, husbandman and grandson of John the elder (1671), 2670; father of Joan Horne. Agree-
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Grafton (cont.)
ment there by (1652), 3633; grant there from John the elder, husbandman, to John the younger, his son (1657), 2646.
— (Richard), son of John Grafton of Epwell, husbandman and grandson of John, the elder. Granted land there bought by Richard Grafton of Epwell, deceased, brother of John Grafton the elder (1671), 2670.
Grandison (John) [Villiers, 5th viscount and earl of. Lease at Ashwell from (1760), 3545.
Grandiger (Launcelot), of Witney, gent. Party to Enstone agreement (1672), 2471.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1688), 3071.
Granger (William), of Sowerford. His bond (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Grangman (Walter). Witnesses Great Rollright grant (1586), 3731.
Grant (Anthony). Bloxham grant to (1752), 2967.
— (Mary). Former Wroxton holding of (1771), 4064.
— (Richard), late of Henley. Lease and release there by Richard Crace, son of his son-in-law Matthew Crace (1709), 2863–4.
— (Thomas). Former tenant at Netherton, Banbury (1723), 2650; of Stanton St. John, blacksmith. Leases there to (1692, 1699, 1706, 1713), 2093–4, 2102, 2107–8, 2121–2; miller. Do. (1720, 1728, 1735), 2137–8, 2149–50, 2163–4.
Grantham (Francis). Nether Worton witness (1638), 2610; of Nether Worton, yeoman. Rents there from (1641), 2611.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Deddington mortgage (1709), 3625.
— (William). Witnesses Kirtlington agreement (1759), 3698; Hensington map by (1759), MS. rolls Oxon. 103.
Granville (John), first earl of Bath. See Bath.
— (John) [Carteret, 2nd baron and 2nd viscount Carteret, 2nd earl], lord lieutenant of Ireland. His 1729 Shiplake indenture cited (1730), 3469.
Grasingham or Grassingham (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1709), 3083; copyholder there (1714), 3091.
Gratich (Richard). Moorton in Northmoor and Stanton Harcourt conveyance to (1401), 423.
Grantt (William), of Richmond, bargeman. Wardington deed to lead uses of his fine (1686), 4402.
Grave (John). Shipton-under-Wychwood witness (1586), 3741.
Gray (Hawis of). South Leigh quitclaim from (1227), 712.
— (James). Witnesses Bampton lease (1760), 2429; witnesses Dukelington release (1775), 4322; do. Witney lease (1753), 4420; witnesses Eynsham agreement about road (1752), 2473; Witney witness (1761, 1784), 2593, 2596; clerk to the company of blanket weavers. Witnesses Witney apprenticeship (1781), 2595; gent. Commissioned to administer oath of sheriff (1755), 4405; of Witney, gent. Assigned toll on Oxford turnpike from Crickley Hill, Glouc., to Campfeld, Kidlington (1765), 2417.
— (John). Witnesses Eynsham agreement about road (1752), 2473.
— (Richard). Shiplake witness (1684), 3160.
— (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Greaves (Thomas). Bloxham land of (1743), 3966.
— (William), esq., steward of Islip manor. Copyhold lease there by his deputy (1742), 2780.
Greaves. See also Bell (William Greaves Beaufre).
Green (Ann), servant of Susannah Townsend. Woodstock bequest to (1816), 2600.
Greene (Edward). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1719), 3356–7.
Green or Greene (Edward), of London, gent. Rotherfield Greys mortgage to (1699), 3812; do. cited in assignment there from his daughter and executrix, Tracey Winne, of St. Mary, Whitechapel (1718), 3355.
Green (Francis). Bampton lease to (1739), 3562.
— (John). Headington mortgage from (late 18th century), 3998; witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1678), 3312–3.
Greene (John). Witnesses Hornton grant (1617), 3686; apothecary, Bampton. His apprentice (1747), 2428.
Green (John Cleveland), of Exeter, gent. Wheatley assignment to (1828), 639.
— (Joseph). Shiplake witness (1734), 3478.
Greene (Mark). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1755), 2901.

Green (Mary). Witnesses Kidlington lease (1742), 3696.

Greene (Michael). Witnesses Little Milton grant (1616), 2517.
   — (Nicholas). Britwell Salome grant to (1508), 276; Ipsden lease from (1508), 274.

Green (Richard), of Wootton, Berks., labourer. Party to Ducklington assignment (1726), 3629.

Greene (Samuel). Witnesses Epwell marriage settlement (1666), 2679; witnesses Hook Norton grant (1679), 3692; gent. Milcombe recovery from (1671), 4904; of Mollington, Warws. Banbury assignment to (1672), 3583.

Greene (Simon). Taynton witness (1588), 2570.

Greene (Stephen). His Standlake land (1696), 2681.

Green (Susanna). Her Bampton bequests of 1694 to her grandchildren Jane, Mary, Elizabeth, Delicia, John, and Anna Maria cited (1709), 3009–4.
   See also Dewe (Jane), her daughter.
   — (Thomas). Sandford St. Martin witness (1612), 3740; customary tenant of Harley and Horton. Surrender of close occupied by his sister Sybil, wife of Isaac Simkins (1652), 3673.
   — (Timothy). South Leigh witness (1662), 863.
   — (William). Swalcliffe witness (1610), 2205–6.

Grene (William). Of Fifield homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64; witnesses Little Milton grant (1616), 2517.

Green or Greene (William), the elder and younger, of Ducklington, shoemakers. Parties to Ducklington assignment (1726), 3629.

Greenaway (—), mr. His Horspath land (1778), 402.
   — (Richard). Witney witness (1690), 4411.

Greeneway or Greenay (Joan), of Witney, widow. Northmoor assignment citing 1659 lease to her and Richard her late husband for lives of themselves and their son Richard (1674), 2712; assignment by Stephen Brabone, her husband (1689), 2846.

Greeneway (Robert), of Barton, yeoman. Ipsden lease to (1621), 289.

Greeneway (Thomas). Witnesses Kidlington lease (1636), 2507.

Greeneway (Thomas), of Northmoor, gent. Grant there from him, with Anne his wife (1662), 2845.


Greenham (Frederick), of Yeovil, gent. Shipton-under-Wycho wood mortgage to (1833), 4215.

Greening (John). To do Great Haseley repairs (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
   — (Mary). Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
   — (Richard). Of Great Haseley homage (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
   — (Robert), Great Haseley customary tenant. Regrant for Hannah his wife, Mary their daughter and (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65; of Little Haseley, yeoman. Grant there to (1728), 2841.

Greneland (Christopher). See Tanner (Christopher).

Greenway (Charles), late of Eynsham, innholder, eldest son and coheir of William Greenway, late of Eynsham, innholder, and Elizabeth his wife. Referred to as father of Elizabeth Pratley and Frances Hawkins, in Eynsham sale (1724), 4324.
   — (Francis), of Cassington, gent., lease there to (1701), 2455.
   — (John), esq. Parcel of the pipe for his Oxford messuages (1797), MS. rolls Oxon. 67.
   — (Joseph). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
   — (William). His former Cassington tenement (1701), 2455.

Greenwollers or Greenwollers (Mary Harriet). Neithrop bequest from her brother John Waste of Great Haseley to (1835), 3712.

Greenwood (Daniel). Released land at Steeple Aston (1691), 317.

Greewewood (George), of Chastleton. Chipping Norton mortgage of 1676 to, assigned (1686), 2929.
   — (Hester), widow of George. Assignment of Chipping Norton mortgage in 1683 by, reassigned (1686), 2929.

Greenwood (James). Rotherfield Greys witness (1750), 4382.

— (John). Witnesses Pishill bond with John Greenwood, jun. (1753), 3262; Rotherfield Greys witness (1749), 3381, 4242–4; do. Shiplake (1750), 3499.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS


Greenwood (Mary), of Holywell, alias St. Cross, Oxford, spinster. Rotherfield Greys mortgage to (1689), 3315; assignment as wife of John Warner by (1693), 3318; do. cited (1695), 3320. — (Rowland). Witnesses Enstone agreement (1666), 2690.

Grenwood (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1604), 747.

Greffene (James). Taynton holding in hands of (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.


Gregory(e) (Francis). Witnesses Cogges release (1652), 816; witnesses South Leigh quitclaim (1652), 995; South Leigh subpoena against (1627), 774.

Gregory (Giles). His Caversham tenement (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Gregorie (Hierome). Witnesses Piddington deed (1598), 3725.

Gregorius (John). South Leigh witness (1765), 719.

Gregory or Grygor (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1408, 1425), 722, 725.

Grygorie (Thomas). Taynton default by William and Simon Grigorye, sons of (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

Gregory (William), of Southy. South Leigh reversion for Johanna his wife and (1425), 725; Taynton tenant. His agreement there (1648), 2578–9.

Greynville (Richard), of Wootton Underwood, Bucks., esq. His mortgage of 1693 cited in Charlton-on-Otmoor deeds (1753, 1754), 4313, 4315; Studley receipt for (1691), 4384.

Gresham (James). South Leigh witness (1628), 775.

Greswolde (Thomas), of Yardley, Worc's., gent. Nether Worton lease from (1591), 2844.

Greville (Erasmus). Witnesses arbitration at Banbury (1556), 3563; witnesses Banbury, etc., fine (1636), 3571.

Greville (Erasmus). Witnesses Drayton assignment (1620), 3627.

Grevill (Francis), gent. Nether Worton grant to (1540), 2601.

Grey (Thomas and Mary his wife), residuary legatee of Margery Skinner. Assignment of (?) Henley mortgage in 1720 by, cited (1727), 4237.

Grey (Sir William de). Witnesses Littlemore copy of recovery (1780), 1045.

Grice (Roger). Stokenchurch agreement of (1655), 3901.

Griffil (Henry). Swerford witness (1717), 2778.

Griffin (Benjamin), of Harleford, Bucks., esq. Shiplake assignment in trust to (1748), 3497. — (George). Dorchester admission of (1700), 3822. — (Henry), of Stadham, labourer. Stamford lease to (1722), 2566.

Gryffin (Humphrey). To keep Shipton under Wychwood agreement (1588), 2625.


Griffith (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1595), 3113.

Griffin (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1659), 857; scriptor. Stanton Harcourt witness (1604), 750. — (William). Wardington witness (1686), 4402.

Griffith (James). Taynton witness (1590), 2580.

Grim (Richard). Witnesses Neithrop, Banbury lease (1723), 2650.

Grimblly (Samuel). Witnesses Mollington discharge (1774), 2633.

Grimes (Christo.). Witnesses Banbury grant (1647), 3577.


Groome (John), of Oxford, carpenter, administrator to Ann Faulkner and John Groom. Cowley assignment of mortgage to (1752), 2912.

Grosovener (William). Shiplake witness (1662, 1664), 3147, 3149**; 3150.

Grove (Edmund), of Penn, yeoman. Henley grant by (1639), 2676.

— (James). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1749), 4424–4; of
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Rotherfield Greys, yeoman. Lease and release there to, on marriage of his daughter Elizabeth to Richard Higgs (1699), 3078-308; lease there to (1750), 4382.

Grovenour (James), North Stoke attorney. To deliver seisin (1531), 2963.

Grover (Richard). Shiplake witness (1658), 3411; scrivener. do. (1663), 3418.

Grove (Edmund), of Marston, yeoman. Lease there from (1737), 2514.

— (Theophilus). Witnesses Chipping Norton lease (1695), 2930.

Grubb (Bartholomew). Witnesses Cowley deeds (1691, 1731–2), 1017, 1022–6, 1027.

Gubbin (Samuel), yeoman. Wardington lease from (1642), 4308.


Guirdon (John). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1668), 2470.

Guise (William), of Winterborne Glous. Party to Rotherfield Greys assignment with Dorothy his wife, daughter of R. Snell, late of St. Mary Savoy, Middlesex (1682), 3290-9; do. cited (1684), 3298.

Gun (—). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Gunn (Ann), spinster. Party to Adderbury separation agreement with John Barber, her second husband (1770), 2627.

— (John). Witnesses Bampton renewal of lease (1696), 3557; witnesses Epwell lease (1706), 2688; sen. and jun. Witney witnesses (1677), 4410; of Neithrop, gent. Party to his niece’s Adderbury separation agreement (1770), 2627; the younger, of Neithrop, gent. Discharge under wills of John Gunn, his great-uncle, and William Gunn, his uncle, both late of same, from (1783), 2614; of Neithrop, Banbury, gent. Neithrop, Banbury, lease by (1723), 2650; of Padbury, Bucks., gent. Great Bourton mortgage of (1811), 2629–30.

Gune (Margaret). Her Taynton surrender (1550), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Gunn (Nicholas). 1586 Witney grant to, cited (1687), 4410.

Gunn (Richard). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell lease (1602), 1596.

Gun (Thomas). Overseer of Banbury will (1696), 2699.

Gunn (William). Party to his sister’s Adderbury separation agreement (1770), 2627; of Banbury, yeoman. His Neithrop and Drayton lease to Thomas Gunn of Banbury, yeoman (1717), 3711; witnesses Neithrop lease (1722), 3712; of Christmas, Watlington, cordwainer. Watlington lease on lives of William and Anne, his nephew and niece, and (1718), 2587; of Tredington, Worcs., gent., husband of Anne Tredwell, daughter of Thomas. Epwell lease from (1706), 2688; his wife’s land there (1708), 3636.

Gunnell (John). Shiplake witness with Ralph Gunnell (1637), 3405.

Gunnis (John), the elder, of Southleigh, carpenter. Lease there to John Gunnis the younger and, on lives of Susan, wife of, and Elizabeth, daughter of, John the elder and of John the younger (1647), 807.

Gunnys (John), of Southleigh, carpenter. Leases there to John, Rebecca his wife, and Joseph his son, and bond late (1673), 925–5.

Gunnis (Joseph), labourer, and Elizabeth, his wife. South Leigh leases for use of (1692), 941–2; lease there from their death (1716), 981.

— (Rebecca), of Southleigh, widow. South Leigh leases for use of (1692), 941–2.

Gunter (John), of Stanford-in-the-cot, gent. Bequests there to his brothers, Samuel and Nathaniel, his sisters Katharine, Frances and Mary, his cousin Wybears Salley, and others (1703), 3533.

— (Thomas), steward of manor of Caversham. Court rolls of (1680–7), MS. rolls Berks. 8.

Gardon (Edward). Bound apprentice to his father, John Gurdon of Thame (1672), 4393.

Guy (Henry), gent. His Shiplake fine (1621), 3401; of the Middle Temple, gent. Party to Shiplake settlement on marriage of Elizabeth Guy of Tring, Herts., to Robert Hester, witnessed by Thomas Guy (1612), 3397.

— (Jeremy), of North Aston, Oxon., coachman. Party to bond there (1687), 4298.

— (Richard). Witnesses Kencott conveyance (1778), 2940.

— (Thomas), of Wheatley, yeoman. Legacy there from, assigned (1828), 639.

— (William), of Northleigh, yeoman. Grant there to (1682), 2530–1.
Guyse (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1660), 861.

Guyes, Guyse, or Gyes (William). South Leigh witness (1638, 1656), 786, 838; lease there to Thomas and (1658), 849.

Gwatkin (Richard). Stanton St. John witness (1694), 2908–100.

Gwillim or Guyllim (Peter), of St. John or St. James' Clerkwell, gent. His Shiplake deeds on marriage of his daughter to Bartholomew Hester (1655), 3407–10; his Shiplake deeds and citations of (1666–7, 1676, 1678–9), 3419–24; 3814–8, 3426, 3427–8, 3430, 3435.

Gwynne, mr. (—), of the Stamp Office. His letter quoted in Benson account (1831), MS. rolls Oxon. 73.

—— (Marmaduke). Shiplake witness (1666), 3419–21.

Gybon (Jo.). Endorses Burford writ (1577), 2453; do. Chipping Norton (1578), 2467; do. Hampton Poyle (1577), 2481; do. Shutford (1578), 2559; do. Whitchurch (1578), 2590; do. Nether Worton licence to alienate (1577), 2604.

—— (Thomas). Witnesses Ipsden leases (1473), 258–6.

Gyffird (William). Stanton Harcourt witness (1678), 2962.

Gyles. See Giles.

Gylkys. See Gilkes.

Gymmott. See Jemmott.

Gys (John). Witnesses Deddington grant (1530), 2737.

H

Hack (William). Swalcliffe witness (1613), 2212–13; do. Thame (1614), 2283.

Hacker (—). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

—— (Anne), of Churchill, widow. To levy Milton fine (1641), 3907.

—— (John). Witnesses Epwell lease (1679), 1253; of Kingham or Glympton, clerk. Kingham lease to (1720), 1501–2; Hook Norton deeds of him and Thomas his son (1724, 1730), 4200–3.

—— (Richard). Witnesses Kingham lease (1679), 1471; of Kingham, gent. Leases there to (1692, 1699, 1706, 1713), 1479, 1483–4, 1489–92, 1495–6.

—— (Thomas), of Churchill, gent. Kingham lease to (1671), 1465–6; wit-nesses do. (1679), 1470–1; of Kingham, gent. Hook Norton settlement on his marriage to Mary Perry, to which George Hacker of Churchill, gent., is a party (1724), 4199; Hook Norton deeds of (1724, 1730), 4200–3; Kingham lease to (1727), 1507–8.

Hacker (Thomas Nicholas Perry), of Churchill, esquire. His Kingham will (1767), 2511.

Hackham (William). Shiplake witness (1595), 3115.

Hacklin (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

—— (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Hackman (Thomas). Witnesses Henley will (1724), 2701; do. Rotherfield Greys deeds (1724), 3362–3; of Henley, gent. Do. (1739), 3375–8, 3376.

Haddon (Charles). Dorchester assignment to (1711), 4158.

—— (Mrs. Mary). Dorchester lease to (1740), 2415–6.

Hadden (Richard). Dorchester witness (1707), 2908.

Haddon (Richard), of Charlton in King Sutton, Northants., yeoman. Sibford Gower lease from (1682), 3740.


Hadland (John), of Banbury, woolstapler. Trustee of will there (1835), 2434.

—— (Thomas). Sibford Gower witness with Sander Hadland (1605), 3744.

—— (William). Banbury bequest by R. Austin to (1835), 2434.

Hadnett (Susan), spinster. South Leigh deeds of (1622), 817–18; of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, spinster. Do. (1652), 810.

Hadsor (Richard). Witnesses Bletchingdon manor settlement (1628), 2445.

Hailles (Robert). Witnesses Great Rollright grant (1586), 3731.

Haynes (—). Land tax process against by inhabitants of Middleton Stoney (1764–5), MS. rolls Oxon. 68; of North Leigh. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Haines (Anne), wife of Richard, daughter of Frances Medhopp. Agreement to raise her marriage portion on lands in Aston Bampton (1683), 3783.

Haynes or Haynes (Arbury), of Westwellhill, yeoman. To suffer Fifield recovery (1609), 2573; witness there (1610), 2574.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Haines (George), of Bodicott, Oxon., yeoman. Hanwell surrender by (1756), 2496.

Haynes (John). Witnesses uses of Banbury fine (1632), 3570; of Banbury, ironmonger. Neithrop, Banbury grant for use of (1722), 2661; Banbury release to (1732), 3596; assignment of mortgage there by (1716), 2648; of Bradfield, blacksmith. Caversham lease by (1711), 3602.
— (Thomas), late of Bradfield, Berks. Caversham lease by his grandson, Thomas Powell (1711), 3602.
— (William). Witnesses Aston Bampton deed (1699), 3791; of Bradfield, maltster. Caversham lease from (1711), 3602.

Hakewill (William), master in chancery. Aston Rowant grant acknowledged before (1661), 3550.

Haldanny (C.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1684), 3395.
— (Francis). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys will (1686), 3064.
— (Robert), of Haldanny, Yorks., esq. Division of Rotherfield Greys manor between his wife Katherine (sister of the late Robert Knollys) and her elder sister Lettice (wife of Walter Kennedy) (1682), 3049; with Katherine, party to deeds (1682–5), 3290–3, 3300; their deeds cited (1684–6), 3293, 3355, 3304, 3067; witnesses deeds there (1684), 3295, 3297–9.

Hale (Matthew), lord chief baron of the exchequer. Hampton Poyle bill of complaint to (1662), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 79v.
— (Thomas), of Lincoln’s Inn, esq. Hook Norton lease from (1673), 2505.
— (William), Eyfield freeholder. Amerced (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Hales (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Stephen). Fragmentary Dean deed of (15th cent.), 3975.

Hallhead (Elizabeth), of Banbury, widaw, mother of Richard. Grants Banbury mortgage (1709), 3594.

Halhed (Henry and Elizabeth his wife), of Banbury, woolendraper. Vendors of Banbury property (1632), 3579.

Hallhead (Richard), of London, ironmonger. Grants Banbury mortgage (1709), 3594.

Hallhead (Thomas). Witnesses Banbury grant (1647), 3577.

Halkey (Matthew). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1714), 3091.

Halle (Anne), late of Noke, widow. Compelled to answer Henry Benedict Halle in a plea of covenant made by him with late Benedict Hall according to an indenture between them, John, William and Francis Halle (1669), 409.

Hall (Bartholomew), gent. Rotherfield Greys assignment by him and his wife Mary, executrix of Henry Hall (1712), 3089–9.
— or Halle (Benedict) esq. Forcible entry of his close at Gosford, (1663), 368; writ to the sheriff concerning his action for £500 (1664), 308; late of High Meadows, Glos. Writ against Anne Halle, his executrix (1669), 409.

Hall (Benjamin). Witney witness (1742), 4416.
— (Charles). Shiplake witness (1683), 3441.
— (Christopher). His Watlington holding (1699), 2686.
— (Edward). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1718), 3353.
— (Elizabeth), widow, executrix of Henry Hall. Rotherfield Greys assignment by (1712), 3089–9.
— (Henry). Nether Worton witness with William Hall (1540), 2601; of Harding Court, esq. 1668 Rotherfield Greys bequest to, cited (1688, 1666), 3072–3, 3321; assignment by his executrices (1712), 3089–9.
— (J.). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1708), 1545–6.
— (James). Fifield witness (1610), 2574; of Wigginton. Hook Norton agreement by (1718), 2666.
— (Jeremy). Shiplake witness (1625), 3403; Wendlebury do. (1704), 4404.
— (John), of Watlington, cooper. Bequests to his wife, Elizabeth, and Thomas, John, Elizabeth, and Mary, his children (1731), 2708.

— (John atte). Cleveley witness (1362), 4287.

Hall (Margaret New), late of Harpsden court, now of the Cottage, Fair Mile, near Henley. Her bequests to her brothers Thomas and Owen Hall, her sisters Francis Knollis and Jane Ann Wyatt, her niece Elizabeth Isabella Hall and others witnessed by Sarah Hall (1847), 652.
Hall (cont.)
- (Mary), of Oxford university, widow.
  Cowley mortgage to (1709), 1018.
- (Matthew). Of Great Haseley homestead (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
- (Richard). Aston Rowant witness (1651), 3549; do. Stanton St. John (1622), 2026-7; of Aston in Bampton, yeoman.
  Party to agreement there (1790), 4301.
- (Th omas). Witnesses Garsington deeds (1610, 1631), 3643, 3646.
- (William). Hook Norton lease assigned to (1662), 2774; Great Rollright lease from (1613), 2663; sergeant at law. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1702, 1710), 3086-1, 3085, 3333-4, 3337-8; of Kingham. Demise there to and assignment from (1818), 4208.
Halle (William atte), of Lydston'.
  Cleveley grant to (1399), 4289.
Hall (William and Anne his wife), of South Leigh. Release at Aston Bampton by (1795), 3793.
- (Zachariah). Cropredy land formerly bought of (1725), 2658.
- (Zachary), of Greatton, tailor. His bequests there to his wife Elizabeth and his sons James, Zachary, and Robert, and his daughters, Ursula, Elizabeth and Frances (1656), 2700.
  See also Houns low.
Halle d. (See Halshead.
Halloway or Halowey. See Hallow.-
Hallehein (John). Witnesses Epwell lease (1618), 1236.
Halten (John), gent. His former Hook Norton holding (1534), 385.
Hallehein or Hawthin (Mary), of Epwell, widow.
  Leases there to (1728-33), 1287-8, 1291-2.
Hallehein (Thomas with Margery his wife), of Epwell, husbandman.
  Lease there to (1618), 1236.
Hallehein or Haten (William), of Epwell, husbandman.
  Epwell lease to (1678), 1251-2; the younger. Leases there to (1685, 1690), 1266-7, 1266; the younger, husbandman.
  Leases there to (1707-14), 1270-1, 1274-5; witnesses Epwell lease (1609), 1264-5.
Hallehein. See also Haw tayn.
Hamden (Edmund). Ipsden grant to (1493), 273.
- (Edward), gent. Ipsden grant to (1493), 273.
Hamner (James), of Oxford university.
  B.D. Party to Cogges agreement (1695), 3015.
Hamilton (George). See Orkney (George), earl of.
Hamlett (Richard). Ey nsham witness (1724), 4324; husband of Mary, daughter of Mary Edgerley, of Eynsham. Bequests to his wife and Mary, Anne and Elizabeth Hamlett her daughters (1725), 2472.
Hamley (Henry). His Bloxham land (1604), 3065.
Hamlin (Michael). Ship lham land (1738), 3194.
Hammond (Humphrey), Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1638), 3281-2.
Hamonde (John). Witnesses grant of Asthall manor (1609), 2799.
Hamon (Richard), of Aston-le-Walls, Northants.
  Party to Wardington settlement on marriage of Elizabeth Hamon to Fulk Bayle (1648), 4399.
Hampden (sir Alexander, husband of Elizabeth). Barford St. Michael inquisition post mortem (1689), 2435.
- (Anne, daughter of Edmund). Coheir of her uncle, Sir Alexander Hampden (1618), 2435.
- (Edward). Witnesses Holwell release (1689), 3660.
- (Joanna and Edmund her son). Kidlington lease from (1395), 4091.
- (John), of Hampden, Buck., esq. His covenant about Great Milton etc. (1642), 2518.
- (Margaret, daughter of Edmund, wife of Sir Thomas Wemman). Coheir of her uncle, Sir Alexander Hampden (1618), 2435.
- (Richard), of Emmington, esq. Pyton grants to (1630), 2994-6.
Hampson (sir Dennis, late), of Taplow, Bucks., son of dame Mary.
  Lease of 1685 from cited in Holwell agreement (1689), 3659.
- (Francis), of Bradwell, yeoman. Fikwins lease to (1590), 4079.
- (dame Mary), of Bray, Berks. Rev. of Holwell messuage after her death granted (1686), 3659; widow of Sir Thomas. Release there by (1689), 3660.
- (Thomas), of Taplow, Bucks., esq. Broadwell and Fikkins lease of ejectment from (1642), 2450; Shilton release by at request of Francis Hampson of Broadwell (1633), 2555; South Leigh property for (1653), 820.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Hampson (cont.)
— (sir Thomas, bt.) of Alvescot. Bond to (1647), 2419.

Hampton or Hamton (Ralph of), son of Otbrith of. Hampton Poyle grants of (c. 1280), 2476-7.
— (Stephen of). Witnesses Hampton Poyle grants (c. 1280), 2476-7.

Hampton (sir T., bt.). South Leigh bond entered in book of the clerk of recognizances by (1649), 812.

Hams (Joseph), of Banbury, tallow-chandler. Wardington deed of Hannah his wife and, to lead uses of a fine (1686), 4402.

Hancek (Henry), of Aston, yeoman.
Bampton grant of 1700, to, cited (1726), 2426; his will cited in Bampton lease (1710), 4302.
— (John). Elsfield leaseholder (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.
— (Margery), eldest daughter of Henry Hancek deceased. Party to Bampton lease and release (1710), 4302.
— (Richard), Witnesses Bampton bond (1615), 3000.

Hank (Richard). Abstract of Kingham lease and release of 1765 to and of his will (1787), 4208.

Hank (Richard), of Garsington, yeoman. His Rotherfield Greys settlement on marriage of his daughter Mary to Richard Read (1791), 3079', 3236, 4244.
— (William), of Aston in Bampton. Witnesses Bampton bond (1615), 3000.

Hancock (—). Signs writ concerning Bicester ejectment (1735), 2444.

Hancock (Fowke). Witnesses CROPREDY marriage settlement (1667), 2469.

Hancock (Mary). Wrongly called Sarah Rymill in New Woodstock case (1821-40), 4444, fol. 36.

Handes (George). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grant (1599), 591.

Handley (Hugh), supervisor to King James. Deddington grant of 1530 enrolled in chancery by (1607), 2737.

Haneberg* (John of). South Leigh witness (13th cent.), 708.

Hanger (Jane). Witnesses receipts attached to Hampton deed (1712), 3010.
— (John), merchant, executor of Susanna Green. Bampton deed of (1709), 3009-10.

Hanly (Robert), of Barford St. Michael. Bond to (1679), 4067.

Hannington (Henry), late of Elham, Kent, clerk. Writ to sheriff concerning his debt to Merton college (1669), 306.

Hanns (Robert). Great Rollright grant in trust to him and William Hanns (1586), 3731.

Hanslapp (Thomas). Witnesses Fringford assignment (1577), 3639; do. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell mortgage (1599), 592.

Hanwell (Christopher), of Russell st., St. Martin's in the Fields, ironmonger, son of Christopher and Ann. Bicester lease by (1672), 2914.
— (Christopher and Ann his wife), of Bicester Kingsend, maltster. Bicester lease by (1672), 2914.
— (George). His former Wendlebury property (1732), 4405.
— (John). Woodstock witness (1693), 643.
— (Mary), of Chipping Norton, widow. Chadlington mortgage to (1736), 2463-4.
— (Richard), Former Shipton-on-Cherwell land of (1629, 1636), 1891, 1893-5.
— (Thomas). Sandford St. Martin witness (1612), 3740.
— (William). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grant (1599), 591.

Hany (William). His Newington land (c. 1470-86), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.

Hanyton or Hanytong (John). Ipaden deeds of him and Joan (Huntercombe) his wife (1378-9), 243-4; witnesses release there (1427), 245.

Harang (Ralph). South Leigh witness (1227), 712.
— See also Herrync.

Harbert (Matthew). Witnesses Chipping Norton quitclaim (1659), 2768.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Dorchester leases (1632), 2981-4.
— (William). Witnesses Chipping Norton quitclaim (1659), 2768; Shiplake witness (1648), 3131; of North Stoke, gent. Deeds there of (1660), 3132-45, 3412-16.
— or Harvey (William). North Leigh conveyance of 1650 in trust to cited (1651), 2525.

Harbert. See also Her bert.

Harbonne (John). South Leigh subpoena against (1627), 774.

Harbye (Thomas), yeoman. Swalcliffe lease to (1558, 1562, 1568), 2179-83.

Harecourt (Elizabeth), Marriage settlement of (1446), a. 62, fol. 12.
Harecourt (cont.)

Harcourte (dame Margaret), widow of Sir Robert. Stanton Harcourt arbitration between her and her son John, mentioning marriage portions of her daughters Elizabeth and Joan (1473), a. 62, fol. 16.

Harcourt (Michael), esq. Stanton Harcourt exemplification of proceedings about Walter Harcourte's debts (1505), a. 62, fol. 32.

Harcourte (Michael), of Leikehampstead, Bucks. South Leigh lease from (1588), 736.

Harcourt (Sir Philip), of Stanton Harcourt. Stanton Harcourt lease from (1678), 2962.
— (Richard). Long roll proceeding against for land in Stanton (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Harcourte (Richard), esq. Party to marriage settlement (1446), a. 62, fol. 12.

Harcourt (Sir Richard of). South Leigh land held of (13th cent.), 708; grant there from (13th cent.), 709; quitclaim there to (1226–7), 712.

Harcourt (Sir Richard), kt. Ipsden grants to (1465, 1467), 248, 251; sheriff of Oxfordshire. Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1467), 252; witnesses Ipsden grant (1473), 261; lease there from (1486), 264; do. cited (1486, 1493), 265, 273.
— (Robert). South Leigh witness (1604), 746; fine there of Francis his wife and, cited (1608), 752; heir apparent of Sir Walter. Middlesex bond from (1597), 737.

Harcourte (Robert), of Staunton Harcourt. His grant there cited (1617), 762.

Harcourt (Robert), of Staunton Harcourt, lord of Pypes. South Leigh grant from (1425), 725.

Harcourt (Robert), kt. Party to marriage settlement (1446), a. 62, fol. 12; Newnham Murren grant to (1463), d. 5.(44); South Leigh grant from (1438), 726. Stanton Harcourt receipt to (1456), a. 62, fol. 17.

Harcourt (Simon). His Ducklington land mortgaged (1737), 3630.

Harcourt (Simon), [Harcourt, 1st viscount and] baron, of Stanton Harcourt. His 1719 Witney agreement cited (1719), 3218.

Harcourt or Harcourt (Sir Thomas), kt. South Leigh lease from (1375), 720; seisin there for (late 14th cent.), 721; witness there (1408), 722; grant there for lives of himself and his son Robert with remainder to his son Thomas and his heirs (1410), 723.

Harcourte or Harcourt (Walter), of Ellen Hall, Staffs. South Leigh lease from (1587), 734.

Harcourte (Walter), of Stanton Harcourt. South Leigh lease from (1588), 736; grant enrolled in his court (1597), 742; son of Simon and father of Robert. His Stanton Harcourt etc. settlement with his uncle Robert, of South Leigh esq. with remainders to various Harcourts (1579), a. 62, fol. 28.

Harcourte (Walter), of Stanton Harcourt esq. 1586 Witney lease from cited (1687), 4410.

Harcourte (Sir Walter), of Staunton Harcourt. South Leigh leases from Robert his son and (1600, 1603), 744-5; grant there from Dorothy, his wife, Robert and Michael his sons, and (1604), 747; their fine there (1604), 749; grant there by him and his sons (1604), 2847; his South Leigh deeds cited (1605, 1608), 2848, 752; Stanton Harcourt deeds of Robert his son and (1597), 738-41.

Hardewyk (Richard). His Newnham Murren property inherited by his sister, Alice (1463), d. 5.(44).

Harding (John), S.T.P. Ibstone feoffment to (1607), 4229.
— (Joseph). Standlake witness (1674), 2693.
— (Michael), of North Newton, yeoman. His Drayton deeds of 1614 and 1627 cited (1629), 3627.
— (Thomas). Former Great Haseley tenant (1731), MS. rolls Oxon. 65; citizens and joiner of London. Wardington enfeoffment of Michael his son and (1633), 4397; lease there by Michael his son and (1640), 3773.
— (William). Witnesses Littlemore agreement (1649), 654; do. Great Milton etc. covenant (1642), 2518; of Turner's Court, Oxon., yeoman. Dorchester admission of (1694), 3841.

Hardy (John), of Esham. Great Haseley executor (1835), 371.
— (John), of Oxford, gent. Licence for Cowley assignement by (1841), 350; his Cowley case (1841), 351, 352;
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 99

executor of John Wastie, Cowley assignment to (1841), 355.

Hare (—), of Somerton. Land tax process against (1761), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (Jane), widow. Dorchester debt to (1638), 298.
— (John). Witnesses Banbury quit-claim (1673), 3585.
— (John and Joan his wife). Chalgrove conveyance to Thomas Hare of Chilterley, Cambs. (1401), 334.

Harecourt or Harecourt. See Harkes.

Harewell (John). Garsington conveyance to (1378), 365.

Harewell or Harwell (Elizabeth with her husband) Edmund, of Besford, Worcester, esq., daughter of James Burye. In Hampton Poyle agreement (1574, 1580), 2480, 2482.

Harford (Richard). Taynton witness (1605), 2571-2.

Hargrave (Edward). Witnesses Ewelme will (1590), 3228.

Harington (Sir James, kt.). Marston surrender to (1641), 415; of Marten, kt. Merton power of attorney from (1644), 4467.

Harkes (Garbrand). Witnesses ffey will (1539), 404.

Harkes alias Garbrande (Richard). Wheatley fine of Anne his wife and (1598), 2854.

Harman (Edmund), esq. Taynton court rolls of (1548, 1561-70, 1572-6), MSS. rolls Oxon. 64, 63, 113, 94-95; esq., late of Burford. Taynton agreement of his daughter Mary, wife of William Johnson and Olive Wood, daughter of his brother James (1588), 2579; of Tayton. 1567 Fifield lease from cited (1610), 2574; Tayton lease from, witnessed by James Harman, gent. (1550), 2580.

Harmer (Thomas). Witnesses Henley lease and release (1700), 2863-4.

Harpeden (William of). Witnesses Ipsden release (1357), 240.

Harper (—), mr. His Horspath land (1778), 402.
— (John). His former Garsington cottage sold (1617), 366; clerk to R. C. Lumbert. Shiplake witness (1838), 3520.
— (Lawrence). Garsington lease of 1606 to, excepted (1617), 366.
— (Mary), of Southleigh, widow. Leases there to (1696, 1699), 949, 952.
— (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1656), 824.


Harper (Thomas), of Forest Hill, husbandman. Forest Hill lease to (1587), 2806; of Southleigh, yeoman. Lease there to (1705), 905.
— (Robert). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1755), 2901.

Harper or Harper (William). South Leigh witness (1687), 914; leases there to (1687-8, 1692), 926, 926*, 940.

Harpett (John), tailor, of Church Enstone. Lease there to (1732), 4268.

Harraden (Thomas). Witnesses Milton-under-Wychwood mortgage (1790), 2519.

Harrington (Sir Edward, bt.), of Ryddington, Rutland. Marston lease from (1620), 415; Stokenchurch letter of attorney (1648), 3900.
— (William), L.L.D., of London. Merton lease of 1680 from cited (1604), 2516.

Harris (—), of Deddington. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (Bartholomew). Witney tenant (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59.
— (Christopher). South Leigh witness (1613), 754.
— (Edmund), of Chipping Norton, gent. Party to settlement there (1665), 2767; of Ducklington, yeoman. Ducklington lease from (1657), 702.

Haris (Edward and Martha his wife), of Deddington, baker. Deddington recognition to (1758), 3820.

Harris (Edward), of Northleigh, yeoman. Holds messuage in trust at Aston Bampton (1699), 3791.
— (Giles). Fifield witness (1639), 2575; Taynton witness (1651), 2582.
— (John). Witnesses Bampton lease (1692), 3554; ironmonger. Rotherfield Greys rent to be paid at his house, The Gridiron, Bread St., London (1646), 3286.

Harryes or Cowper (John). Whitchurch tenement of (1469), d. 5 (45).

Harris (John Harvey), of Lineham (Shipston), yeoman. Churchill mortgage of (1821), 4195; late of Lineham, now of Somerton (Somerset), innholder. Shipston-under-Wychwood mortgage by (1833), 4215.
— (Joseph). Witnesses Cassington lease (1626), 3645.
Harris (cont.)—(Mary). Stanford in the Vale witness (1703), 3533.
Harrys (Michael and Margaret his wife), gent. Compelled to keep agreement about lands in Bampton etc. (1588), 2617.

Harris (Prudence). Shiplake witness (1692), 3167; her deeds (1692), 3168-9, 3446; do. cited (1695), 3172.
—(Michael), the younger son of Richard the elder. Party to his sister’s Bampton marriage settlement (1726), 2426.
—(Richard), servant of Gerard Usher. Shiplake witness (1662), 3148; of Burcester, joiner. Mortgage there to (1677), 3641.
—(Richard and Mary, his daughter) the elder, of Combe, yeoman. Her Bampton marriage settlement on marriage with John Bartlett (1726), 4246.
—(Robert). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
—(Tavenor), of Soundys in Nettlebed, esq. Shiplake lease and assignment to (1673), 3157, 3435; assignment there from (1682), 3430-6; do. cited (1682), 3436-8.
—(Thomas). Bicester witness (1672), 2041; do. Fringford (1677), 3541; do. Rotherfield Greys (1682, 1684, 1690), 3290; do. cited (1692), 3291, 3292, 3293; do. Sydenham (1694), 2372-3.

Harrys (Thomas). Shutford witness (1598), 1947.

Harris (Thomas), of Bicester. His 1681 Watlington settlement cited (1686), 3535; of London, merchant. Holwell grant in trust from, on marriage with Mary, daughter of Miles Hubberd (1611), 3652; of Witney, yeoman. Lease there from (1637), 641; gamekeeper. Bequest from Mary Allen of Caversham (1833), 651.
—See also Herris.

Harrison (Charles). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1712), 3090.
Harrison (Edward). Witnesses Chipping Norton lease (1695), 2930.
—(Elizabeth H.). Woodstock bequest from her aunt Susannah Townsend to (1816), 2600.
—(George). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1713), 3345.

Harrison (James). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1712), 3090.
Harrison (James), vicar of Medtham. Rotherfield Greys lease of 1658 examined by (1725), 4240.
—(John), servant. Witnesses Bampton lease (1608), 2424.
Harrison (John), steward of Caversham manor. Abstracts of amercements (1663), MS. rolls Berks. 8.
Harrison (John Venfield), solicitor, Oxford. Woodstock executor of his sister-in-law Susannah Townsend (1816), 2600.
—(Richard), of London, merchant. 1696 Shilton agreement of him and Frances, his wife, daughter of Reginald Bray cited (1696), 2556.
—(Robert), D.D., of Balliol college. Tadmarton dispensation to (1771), 2965.
—(Seth). Witnesses Holton assignment (1726), 2562.
Hart (Daniel). His Shiplake suit cited (1692), 3446.

Harte (Edward), of South Leigh, gent. Leases there to (1645, 1649), 803, 811.
Hart (John), of Cottesford. North Leigh release of his executors (1685), 2533; of Southleigh, husbandman. Grant there from his son John and (1647), 805.
Harte (John), of Southleigh, husbandman, son of William Hart. Sale, lease and release there from (1555, 1556), 730-2.
Hart (Richard). South Leigh suit of (1696), 1002-4.
—(Robert), of Southly. South Leigh lease to Joan wife of and Walter son of (1588), 726.
—(Theophilus), of Wappenham, Northants., clerk. Shiplake grant to (1688), 3153. His daughters. See Moore (Horatio), Ann wife of; Triplet (Ralph), Rachel wife of; Smith (Elizabeth).
—(Thomas). Witnesses Bicester seisin (1588), 2638; South Leigh witness (1631, 1638), 778, 786.

Hart(e) (Walter), of Barbados, son of Walter, of Southleigh. Letter of attorney there from (1661), 862; of Southleigh, yeoman. Leases there to (1631), 777-8.
Hart (William), of Whateley, mercer. Waterperry lease to (1707), 4113.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 101

Hartgill (William). Witnesses Great Hasley deeds (1671), 2408.

Hartley (Ann), widow. Witney holding of (1637), 641.


Hartley (John). Witney witness (1637), 641.

Hartley (Robert). Witness for (1739), 3667.

Hartley (John). Respectfully mentioned (1694), 2572.

Hartshorne (John). Hailey witness (1691), 2589.

Hasell (Edward). Wheatley witness (1677), 2589.

Haster (John). Witnesses Shiplake leases (1705–6), 3177–85.

Hastings (George). Witnesses Chipping Norton assignment of mortgage (1686), 2929; do. Sandford St. Martin lease (1690), 617.

Hastings (Hercules). Witnesses Shiplake lease (1615), 3122.


— (Margery), widow. Her son William takes her former Hook Norton holding (1617), 397; surrenders 2 virgates and messuages there and takes up one fourth part of a messuage with one virgate (1617), 398.

— (Paul). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin lease (1690), 617.

Hatch (Oliver), of London, weaver. Littlemore lease and release from (1825), 1060–1.

Hatchlyff (Thomas). Nether Nortm land once of (1540), 2601.


Hathaway (William), of Witney, blanket-weaver. His 1777 mortgage there assigned (1784), 2596.

Hatbshury (Edmund). Stoke Lyne witness (1635), 3757.

Hatley (William). His former Thame messuage (1667), 2713.

Hatt (Elizabeth), of London, widow. Her Rotherfield Greys mortgage cited (1684), 3291.

— (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (William). Witnesses Garsington settlement (1658), 3227.

Hatton (William). Occupant of Claydon land (1658/9), 4319; his Cowley land (1778), 342.

Haughton (John). Rotherfield Greys mortgage to (1682), 3290“b; late of ‘Grossard’, Oxon., husbandman. Writ to produce (1663), 368.

— (Thomas). Wardington holding of (1686), 4402.

Hauyn. See Hawkin.

Haukshead (George). Receipt for reward for finding buried treasure from (1700), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 163.

Havent (William). Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1457), 252.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Havergill (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1717), 3349.°

Hawe (John). Ipsden witness (1468), 255.

Hawes (Richard), landlord of the Wheat-sheaf, Stadhampton. Vouches for characters of machine breakers (1831), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 42, fols. 91-96.

Hawks (Henry), Bloxham tenant. Surrender before (1665), 4295.

Hawkes (Edward). Witnesses Crockadry marriage settlement (1661), 2655.

— (Jeremiah). Headington cottage formerly held by (1800), 2017.

— (John), of Forest Hill, miler. Headington lease to (1744), 3993.

Hawks (John), Islip copyholder. Surrender by (1749), 2781.

Hawkeses (Thomas). Witnesses Deddington grant (1575), 3616.

Hawkin (Thomas). Witnesses Epwell lease (1708), 3636.

Hawkyne (Thomas). Witnesses Morton in Northmoor grant (1324), 424.

Hawkiness (Elizabeth), of Oxford university, widow. Stanton St. John lease to (1685, 1692), 2087-8, 2002, 2095; Woodperry do. (1685, 1692), 2355-7, 2361-3.

Hawkyns (George). Witnesses Middleton Stoney delivery of seisin (1556), 417.

Hawkyns (Henry). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; receipt for Littlemore mortgage money from (1814), 407; of Medley in parish of St. Thomas, Oxon., yeoman. Party to Eynsham sale, with Elizabeth his wife (1724), 4424.

— (Humphrey). Witnesses Cold Norton assignment (1616), 3717.

Hawkyns (John). Witnesses Bampton lease (1608), 2424.

Hawkyns (John), of Shiplake, yeoman. Lease there to (1834), 3519; the younger, of Witney, carpenter, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Hawkyns. Release there from Jane his wife and (1750), 4419.

— (Maria widow of William). Chesterton surrender by (1663), 3857.

— (Mark). Witnesses Aston Bampton agreement (1693), 3783.

— (Mary). Witnesses Banbury grant (1645), 3575.

— (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; scrivener. Northmoor agreement witnessed by his servant (1671), 2702.

Hawkins (William). Shiplake witness (1689-90), 3166, 3164.

Hawle (Thomas), of South Newnton. Nether Worton grant from (1540), 2601.

Hawley (Francis and Joanna his wife), citizen and leather seller of London. Drayton assignment from (1724), 3869.

Hawse (Robert). Witnesses Hornton quitclaim (1605), 3680; blacksmith. Party to Bunbury etc. fine (1636), 3571.

Hawston (John). Shiplake witness (1795), 3392.

— (Richard), of Shiplake, yeoman. Mortgage there to him and Agnes his wife (1615), 3398.

Hawtyn (—), steward of Hook Norton manor. Signs copy of roll (1568), 386.

Hawten (Edward). Witnesses Milcombe grant (1563), 418.

— (George), husbandman. Milcombe lease to cited (1652), 3708.

Hawtin (Jane). Her Standlake bequest from her brother John Hawtin (1720), 4469.

— (John), sen., of Witney, baker. His Standlake bequests to Anna his wife, William Castle, his father-in-law, and Hannah Derby and Jane Hawtin his sisters (1720), 4469.

Hawtyn (Richard), of Banbury, maltster. Party to uses of Claydon fine (1712), 3612.

Hawtaine (Thomas and Margery his wife), the elder. With Thomas Hawnayne the younger and Margery his wife, parties to uses of Claydon fine (1615), 3608.

Hawtin (Thomas), of Wardinton, yeoman. His deed there to lead uses of a fine (1686), 4402.

Hawtayne (William). Witnesses Banbury grant (1647), 3577.

Hawtin (William). Witnesses Epwell deeds (1652, 1657), 3653, 2646.

— See also Halteyn.

Hawtrey (John), of Ruislip, Middlesex. Benefited by Hampton Poyle agreement (1574), 2480.

— (Michael), of Wendover, Bucks. Benefited by Hampton Poyle agreement (1574), 2480.

— (Thomas), of London, merchant. Hampton Poyle agreement by (1574), 2480.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 103

Hawtrey (cont.)
— (Jane with her husband William of Checkers, 'Ellyshbore', Bucks., esq.), a daughter and coheir of James Burg of Hampton Poyle). Hampton Poyle agreements of (1574, 1579), 2486, 2482; award for the heiresses of Jane's daughter-[in-law], Winifred Dormer, Bridget Croke, Mary Wobley, and Katherine Pigott (1615), 2486.
— (William and his wife Jane, widow of Ambrose Dormer esq.), esq. Goods of Ambrose Dormer quitclaimed to him at Ascot (1576), 2421.
— (William) the younger, husband of Winifred sister of Michael Dormer. Benefited by Hampton Poyle agreement (1589), 2482.
— (Sir William) of Checkers, Bucks. Hampton Poyle agreement by their daughter dame Mary Wolley, of Broxbourne, Hert., widow (1614), 2483.

Hawtree or Hawtrye (William), esq., sheriff of Oxfordshire. Burford writ to (1577), 2483; Chipping Norton do. (1578), 2467; Hampton Poyle do. (1577), 2481; Shutford do. (1578), 2559; Whitchurch do. (1578), 2590.

Haya (Sir Guy of), kt. Witnesses Bicester grant c. 1225, MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (19).

Haydon. See Heidon.

Hayes (—). Land tax process by inhabitants of Burford (1764–5, 1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Hayes (Cherry), M.D. 1738 Shiplake writ about, cited (1739), 3491.
— (James), debtor to his majesty. Shiplake extent for, reserved (1738), 3483; do. cited (1739), 3491.

Hayles (Thomas). His Kencott holding (1616), 4361.

Haynes. See Haines.

— (Walter). Witnesses grant of Asthall manor (1609), 2700.

Hayward (Ann), of Evesham, spinster. Chipping Norton mortgage to (1757), 2769.
— (Robert). Witnesses Aston Bampton leases (1673, 1682), 3781, 3547.

Hazell (Crompson), servant. Witnesses receipts attached to Bampton deed (1712), 3010.

Hazel (Edward), of Aston, yeoman. Party to Aston lease (1710), 4302.

Head (John), esq. His South Stoke court (1783), MS. rolls Oxon. 56.

Head (Peter), son of John Head, late of Oddington, yeoman, deceased. Lease of 1550 there to the father cited in lease to, for lives of Peter and his sister Johane Hore wife of John Hore and Jane her daughter (1613), 425.
— (Rachel), daughter of Thomas Head, of Compton, Berks. Her portion on marriage to Francis Heywood cited in Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1742), 3378.

Heade (Richard). Witnesses Aston Rowant grant (1647), 3548.

Head (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1742), 3378.

Headlam (Richard), clerk. His lease to William Elderfield (1729), 3541.

Heal (Humphrey). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Heames (John), esq. Shiplake witness (1668), 3153.

Hearinge (James). South Leigh witness (1625), 771.

Hearne (George). Witnesses Forest Hill declaration of uses (1630), 2812; do. Pyrton grant (1630), 2994; do. South Leigh grant (1625), 771.

Hearne (Jo.). Shiplake witness (1664), 3150.
— (John), of Eye and Dunsden in Sonning, yeoman. Sonning bond to (1674), 4385.
— (Mathew), of Fawcett, husbandman. Bargain and sale there (1677), 4343.
— (Thomas). See Herne (Thomas).

Hearne or Herne (William), of London, goldsmith. Forest Hill fine to be levied to use of (1623), 2858; declaration of uses there by (1630), 2812; his son Thomas his executor (1655), 2818; grant of 1629 there to cited (1673), 3226.

Hearne (William), of Long Crendon, Bucks., administrator of William Godwin. Assignment of Henley mortgage by (1727), 4237; Shiplake do. cited (1745), 3494.

Hearne. See also Heron.

Hearst (William). South Leigh witness (1662), 864.

Heath (Abraham). Witnesses Banbury marriage settlement (1640), 2765.
— (Anthony), of Hymer in Rotherfield Grays, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys bond from (1726), 3099; Shiplake lease to (1726), 4306.

Heathe or Hethe (Percyval). Sale of property at Middleton Stocke, Wendebury, and Bicester occupied by (1550), 417.
Heath (Richard). Bloxham grant to (1716), 3970; Bloxham surrender by (1717), 3968; Shiplake witness (1595), 3113–16, 3392.


— (Sir Robert), attorney-general. Appeals for South Leigh subpœna (1627), 774.

Heborne (John), gent. Piddington fine to be levied to (1598), 3725.

Heber (Reginald). Witnesses Bicester lease (1727), 2437.


Hecocke (Martin). Witnesses Banbury grant (1639), 3574.

Heddington (Ralph), of Hurley, yeoman. Shiplake lease to, witnessed by Ralph Headington (1713), 4252.

Hedges (—), mr. Benson payment to (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71–73.

— (Anne Mary), of Fasolr, spinster. Lease there from (1656), 2688.

— (Charles), LL.D., surrogate of Sir Richard Davies. Rotherfield Greys probate from (1687), 3064.

— (John). His former holding at Fawler, Charlbury (1656), 2688.

— (John A.). Witnesses Benson deed (1831), 332.

Hegwood (Francis). Witnesses Mongewell gift (1672), 3710.

Heydon (Elisha), of Banbury, mercer. Mollington discharge of (1774), 2633.

— (John). Sandford St. Martin yardland held by (1693), 618; land there next that of (1706), 620; of Banbury, banker.

Great Bourton mortgage of (1811), 2629–30.

Heidon (Rhd). Witnesses Chipping Norton quitclaim (1625), 2766.

Heydon (Richard), of Banbury. Hook Norton mortgage from (1793), 2631–3; of Banbury, banker.

Great Bourton mortgage of (1811), 2629–30; receipt to (1818), 2628–29.

Heydorne (Robert). Of Fifield homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Heydon or Heydon (Thomas), of Faws- cott in Stoake-line, yeoman. Bargain and sale in fee there from (1677), 4343; party to grant and release of reversion and inheritance there (1704), 4344; lease there from (1724), 3638.

Heyden (William), of Sandford, husbandman. Sandford St. Martin bond and lease (for lives of himself, Mary his wife, and John his son) to (1641), 606–7.

Hellig (Crescent), of Wardington, yeoman. Enfeofment there by (1613), 4306.

Helme (Robert), of Northwycce, Wores., miller. Spelsbury copyhold grant to (1564), 2849.

Helmes (Franc.). South Leigh will (1641), 791.

Hemings (James), of Warming, freemason. Hornton lease to (1615) 3653.

Henderson (Henry). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1606), 3321.

Hendforde (Andrew). Witness of Ascot (1576), 2421.

Heng (Richard). Witnesses Banbury grant (1647), 3576.

Hening (John), of Banbury, stonecutter. Horley lease to (1730), 3675.

Henny (—). Named at foot of writ to the sheriff (1664, c. 1665), 309–10, 313.

Henley (John), of Brightampton, yeoman. Party, with Margaret, née Bond, his wife, to Ducklington bargain and sale (1700), 4321.

Henley (Joseph), esq. Waterperry settlement by (1817), 4133.

— (Joseph Walter). Waterperry settlements on his marriage to Georgiana Fane (1817), 4133–4; Waterperry deeds of (1824, 1832, 1837), 4130–2, 4135.

Henle (M.). Witnesses writ to the sheriff of Oxfordshire (c. 1665), 312.

Hennan (James). Witnesses assignment of Banbury lease (1640), 2665.

Henn (Jeremiah), of Launtom, yeoman. Piddington mortgage assigned by (1742), 3729.

Hennill (Richard). Ipsden tithingman (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.

Henry II, king. Godstaw grant to (c. 1180), 2746.

Henry VIII, king. Broughton grant by (1545), MS. North c. 28/38; Swerford lease from (1545), MS. North c. 28/38.

Henry (Matthew), minister in Chester. Emmington and Waterstock advowson trustee with Philip son his (1702), 257.

Hensley (John and Joan his wife), customary tenants of Headington. Marston readmission with remainder to Samuel
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Everard husband of their daughter Katherine (1663), 2842-3.

Henzey (Edward). His Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell final concord (1706), 4293; of Old Swinford parish and Amblescote hamlet, Staffs., 'broad-glass-maker'. Declares uses of Sandford St. Martin fine (1706), 621.
— (Mary). Witnesses Banbury release (1732), 3596.

Herbert, son of Emma. Mentioned in papal mandate to rector of Churchill [? c. 1245], 335.
— (Jane), of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow. 1684 Haddenham grant from cited in Rotherfield Greys agreement (1685), 3298.
— (John), of Buckingham. Kingston bequest to (1767), 2511.
— (Nicholas). Witnesses Hornton agreement (1607), 3681.
— (William). Witnesses Cogges release (1652), 816.

Herbert (William), of Northstoke. Shiplake messuage once bought of (1714), 3188.

Hercy (Daniel and Joyce his wife), of Egham, gent. Benson etc. agreement of (1663), 2687.

Herdewy (Ralph of). Witnesses Ipsden grant (1497), 235.

Herdley (Randall and Richard). Witness Crockreys apprenticeship indenture (1524), 2225.

Herlockenden (Katherine), widow, customary tenant. Great Haseley surrender by (1728), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Heron (Abraham and Margaret, his wife), of Bassleden, Berks., bricklayer. Benson etc. agreement of (1693), 2687.
— (James). South Leigh witness (1619, 1628, 1641), 763, 775, 627, 776, 792; gent., steward of Culham manor. His court rolls (1636), MS. rolls Oxon. 115.
— (John), gent., steward of Culham manor. His court roll (1642), MS. rolls Oxon. 115.

Herne or Heron (Thomas), of St. Andrew's Holborn, son of William Herne or Herre (q.v.). Forest Hill agreement by (1653), 2818; do. cited (1673), 3226.

Heron. See also Hearne.

Herring (Adam), of Marshfield, Glos. South Leigh bond to (1613), 754.

Herryng (James), of Southleigh, husbandman, son of Roger. South Leigh grant and bond to his brother Adam (1597), 742-3.

Herring. See also Harang.

Herris (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Herry (William). Witnesses Henley grant (1429), 3019.

Hervey (William), baron [Hervey] of Rosse [and Kidbrooke], Ireland. Trustee of Bletchingdon marriage settlement (1628), 2445.

Hesley (Jane), of Caversham, Oxon., widow. Her will (1709), 4309.

Hestard (Richard). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignments (1682, 1684), 3190-3, 3192-3.

Hester (Bartholomew), citizen and fletcher or salter of London, grandchild of Robert, gent.). Shiplake deeds of, on marriage to Ann daughter of Peter Gwillim (1655), 3407-10; his Shiplake deeds (1666-7), 3419-24, 3814-3; do. cited (1676, 1679), 3426-7 3438-9, 3439, 3435.
— (John). Elected tithingman of Kidmore End (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; Shiplake witness (1655, 1678), 3408 3432, 3430; late of Watlington, now of Stokenchurch, yeoman. Watlington deeds of Elizabeth his wife and (1767), 4232-4.
— (Margery), of Henley, Oxon. Party to Shiplake settlement (1655), 3418-23; widow. Her fine there (1655), 3409.
— (Peter). Shiplake witness (1678), 3430; brother of Robert. Shiplake agreement mentions (1679), 3434.
— or Hewster (Robert), of Graies, gent., son of Bartholomew. Shiplake grant to (1678), 3430; of Lashebrooke, gent. Lease and release there to (1679), 3431-3; his Shiplake fine (1679), 3432-3; esq. Shiplake deeds of, with Susanna his wife (1679), 3433, 3450, 3434.

Hester (Robert), senior, of Henley. Shiplake mortgage with Robert Hester, jun., of London, gent., witnessed by John Hester (1650), 3406; of Lashebrooke, Scipelake, yeoman. Shiplake grant to (1597), 3394; the elder, of Lashebrooke, gent. Grant to his son Robert on marriage with Elizabeth Grey from (1612), 3397; deeds of, with Isabel, his wife (1621, 1653), 3401, 3408-9; settlement by his grandchildren, William and Bartholomew (1666), 3420; of Somerton, Oxon., schoolmaster. Cropredy agreement by (1729), 2658.
— (Sarah). Shiplake witness (1678), 3430.
Hester (cont.)
— (Susanna), widow of Robert. Her Shiplake agreement and assignment (1682), 3437-8, 3438, 3438-9.
— (Thomas), of Pen, Bucks., yeoman. Shiplake grant from (1597), 3394.
— (William). Shiplake witness (1655), 3408, 3408-9; Shirburn witness (1779), 2642; sen., yeoman. Theame bequests to his sons Giles, William, John, and James, his wife Elizabeth, and his daughters Sarah and Esther, and to James’s daughter Anne (1762), 4394; of Shiplake. Settlement by (1666), 3420.
Hevtree (Thomas), of Chacombe, Northants., yeoman. Cropredy lease from (1749), 2671.
Hewer (Francis), of Highworth, Wilts. Party to Rotherfield Peppard leases (1848), 3384, 3387.
Hewlett (Philip and Mary his wife), of Bampton, slatter. Bampton release from (1715), 3799.
Hewster (John). Shiplake grant to him and his brother Robert from their father Robert (1654), 3112.
or Hewstar (Robert), of Syddendam, yeoman. Shiplake fine and grant from (1566, 1654), 3388, 3388-9, 3392.
Hewster. See also Hester.
Hey (Richard), vicar of Spelshur. Cleveley grant to (1390), 4280.
Heyden or Heydon. See Heiden.
Heyhoe (Robert). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1638, 1639), 3281-2, 3285.
Heylyn (Henry). Witnesses Enstone grant (1606), 2773; his mortgage on Pudlicote, Charlbury to be paid off (1609), 2455.
Heynes (Charles). Sibford Gower witness with William Heynes (1665), 3744.
alia Radford (George). 1657 Sverford grant on his life assigned (1661), 2776.
— (James). Witnesses Adderbury separation agreement (1770), 2627.
— (John). Elsfield customary tenant (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.
Heynes (Philemon Bayliss), of Bromsgrove, Worcester, butcher. His Milton-under-Wychwood agreement (1809), 2521.
— (Thomas), of Hamwell. Overseer of Sverford will (1632), 629.
Heynes. See also Haines.
Heyr. See Eyr.
Heysey (John). Elsfield surrender by (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.
Heytheward (John), jun. South Leigh grant to (1408), 722.
Heyward (John). Of Ipsden jury (1617), MS. rolls Oxon. 376.
— (Mary). Bloxham surrender by (1754), 3959.
Heywood (Ann), sister of Theede Heywood. Party to Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1742), 3378; William Wright, her executor, party to Rotherfield Greys assignment (1761), 3106; late of Oxford, spinner. Her 1753 Rotherfield Greys and Shiplake bequests for Mary wife of John Wright, her sister and her nephew John Crewe cited (1762), 3107, 3599; do. to Dorothy Atkyns cited (1757), 3110.
Haywood or Heywood (Anthony), of Swarford, husbandman. Bequests to his children and appointment of Thomas Haslewood his son-in-law as overseer of his will (1632), 629.
Heywood (Dorothy), wife of Francis, the elder of Holywell. Party to settlement on marriage of Francis Heywood the younger, their son (1608), 3325; deforciant in Rotherfield Greys fine (1608), 3076.
— (Francis). Rotherfield Greys copyhold grant to him and Dorothy his wife and Francis her son (1679), 3048; assignment there from (1686), 2067; witness there (1682, 1684, 1697, 1695, 1718), 3200-1, 3202, 3207, 3210, 3325, 3335; assignment by Francis the younger at direction of Francis the elder of 1695 assignment (1714), 3320; junior. Witnesses Headington assignment of mortgage (1710), 2859; Marsh Baldon writ to (1711), 3228; settlement on marriage to Mary Smith and other Rotherfield Greys deeds (1698–1720), 3320, 3325, 3077, 3093-4; citation of do. (1704), 3223-4, 3328; Witney witness (1712), 3537; Witney agreements of (1719–20), 3218–20; of Crowle Park, esq. Will of (1747), 3017-8; Rotherfield Greys leases from (1745, 1754), 4381, 4446; Shiplake deeds of (1744–5), 3200–2, 3494–5; Shiplake lease on his behalf (1747), 3204; gent., steward of Headington manor. Courts before (1604–8), MS. rolls Oxon. 139; deputy steward. Do. (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 140; of Kennington, esq., father of Francis Heywood of Oxford and grandfather of Francis Heywood of Oxford. 1720 bequests to his grandchildren, William, Theede, Ann, Elizabeth, and Dorothy.
Heywood (cont.)


Hook Norton assignment of lease on lives of himself, Francis his son and Anne his daughter (1662), 2774; Swerford assignment from (1661), 2776; of Oxford, esq., son of F. Heywood of Oxford, esq., and grandson of F. Heywood of Kensington, esq.

Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1792–3), 3377–8; Shiplake deeds of (1742–4), 3195–7, 3199; of Oxford, gent. Party to Cogges agreement (1695), 3015; party to Marston marriage settlement (1710), 3239; leases there to (1718, 1732), 3240–8; 3030; lease there assigned (1734), 416; mortgage there by Francis Heywood of Oxford, esq., administrator of his will (1741), 3241; Rotherfield Greys deeds witnessed by (1680, 1693, 1701), 3315, 3318, 3326; the elder. Rotherfield Greys deed of (1714), 3346; do. cited (1715), 3092; the younger. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1704, 1710–12, 1716, 1719), 3237, 3084, 3086, 3090, 3348, 3356–8; 3357–8; Woodperry lease to and settlement by (1710), 3358–9; Woodperry lease to (1721), 2381–2; executor of Thomas Cox. Stanton St. John lease to (1731), 3139–40; grandson and heir of Richard Theed, son and heir of Dorothy Heywood. Henley deeds of (1711), 3026–8; 3237, 3651; of Holywell alias St. Cross, Oxford, esq. or gent. Party to Henley releases (1685, 1687), 3025, 3026; do. Rotherfield Greys deeds and citations of same (1684–5, 1687–8, 1698, 1704, 1720, 1723–4, 1733), 3294–7, 3050–5, 3299–301, 3056–9, 3734, 3302, 3060, 3303–6, 3061–4, 3062–5, 3326, 3308, 3069–71, 3361–8, 3100, 3076, 3328, 3358–9, 3097–8; debt to be paid at his house (1680), 3315; Shiplake deeds of (1725, 1726, 1730, c. 1732, 1736, 1738, 1739), 4253, 3461, 3409, 3189–90, 3473–4, 3485–6, 3488–9, 3193–5, 4391; his 1681 Watlington settlement cited (1686), 3335; the younger. Rotherfield Greys deeds (1717–18, 1720, 1722, 1736), 3350–5, 3359, 3006, 3360, 3374, 3101; the younger, of St. Giles's, Oxford. Rotherfield Greys deeds (1710–12, 1714–15), 3085, 3087, 3088–8, 3335–7, 3089–8, 3340–5, 3091, 3346, 3347–8; 3092; of Oxford University, gent. Rotherfield Greys deeds (1701, 1709, 1712), 3379–4, 4241, 3339–2, 3338–9; lord of Shiplake manor. His court roll (1739), 3394. See also Head (Rachel).


—(Robert), brother of Francis. 1657 Swerford grant on his life cited (1661), 2776.

—(Theede), of Inner Temple, son of Francis. Party to Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1742), 3378; Shiplake settlement on his marriage with Mary Wilmot (1749), 4392.

—(Thomas), of Inner Temple, esq. Rotherfield Greys assignment of mortgage by (citing Heywood deeds from 1743), (1749), 3386.

—(William), esq. His Shiplake rental (18th cent.), 3991; his deed (1749), 3203; papers about his mortgage there (1760), 3504–8.

—(William), of Croasley, esq. (brother and heir of Francis, late of same). Marston lease to (1759), 3242; Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1750, 1753–4, 1760–1), 4382, 3104, 3382–8, 3105–6, 4247–8; Shiplake deeds of (1748, 1750–1, 1760), 3205–6; see also 3090, 3506–7; do. cited (1762), see also Wright (Mary), 3509.

—(William), of Lyon St., Middlesex, son of Francis. Party to Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1742), 3378.

Hewey (John). Witnesses Cogges lease (1670), 894.

Hiat (Richard). Witnesses Chipping Norton quitclaim (1659), 2768.

Hibbard (Robert). Witnesses Aston Banpton lease (1709), 3797.

Hiccocks (Thomas), esq., steward. Copies of his Ipsden court rolls (1718), MS. rolls Oxon. 51; of Fritwell, gent. His Soularden exchange (1709), 2759.

Hick (Ambrose). Witnesses Bradwell and Finkins lease of ejectment (1642), 2450.

Hickes. See Hicks.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Hickman (Daniel), of Rotherfield Greys, blacksmith. Lease there to (1761), 4247–8.
— (John). Witnesses Bicester lease (1773), 2443.

Hicks (Elizabeth). Standlake bequest from her brother-in-law Robert Wyatt to (1675), 2567.

Hicks (James). Witnesses Hornton quitclaim (1605), 3680.

Hicks (John). Former Caversham tenant (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Hix (John), of Hornton, carpenter. Grant there to, witnessed by Thomas Hix, junior (1646), 3688.

Hicks (Joseph, son of the late Joseph). Launton copyhold grant to (1767), 3701.
— (Joseph), yeoman. Trustee of Steeple Aston school (1766), 318, 319.
— (Mary). Witnesses Bampton lease (1675), 2637.

Hickes (Richard). Taynton tenant. Signs award there (1630), 2578.
— (Robert), of the Inner Temple, esq. Shilton mortgage to (1696), 2556.

Hix (Thomas). Witnesses Hornton grant (1617), 3686.

Hixe (Thomas). Witnesses Horley grant (1644), 3672.

Hickes (Thomas son and heir of Thomas). Horley admission as copyholder of (1767), 3677.
— (William). Witnesses Deddington release (1693), 3623; do. Epwell lease (1687), 1255; of Hornton, husbandman. Grant there from (1616), 3684.

Hida or Hide. See Hyde.

Hierr (Bartholomew). Witnesses Charlbury will (1690), 2485. Cf. Hiorn.

Higges (Francis). Witnesses Shiplake grant (1614), 3120.

Higgins (John). To do Great Haseley repairs (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
— (Robert). Hampton Poyle alienation in trust to (1614), 2484.
— (Stephens), citizen and cordwainer of London. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1771), 4449.

Higgs (Barton), of Henley, maltster. Rotherfield Greys assignment from (1773), 3098*-b; the younger, of South Stoke, yeoman. Benson etc. agreement of (1663), 2687; of Woodcutt, South Stoke, gent. Rotherfield Greys assignments to (1686), 3067–8.
— (John), His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; 1684 Shiplake assignment cited (1736), 3485; the elder, of Old Brentford, Middx., yeoman. Rotherfield Greys grant from him and John Higgs the younger, his eldest son, by Elizabeth his late wife (1723), 3097*-b, 3098*-b; of Ealing, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys lease from (1722), 3095*-b.

Higgs (Joseph), of St. Andrew's Holborn. Rotherfield Greys lease from cited (1664), 3733.
— (Richard), of Stonor, esq. Rotherfield Peppard assignment to (1684), 3738; witnesses uses of a fine there (1684), 3386; assignment by (1684), 3440; Shiplake witness (1685), 3162, 3442*-b; of Woodcutt in Southstoke, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys lease and release to (1686–7), 3066–8; of liberty of Wyvall in Chechenden, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys lease and release from on marriage of his daughter, Elizabeth, to William Grove (1699), 3078*-b.

Highlond (John), of Mitcham, Surrey. Lease and release of his lands at Burford etc. (1697), 2837.

Hildesley (Mark). Witnesses Northmoor assignment (1689), 2846.

Hildersley or Hildesley (Martin), of the Inner Temple, gent. Party to Rotherfield Greys assignment (1684), 3291; 1684 Shiplake deed cited (1736), 3485.

Hildesley (William), gent. Ipsden default of suit (1609), MS. rolls Oxon. 36; esq. His essoin (1620), MS. rolls Oxon. 38.

Hilditch (James), gent. Commissioned to administer oath to sheriff (1755), 4485.

Hill (—). Named at foot of writ to the sheriff of Oxfordshire (1668), 307.
— (Ambrose). Witnesses Henley lease (1723), 374.
— (Benjamin). Occupant of Charlton-On-Otmoor tenement (1741, 1753), 4312, 4314.
— (Edward). Great Rolloright grant to (1586), 3731; do. from (1613), 2663.
— (mrs. Elizabeth). Her mortgage on public lottery tickets (1711), 3206; daughter of T. Eustace. Her 1681 Waltoning agreement cited (1680), 3535.
— (Francis). Shiplake witness (1690), 3164.
— (George), of St. Clement Danes. Enstone agreement by (1666), 2690.
— (Henry). Witnesses Banbury grant (1621), 3566.
— (Jeremy), of Radway, Warrs., clerk.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 109

Hill (cont.)
Claydow petition from (1617-18), 3610; witness at Claydon (1649), 3611.

— (John), of Craikingsthorpe, Westmorland, clerk. Party to Charlton-on-Trust and conveyance (1741), 4312; late of Charlton and of Craikingsthorpe etc. Charlton assignment and release (1753), 4313-14; of Witney, maltster. Witney mortgage and release to (1741, 1743), 4415, 4417.

— (Lancloot), of Queen's College, gent., nephew and executor of John Hill late . . . of Craikingsthorpe, Westmorland, clerk. Party to release and assignment at Charlton-on-Trust (1753), 4313-14.

Hill (Roger), of Hedyngthorpe. Headington lease to (1554), 1300.

Hill (Thomas). Long roll proceeding against grants in Nether Worton (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68; his memorandum about North Leigh will (1667), 2527-8.

Hill (Walter), warden of New College. Epwell lease from (1482), 1235; Kingdom do. from (1484), 1403.

Hill (William). South Leigh witness (1661), 862; Taynton do. (1588), 2570.

Hillyard (Dan.). Witnesses Clanfield lease (1694), 4317.

Hillyard (Edward). Dorchester farms lately held by (1717), 3836.

— (James). Witnesses Enstone agreement (1666), 2690.

— (John), husband of Elizabeth Hurst. Cowley bequest in trust to (1762), 1039.

Hillman, Hillman, or Hylman (Thomas), of Albury, co. Southampton, yeoman. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell deeds of (1601, 1602, 1611, 1625), 595-6, 598, 603; 1602 Sandford St. Martin grant by cited (1612), 3740.

Hilton (Richard), gent. His Bloxham court (1653), 4295.

— (William), of Bloxham. Assignment of his Banbury bond (1729), 3595.

Hinde (Anne and Mary, daughters of Edward, late of Chipping Norton, saddler), of Mortlake, spinsters. Chipping Norton quitclaim by (1659), 2768.


Hinde (Mary). Witnesses Epwell lease (1714, 1728), 1274-5, 1287-8; do. Ifley lease and release (1711), 3920-26, do. Stanton St. John lease (1697), 2101.

Hindley (George). Witnesses Epwell lease (1714), 1274-5.

Hinds (—), mrs. Horsham land (1778), 402.

Hinton (Frances), of Lechlade, widow. Standlake bequest from her brother Robert Wyatt (1675), 2597.

— (John). Of Taynton jury (1750), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

— (Joshua). Party to transaction about manor of Dean (18th cent.), 3975.

— (Thomas), of Great Tue. 1632 grant there from, cited (1634), 3772.

— (William), father of Mary Cozens. Of Great Haseley homage (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Hinwood or Hanwood (John). Witnesses Aston Bampton leases (1695), 3786, 3556; lease for life of John and his wife Joan and Elizabeth their daughter there (1709), 3797.

Hirome (Edmond), of New Woodstock, gent. Woodstock lease to (1623), 2398; do. to his widow, Anne (1673), 2399-400. See also Hiern.

— (John). Dorchester witness (1707), 2998.

Hirn (John), of Hook Norton, yeoman. Grant of right of common there (1724), 3669.

Hirome (Samuel with Joan [Grafton] his wife), of Epwell, carpenter, parents of Joan and Alice. Agreement there with (1632), 3633.
Hiorns (Richard), of Long Compton, yeoman. His Hook Norton draft conveyance (c. 1845), 4205.

Hipkins (William). Witnesses Deddington uses of a fine (1706), 3624.

Hipsley (John). South Leigh witness (1712–13, 1717), 970, 978, 982; his plea there (1712), 975.

Hippisley (John), of Lambourne, Berks., esq. Woodperry leases to (1714, 1717), 2371–4, 2377–80.

Hiron (John). Taynton witness (1588), 2570.

Hitch (John), gent. Wendlebury leases to (1618, 1621), 4087–8.

— (Thomas), of Wendlebury, gent. Lease there to John his son by (1618), 4088; his annuity mentioned (1621), 4087.

— (William), of Brentford Butts, Middx., witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1723), 3097–8.

Hitchcock (David). His Sandford St. Martin cottage leased and released (1770), 4226–7.

— (James), father of James and William. His Great Haseley admission on death of Edward Hitchcock (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

— (John), of Hornton, labourer. Grant there from, witnessed by Robert Hitchcocke, junior (1646), 3688.

— (Thomas), of Headington. Defendant in plea of trespass (1753), 4473.

Hitchcox (Anne), of Avon Dassett, Warwicks., widow. Hook Norton agreement of even date cited (1718), 2666.

Hytchecokes (Richard). Great Rollright grant to (1586), 3731.

Hitchman (Richard). Sibford Gower witness (1671), 3745.

— (Richard with Mary his wife), of Little Bourton, husbandman. Epwell grant by (1612), 2664.

Hitchman or Hitchman (Richard), son of Thomas. Epwell tenement occupied by (1612), 2664.

Hitchman (Richard), of Shutford, gent. Leases there to (1692, 1700), 1979–82.

Hix, Hixe. See Hicks.

Hoadly (Benign), bishop of Winchester. Grant by farmer of his manor of Witney (1745), 4418.

Hoane. See Ione.

Hoard (David), esq. of Henley. 1668 Rotherfield Greys bequest to, cited (1688, 1696), 3072–3, 3321.


Hoare (R.). Witnesses North Leigh will (1667), 2527–8.

— (William). Swinbrook witness (1652), 2097.

Hobarte (John). Witnesses Bampton lease (1608), 2424.

— (Robert), of London, gent. Lease at Bampton from (1608), 2424.


— (George), of Stanton St. John, miller. Leases there to (1600, 1614, 1629), 2015, 2023, 2030–1; the elder. Lease to (1638), 2039–40; the elder, carpenter. Lease there to Margaret his wife, George the younger, his son, and (1656), 2054; lease to (1661), 2061–2.

—or Hobbs (John). Witnesses Easeington confirmation (1631), 3646; do. Shilton release (1633), 2555.

Hobbs (Joseph). Witnesses Forest Hill mortgage (1640), 2816; do. Nether Wortton letter of attorney (1638), 2610.


Hobbs (Susan), daughter of the late Thomas Hobbes of Grays Inn. Drayton settlement on marriage with John Fiennes (1647), MS. North c. 30/12; release there for use of (1653), MS. North c. 30/20.

— (William), of Blockley, Worcs., miller. Shipton-under-Wychwood mortgage to (1823), 4213; receipt to his executors (1830), 4214; of Stanton St. John, miller (husband of Alice). Leases there to (1641, 1653), 2043–4, 2048–49; do. from (1650), 2054.


Hodges (John), of Soullerdine, husbandman. Release there from (1678), 2689.

— (Philip). South Leigh plea against (1712), 975.

— (Thomas). Witnesses transaction at Adderbury (1686), 1118–19; do. at Epwell (1683, 1685), 1254–7.

Hodgett (William). Soullerdine witness (1589), 3749.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Hodgkinson (John), clerk to the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Navigation Co. Registers Caversham will of 1827 (1830), 656.
— (Richard). South Leigh witness (1628), 775.
Hodgson or Hodgkinson (!ohn), MS. North manor (1650); Shipton-on-Cherwell do. (1651), 3542; share of Nether Worton fine of Philip his wife and (1611), 2614; of Kissingbury, Northants., clerk. With Phillipse his wife, daughter of Richard Swift, will levy Milton fine (1641), 3907.
Holloway (Charles), of Oxon., esq., councillor at law. Northmoor lease from (1638), 410.
— (Hollis), of Brasenose college, M.A. Makes grant to Adderbury (1611), 3542; share of Nether Worton fine of Philip his wife and (1611), 2614; of Kissingbury, Northants., clerk. With Phillipse his wife, daughter of Richard Swift, will levy Milton fine (1641), 3907.
Holloway (Henry). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Holloway (John). Adderbury witness (1610, 1616, 1624, 1628, 1636), 1087–8, 1090, 1092–5, 1098–9; Chesterton do. (1606, 1613), 1153–4, 1158–9; Heyford Warren do. (1601), 1345; Kingham do. (1603–5), 1427–29; Kirtlington do. (1596, 1614, 1626), 1521–2, 1525–6, 1527–8; Shipton-on-Cherwell do. (1599, 1607, 1623, 1636), 1881–8, 1892–5; jun. Chesterton witness (1618), 1161–2; of Oxford University. Adderbury witness (1616), 1090; do. Kingham (1618), 1434–5; Littlemore agreement of him and Richard of Oxford University (1649), 654; Shutford witness (1598, 1600, 1604, 1608), 1946–54; Stanton St. John do. (1614, 1619), 2023–5; do. with John Halloway the elder (1656), 2053; Swalciffe witness (1598, 1603, 1610, 1613, 1621), 2190–1, 2197, 2199–200, 2205–6, 2209–16; Thame do. (1614), 2283; Woodperry do. (1605), 2308.
Holloway (John). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Hailey do. (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (John Andrew). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Mary). widow of John Holloway of Witney, D.D. Standlake assignment from (1733), 4458.
Hollins (William). Swerford will witness (1632), 620.
— (Edward), of Cogges, yeoman. Standlake grant to (1759), 2569.
— (Elizabeth and John), of Caversham, farmers. Shiplake lease to (1834), 3210.
— (Thomas), of Lashbrook farm, Shiplake. Shiplake lease to Elizabeth Hollis and (1848), 3524.
Hollis (Edward), of Cogges, yeoman. Standlake grant to (1759), 2569.
— (Elizabeth and John), of Caversham, farmers. Shiplake lease to (1834), 3210.
Hollis (William). Swerford will witness (1632), 620.
Holliday (William). Swerford will witness (1632), 620.
Holbrooke (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1599), 3449–a.
Holbrook (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1600), 2193–5.
Holbrook (Richard). Witnesses Cuddesdon settlement (1642), 361.
— (Samuel and Samuel junior). Witness Cropredy grant (1656), 2669.
Holbrooke (Richard). Witnesses Cuddesdon settlement (1642), 361.
Holland (James). Lease of Sandford St. Martin cottage of him and Mary his wife (1690), 617.
Holliday (William). Waterperry leases to (1811), 4127–8.
Hollier (John and Mary his daughter). Witness Cowley appointment (1804), 343.
Holloway (cont.)
— (Richard). Witnesses Great Haseley grant (1678), 2499; South Leigh witness (1689), 930, 933; of Mollington. Discharge there from him and Deborah his wife, daughter of John Gorestowe (1774), 2633.
— (Robert), son of Richard, of Maple Durham. Ipsden regrant for (1703), MS. rolls Oxon. 48.

Halloway or Holloway (Thomas). Witnesses Adderbury grants (1611, 1628), 3542, 1004–5; Shiplake witness (1665), 3151; of Morton, Northmoor, husbandman. Bequests to Thomas and his other children (1698), 2703.

Hollowey, Holowey, or Holloway (Thomas). Nether Worston witness (1540), 2601; vicar of Cropredy. With Gamaliel his son consents to surrender of Nether Worston deed (1597), 2612; Nether Worston witness (1611), 2613.

Holman (George), of Warkworth, Northants., son of Philip. Banbury lease to his servant (1672), 3583; Banbury assignment by (1672), 3584; Banbury lease from (1672), 3588; North Leigh receipt from (1667), 2529.
— (Sir John, bt.), of Warkworth. His Wendlebury deeds (1666), 302, 637.
— (Philip), of Warkworth, Northants. Recitation of Banbury lease of 1626 to (1640), 2665; esq. Banbury (?) assignment by (1664), 3581.

Holmes (Anne), servant to William Waters. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1712), 1090.
— (George). Witnesses Northmoor mortgage (1691), 3715*–5.
— (Will.). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1711), 1547–8; North Stoke message of (1714), 233.

Holt (Ralph). Stoke Lyne witness (1694), 944.

Holt (Robert of). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1250), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (21–22).

Holt (Thomas). Witnesses Islip deed (1659), 3027; of Graves Inn. Shiplake grants etc. from (1660), 3412–16, 3132–45; messuage there once bought of (1714), 3188.

Holt (Sir Thomas), of Reading, sergeant at law. Shiplake grant by (1685), 3443; assignment of his former land there (1748), 3497.

Holte (William). Witnesses Deddington grant (1775), 3617.

Holton (James), of Witney, gent., banker. Eyesham mortgage to (1792), 4331; reconveyed by (1794), 4332.
— (Katherine), of Henley, widow. Shiplake assignment to (1625), 3403.
— (Roger). See Oulton.

Holworthy (John), of London, merchant. 1660 Rotherfield Greys grant to cited (1684, 1686, 1701), 3293, 3310, 3079*, 4241.

Holyoke (Fisher). Witnesses Banbury lease (1672), 3583.
— (Francis), the younger, of Tettenhill, Staffs. Kenncott lease and release to him and Dorothy Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Robert Lyttelton (1795), 2955–6.

Homes (Richard), yeoman. Hardwick inventory by (1674), MS. rolls Oxon. 93.

Ho(a)ne (John), of London, D.C.L. Stanton St. John lease to (1601), 2016.

Hone (William). Witnesses Hampton Poyle agreement (1614), 2483.

Honings (Henry). Witnesses Epwell agreement (1665), 3634.

Honnor (John), senior. John Honnor junior admitted to his Wendlebury holding (1693), 3864.


Hooc (Thomas), late of Stonely, Warwick. Cropredy marriage settlement of his relict, Joan Arlidge (1661), 2655.

Hoogan (Gresham), of Hackney, esq. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell sale by him and Anne his wife (1617), 601–2.

Hooke (Harris). His Bloxham land (1694), 3965.

Hook (Thomas), the elder, of Piddington, weaver. Sale there by him and his son Thomas (1741), 3728.

Hoper (Francis). Witnesses Bletchington marriage settlement (1628), 2445.
— or Hoope (John). His Rotherfield Greys leases in trust for Richard Hoper his father cited (1682, 1684, 1685–6, 1701), 3290*–5, 3292, 3055, 3304, 3310, 3067, 3079*, 4291.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Hopper (Richard), esq. Trustee of Bletchingdon marriage settlement (1628), 2445.

Hopkins (George). Witnesses Great and Little Bourton grant (1614), 2448.
—(Hugh). Witnesses Garsington settlement (1633), 2710; of Great Rollright, yeoman. Fee office in trust for Steeple Aston school (1640), 317.
—(John). Witnesses Deddington grant (1612), 3619; witnesses Garsington settlement (1658), 3227.
—(Margaret), wife of Thomas, of Theale, maltster. Shiplake assignement to her trustees (1725), 3468—b; assignment of mortgage by her Shiplake trustees (1732), 4389.
—(William). Sandford St. Martin witness (1612), 3740; Sibford Gower do. (1605), 3744; Wheatley do. (1671), 4446; of Oxford, gent. Great Haseley grant to (1678), 2490.

Hopper (Thomas), of Oxford university. Shutford lease to (1620, 1623), 1956–7; Stanfort St. John lease to (1622), 2026–7; assignment of same to Rebecka Hopper, of Oxford, his widow, and executor of Robert (1630), 2034.

Hopton (Edward), of Cannon Froome, Hereford, esq. Hook Norton lease from (1639), 2503.

Hoptrowe (Robert), of Watlington, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys grant from (1586), 3264.

Hord (Allen), of London, gent. Lease at Bampton from (1608), 2424.

Hordre (Allan), esq., sheriff of Oxford. Shiplake seisin granted by (1738), 3488.
—(Caroline Anne), of Hempstead, Glos., spinster. Aston Bampton release to (1791), 3808.
—(Charles). Lease at Aston Bampton to fall to (1663), 3777; gent., son and heir of Thomas Horde of Cote. Holwell grant from (1672), 3656—b; 1678 Taynton lease to, revoked (1678), 2576.

Hord (Dorothy), widow of Thomas. Rent at Bampton payable during life of (1608), 2424.

Horde (Giles Palmer), of Compton Scorpin, Warrs., esq. Leases at Bampton from (1728, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1736), 3801, 3802, 3562, 3803, 4304.
—(John). Represents his nephew, Thomas Medhopp, a lunatic, in Bampton suit (1683), 3783.
—(Thomas), esq. Commissioned to administer oath to sheriff (1755), 4365; of Cote, Bampton, esq., lord of manor of Aston Bogis. Bampton leases from (1736, 1753), 3805, 3806; of Cote, esq., son of Sir Thomas. Grants and leases etc. at Aston Bampton from (1664, 1666, 1670, 1673, 1675, 1676, 1682, 1683, 1688, 1691, 1695, 1697, 1698, 1700, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1712–13), 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 2637, 3782, 3547, 3783, 3785, 3555, 3786, 3556, 3557, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3792, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 4300, 4301, 4303; his Bampton deeds of 1679, 1713 and 1715 cited (1726), 2426; Holwell assignment from (1692), 3661; 1673 Taynton lease to, revoked (1678), 2576; of Shilton, esq. Land at Aston Bampton released to (1657, 1661–2), 3546, 3774, 3775, 3776; do. granted by (1663), 3777.
—(Sir Thomas), father of Thomas Horde of Cote, esq. Leases at Aston Bampton from, renewed after his death (1663, 1695), 3777, 3556; do. surrendered (1673), 3781.

Hore (Iohane wife of John), sister of Peter Head. Oddington lease for lives of them and her daughter Jane Hore (1613), 425.

Horewood (John), clerk. His Wheatley final concord (1599), 2588.

Horne (Alexander). Witnesses Bampton bond (1608), 2999.

Horn (Emanuel). Witnesses Littlemore lease and release (1817), 1058–9.

Horne (George), president of Magdalen. Headington lease from (1754), 2916.
—(Henry), servant of John Baker. His Taynton default (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
—(John). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Horn (John), of Bissiter, grocer. Piddington sale to (1741), 3728.

Horne (John), of Curbridge, yeoman. Cogges lease to (1666), 948.

Horn (John), of Southby. South Leigh grant from (1408), 722.

Horne (Richard), Witney witness (1647), 59; servant of John Thorpe. His Taynton default (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

Horn or Horne (Simon). Late occupant of Charlton-on-Otmoor tenants (1753), 4314.

Horne (T.). Cogges lease from (1757) 2468.
—(Thomas), of Spelsbury, clerk. His
Horne (cont.)
Sandford St. Martin agreement of 1737 cited (1737), 623.
— (Tob.). Shiplake witness (1744), 3108.
Hornecastell (William). Witnesses Deddington grant (1530), 2741.
Hornbeck (Anthony), of the Savoy, clerk. Stanton St. John lease to (1679), 2084.
Hornings (John). Witnesses Epwell lease (1735), 1291-2.
Horsman (Barnabas). Banbury witness (1656), 3579; do. Wardington (1635-6), 4085-6.
— (Gilbert). Shiplake witness (1730), 3469, 3189.
Horsman (Robert). Great Rollright grant in trust to him and Richard Horsman (1586), 3731; grant there from (1613), 2663.
Horseman (Thomas). Witnesses Milcombe seisin (1536), 3707.
Horswell (Richard). Witney holding of (1637), 641.
Horton (Edward). His Witney right (1769), 4464.
— (John). Witnesses Enstone grant (1669), 2773; pledge for the honour of Wallingford. Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1647), 252.
— (Sir John). South Leigh defendant (1656), 838.
Hoswood or Bocher (Anthony), of Henley, 'sherman'. Bond from (1567), 3020.
— (Thomas). His letter about Shipton-under-Wychwood mortgage (1517), 4209.
Hose (John de la). Whitchurch witness (13th cent.), 4191.
Hosier (Christopher), yeoman, of Britspende. Standlake assignment from (1739), 4459.
— (Kester), of Brickenton or Bright-hampton in Standlake, yeoman. Standlake assignment to (1713), 4455.
Hoskins (John). Adderbury witness (1613), 1089; do. Swalcliffe (1610), 2205-6, 2209-11.
Houell (John). Witnesses Adderbury lease (1613), 1089.
Houghton (Edward). Thame witness (1667), 2713.
— (John). Shiplake witness (1662, 1664), 3146, 3149-50, 3150.
— (Margaret). Witnesses Aston Bampton assignment of mortgage of lease (1686), 3784; witnesses Eyesham lease and release (1685), 691-2.
— (Richard). Littlemore witness (1703), 4367; Witney do. (1690), 4411; senior. Witnesses Eyesham lease and release (1685), 691-2; senior and junior. Witness Aston Bampton assignment of mortgage of lease (1686), 3784.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Forest Hill mortgage (1640), 2816; Nether Worthington witness (1641), 2611.
Houlton (James). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
House. See Howse.
Hovell (Richard). Shiplake witness (1642), 3167-72.
How (Sam.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1706), 3329.
Howard (William Henry). Attested copy of Littlemore conveyance (1648), 1065.
Howe (Anne). Witnesses Duxbington assignment (1726), 3629.
— (Sir Richard), of Wishford, Wils. Spelsbury assignment to (1660), 2850.
Howell (John), of Ifley, gent. Bequests to his servants Isabel, Thomas Eaton, and Oliver Wetherall, and to Thomas, John, and William, his sons, and to Agnes Judd, Joan, Mary, and Frances, his daughters, and to Elizabeth, his wife (1559), 464; of Wolvercot. Lease there to (1698), 2590.
— (Wal.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1709), 3330.
Howes (Vincent). Wendlebury purchase from, cited (1618), 4088.
Howford (William). Crawley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Howlett (Anne), widow. Waterstock lease to (1691), 4140.
— (Simon), the elder, of Emington, yeoman. Chinnor assignment to (1674), 2913.
Howley (William), archbishop of Canterbury. Will proved in his prerogative court (1837), 651.
Howre (Margery), widow. Banpton complainant (1621), MS. rolls Oxon. 57.
House (Catherine). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys bequests to Ann House.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 115

House (cont.)
('widow Wheeler of Reading'), William House of London, and John House (1693), 3310.
— (Charles), of Rotherfield Greys, farmer. Leases to (1833, 1835, 1848), 3383, 3384, 3385.
Howse (Christopher), of Cowley, yeoman. Assignment of Standlake mortgage by direction of Israel his wife and (1686), 2691.
— (Edward). Common voucher in Rotherfield Greys recovery (1608), 3811.
House (Edward). His Stokenchurch recovery (1639, 1643), 3892, 3896.
— (Henry). 1685 Rotherfield Greys grant to, cited (1714), 3091.
Howse (John). Rotherfield Greys release to use of (1677), 4082; of Rotherfield Greys, gent. Consents to release there (1686), 3306; his 1685 agreement and his 1710 bequests to his daughters Katherine and Rachel cited in quitclaim of his son Thomas (1724), 3363.
House (Joseph), of Sutton Courtenay, carpenter. Party to Dorchester settlement (1724), 3853.
Howse (Robert), of Rotherfield Greys, yeoman. Lease there to (1708), 3082.

House or Howse (Thomas), of Reading, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys deeds (1725–6, 1728), 3365–8, 3370–2; lease there cited (1727), 3369; of Rotherfield Greys, yeoman. His deeds there (1724–5), 3362–4.
Howse or House (William), of Rotherfield Greys, yeoman or husbandman. His Rotherfield Greys deeds with John his son and citations of (1685–8), 3391–3, 3928, 3929, 3927–8, 3311–14; 1685 grant there cited (1714), 3091.
Howse (Zachary). Shiplake witness (1660), 3141.
Hoyne(n) (Roger). His former Sutton near Stanton Harcourt messuage (1310), 716.
Hubbard (Mary), daughter of Miles. Holwell grant in trust on her marriage with Thomas Harris (1611), 3652.
Hucke (John). Witnesses Cassington confirmation (1631), 3646.
Huckes (William). Of Fifield homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.
Huckote (William of). Witnesses Bicester grant (13th cent.), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (23).

Hucks (R. or William). Clifton Hampden grant to (1726), 2978.
Huckvale (Arthur). Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grant to and power of attorney to (1599), 591, 593, 594; witness there (1599), 592, 593.
— (Cuthbert), grandfather of William. His Chipping Norton lands settled on William's wife Mary (1706), 2932.
— (Joseph), of Whichford, Warwick, yeoman. Party to Chipping Norton marriage settlement (1706), 2932.
— (William and Jonathan his son), of Over Norton in Chipping Norton, yeoman. Their settlement on marriage of Jonathan to Hannah Underhill (1706), 2932.
Huckwell (—), of Standlake. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Huddleston (Ferdinando), esq. His Haseley lands (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.
Hudson (Hester), widow and executrix of John Hudson of Ducklington, miller. Her Hardwick assignment of mortgage, witnessed by Hannah Hudson (1762), 3650.
— (Thomas). His Bloxham land (1697), 3962.
Hug (William). Surrender of North Leigh land of the late (1728), d. 5 (58).
Huggins (Henry and Mary his wife). Their Hook Norton draft conveyance (c. 1845), 4205.
— (Thomas), stationer. Stanton St. John lease to (1630), 2032–3; of Bristol, gent., do. (1638), 2037–8.
— (William), of Netley, Hants, esq. Dorchester lease from (1755), 2991.
Hugh, the clerk. Witnesses Kingham grant (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).
Hughes (Charles), of Trostrey, Mon. Party to Rotherfield Greys assignment with his wife Elizabeth, elder daughter of Robert Pleydell, witnessed by Richard Hughes (1684), 3293; do. cited (1686, 1701), 3310, 3079.
— (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; servant of Thomas Massam. Witnesses Forest Hill assignment (1673), 3226.
— (Matthew West), godson of John West. Hampton Poyle bequest to (1669), 2494.
— (Michael), of Midleton Stony, gent. Wendlebury agreement of his wife Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Standard, and (1666), 302.
Hughes (cont.)
—(Sergeant). Witnesses Henley will (1732), 2862.
—(Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Hugon or Hogan (Edmund and Elizabeth his wife), of London, gent. His agreement about Steeple Barton etc. (1575), 323; mentioned in agreement there of his nephew John Croker (1582), 324.
Hull (Elizabeth). Witnesses Piddington mortgage (1693), 3726.
—(William). Great Rolright grant to (1586), 3731.
Hullies (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Hulme (Thomas). Witnesses Hampton Poyle revocation (1624), 2485.
Hume (John), bishop of Oxford. Hailey licence as curate from (1762), 4463.
Humfrey (Elizabeth), of Allsibury, Bucks. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1690), 3234.
Humfrey (Hugh). South Leigh witness (1623, 1628), 767, 769, 627, 776.
Humfrey (Joan), widow. Of Fifield homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.
Humfrey (Orlando). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1717), 3352.
—(William), citizen and merchant of London. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1695), 3320; 1697 Headington surrender to cited in Rotherfield Greys settlement (1698), 3077.
—(Sir William, bt.), alderman of London. His Rotherfield Greys deeds (1715, 1717), 3347—5; 3352—3.
Humphreys (—), mrs. Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Humphrey (James). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1638), 1171—2; do. Kirtlington (1637), 1529—30; do. Shipton-on-Cherwell (1636), 1892—5; do. Stanton St. John (1633, 1638), 2035—40; do. Swalciffee (1638), 2223—4.
—(John), an infant, son and heir of late Richard Humfrey, of Banbury, auctioneer, devisee of Thomas Aplton, Hook Norton draft conveyance of him and Mary relict of Richard Humphrey the elder (c. 1845), 4205.
Humphreys (John). Vicar of Sibburn's Sutton Wick land occupied by (1806), 2643.
Humphries (John). Swerford settlement for (1717), 2778.
—(Richard), of Wigginton, yeoman, Hook Norton grant to, on marriage with Mary, daughter of Susannah Galen (1705), 3668.
Humpris (—), mr., clerk of Littlemore. Cowley permission to view from (1846), MS. rolls Oxon. 78.
Humston (George). Shiplake common vouchee (1653), 3410.
Hungerford (Bridget), daughter of sir Anthony. Pyrton grants on her marriage to Edmund Dunche (1630), 2994—6.
—(Edmund). Witnesses Pyrton assignment (1630), 2996.
—(Henry). With Giles Hungerford party to South Leigh settlement (1662), 864.
Hunniman (B.), Signs Cowley account (1847), MS. rolls Oxon. 77.
Hunt (—), Land tax process against by habituants of Burford (1764—5, 1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68; steward. Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
—(Charles). Shiplake witness (1734), 3477.
—(Edmund). His former Shiplake messuage (1748), 3497—8.
—(Elizabeth). Witnesses South Newington will (1604), 2706.
—(George), schoolmaster. His former Cropredy holding (1688), 2667; of Collingham Doris, Wilts. Banbury quittance by (1616), 3565.
—(Henry). Witnesses Adderbury transaction (1726), 1136—7.
—(James). Shiplake witness (1660), 3139, 3141.
—(John). Witnesses Banbury quitclaim (1616), 3565; Caversham juryman (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; Chalgrove witness (1679—80), MSS. ch. Bucks. 809—10; witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1749), 4244; Shiplake witness (1660), 3416; overseer of Shiplake will (1693), 3447—b; Rotherfield Greys executor. Quitclaim there from (1704), 3327; of Sherborne, yeoman. Ewelme lease to (1718—19), 4341; the elder, of Henley, yeoman. His Rotherfield Greys deeds mention his son Robert (1645—7), 3286—7; the elder, of Shiplake. Executor of Rother-
Hunt (cont.)
field Greys will (1692), 3319; Shiplake witness (1660), 3157; the elder, of Kidmore End, Shiplake, yeoman. His deeds on marriage of his son, John, to Anne Cresswell (1713), 4251, 3458-9; his Shiplake deeds about messuage once of John Hunt, the father, and John the grandfather (1748), 3497-8.
—(John son of Samuel), nephew of John West. Bequest in Hampton Poyle will to (1696), 2494.
—(John and Becky), of Haseley House. Bequests in Haseley will to (1835), 371-2.
—(Joseph). Witnesses Bamley leases (1728, 1729, 1739, 1732), 3560, 3801, 3562, 3803.
—(Katherine), sister of John West. Bequest in Hampton Poyle will to (1696), 2494.
—(Mary), of Chipping Norton, spinster. Party to conveyance there (1829), 4193; niece of John West. Bequest in Hampton Poyle will to (1696), 2494.
—(Oliver), of Glympton in the hole, innholder. Assigns Chipping Norton mortgage (1686), 2929.
—(Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1497), 252.
—(Robert). Signs statement of Ipsden customs (1674), MS. rolls Oxon. 43; his messuage there in right of his late wife Joan Buckeridge (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 45.
—(Samuel), of Brill, bricklayer. Stokenchurch grant for his second son William with power of attorney to (1664), 3763-4; quitclaim from Samuel the elder to William Hunt of Stokenchurch, his son (1665), 2674; their deed leading a fine (1666), 3765.
—(Thomas). Sibford Gower witness (1671), 3745; of Blockley, Worcs., gent. Kingham assignment as trustee from (1692), 2934; esq., of Boreacot, Salop. Emmington and Waterstock advowson trustee (1702), 4257.
—(William). Crawley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; of Brill, bricklayer. His Stokenchurch deeds (1664), 3763; of Stokenchurch. Do. (1665-6), 2674, 3765.
Huntercombe (John), gent. of Ipsden, senior and junior. Ipsden lease from (1442), 246; grant from his son, Thomas (1448), 247; brother and heir of Thomas, grants to (1468-9, 1473), 255-6, 258-60; grant from (1473), 261; do. cited (1491), 270.
Huntercombe or Huntercombe (Nicholas of). Ipsden agreement by (1319), 238; grant from John de la Garstone to his wife Alice, daughter of (1328), 239; release to Nicholas son of Nicholas (1351), 240; deeds of (1373, 1378, 1379), 241-3; grant to him and Alice his wife (1379), 244.
Huntercombe (Stephen), youngest brother of Thomas. Ipsden release from (1491), 271.
—(Thomas). Ipsden lease from (1442), 246; grant to his father John from (1448), 247; grants to his brother and heir John (1468, 1473), 255, 258-60; grant from his father John (1473), 261; do. cited (1491), 270; son of John. Ipsden agreement of (1485), 262-3; deeds of (1487, 1490), 266-8; Friindsbury, Kent, sale by (1491), 269; release from his youngest brother, Stephen (1491), 271; do. from his younger brother, William (1491), 272.
—(William), younger brother of Thomas. Ipsden release from (1491), 272.
Huntington (Robert). Hook Norton release of 1672 from, for life of Robert Huntington the younger, cited (1673), 2505; South Leigh witness (1663), 869; of Stanton Harcourt. South Leigh grant from (1664), 878; Stanton Harcourt lease from (1678), 2962.
Hunley (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
—(Richard). 1654 Shiplake advance to cited (1666), 3421.
Hurch (William). Banbury lease to (1685), 2645.
—(Elizabeth), wife of John Hilliard. Extract from her father's Cowley will (1762), 1039.
—(Herbert). Mortgage by, as executor of Beckley will (1887), 2910.
—(James). Annuity left by his father John of Cowley (1831), 1063.
—(James Wood), of Beckley, innkeeper. Mortgage there by his executors (1887), 2910.
—(John). Iffley witness (1798), 4354; nephew of William. Cowley bequest in trust to (1762), 1039; of Cowley, yeoman. Littlemore deeds of (1771, 1775, 1778), 1038-44; the elder. Lease
Hurst (cont.) and release, witnessed by William Hurst, from (1799), 1053-4; gent. Copy of his will of 1798, proved (1801), 1056; extract from do. (1831), 1063; his executors' account (1835), 1064; of Wheatley, blacksmith. Assignment there from (1671), 4446.

— (Raffe?). Witnesses Cropredy apprenticeship indenture (1524), 3225.

— (miss S. M.). Her Littlemore legacy (1835), 1064.

— (Stephen). Littlemore receipt from (1799), 1055.

— (Susannah), daughter of James White. Probate of Cowley will for (1802), 1057; Littlemore conveyance from her and her son William (1848), 1063.

— (William). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1622), 1163-4; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; plaintiff in Littlemore final concord (1736), 1028; his father's Littlemore bequests of 1798 to, proved and cited (1801, 1831), 1056, 1063; of Cowley, baker. Cowley leases, release, and assignment for (1723), 1025, 1026-7, 1027; extract from his will (1762), 1039; of Iffley, yeoman. Lease there to (1846), 4355; of Littlemore, yeoman, son of Susanna. Littlemore conveyance from (1848), 1065.

— (William Richard), the late. His Littlemore property owned by his daughter Esther Marian (1889), 2928.

Huse (Joseph). Henley witness (1723), 376-7.


Huchyns or Hutchins (John). Of Taynton hommage (1550), MS. rolls Oxon. 64; sen. Do. (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

Hutchings (John). His Benson close (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73; South Leigh witness (1641), 793.

Hutchins (John). Taynton copyholder. His widow Agnes admitted to copyhold granted (1531) on lives of them and their son Robert (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63; reversion granted to John, brother of William, their son (1571), id.

Hutchins or Hutchings (Thomas), of Ewelme, maltster. Leases there to (1731, 1718-19), 4340-1.

Hutton (John). Benson cottage of (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.

— (Sir Richard). 1632 Great Tew grant from cited (1634), 3772.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Shiplake grant (1613), 3117.

Hyde (Edward), 1st earl of Clarendon. See Clarendon.

— (Eliana), widow. Surrender of land in Chesterton by (1702), 3856.

— (Elizabeth). Occupies Three Tuns at Banbury (1727), 2651.

— (Francis). 1659 Rotherfield Greys assignment by, cited (1684-5), 3293, 3304.

Hida (Sir Gilbert de). Steeple Barton witness (before 1192, c. 1210), 4186, 4188-9; with Gilbert his son. Do. (before 1192), 4186.

Hyde (Henry), 4th earl of Clarendon. See Clarendon.

— (Henry), viscount Cornbury. See Cornbury.

— (James). Of St. Andrew's, Holborn. Rotherfield Greys agreement from (1664), 3733.

— (John). Surrender of Chesterton land by (1702), 3856; witnesses Ipsden grant (1448), 247.

Hide (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1727), 3368.

Hyde or Hide (John), of Reading. Ipsden grants from (1468-9), 255-6; gentleman. Leases from (1473), 258-60.

— (Mary), widow of William Hyde, formerly of Ingersby, Devon, late of Thorpe, Surrey, daughter of Thomas Misden of Haverton, Devon. Her 1732 Standlake mortgage cited (1735), 2906.

— (Oliver), gent., Taynton freeholder. Amhered (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

— (R.). Witnesses writes to the sheriff of Oxfordshire (1664), 309-10.

— (Richard), of Pangborne, Berks. Mortgage on Standlake land bought by (1735), 2906; of Standlake, son of Mary. Assignment there by (1735), 2906.

Hyde (Thomas atte). Witnesses Ipsden release (1427), 245.

Hida (Thomas de la). Steeple Barton witness (mid. 13th cent.), 4190.

Hide (William), esq. Ipsden grant to (1535), 278.

Hyll. See Hill.

Hyngbest (Henry), of Eynsham. South Leigh grant to Alice his wife (1438), 726.

Hynne or Hinne (Richard). Nether Worton witness (1596), 2607.

Hyron (Clement), of Wardington, yeoman. Wardington receipt to (1675), 4401.

Hytyecockes. See Hitchcox.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

I

Iball (Samuel). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release with Richard Iball (1711), 3337.

Iggulden (John). Signs probates of Kencott and Littlemore wills (1782–1801), 2045, 1056; deputy registrar of the prerogative court of Canterbury. Signs probate of Caversham will (1837), 651.

Ilbery (Thomas). Henley messuage of (1726), 378.

Immes (Richard). Witnesses Ipsden release from (1427), 245.

Inchman (John). Witnesses Norton lease (1421), 411.

Inge (William). His ejectment of William Shakespeare’s brother at Fulbrook mentioned (1801), 4444.

Ingle (Sarah). Her Rotherfield Greys annuity safeguarded (1682), 3049.

Ingoldsbye (Henry). Waterstock as- signment to (1648), 4136.

Ingolsby (Francis), of Leaborrowe or Letherborowe, Bucks., esq. His Ship- lake settlement on marriage of his daughter Elizabeth to Humphrey Elmes (1665), 3151; do. cited (1695), 3174.

— (Sir Richard). Settlement on his granddaughter Elizabeth cited in Shiplake agreement (1665), 3152.

Ingraham (Richard), of Overnorton in Chipping Norton. Grant of 1609 in Chipping Norton cited (1665), 2767.

Ingram (—), the hon. and rev. mr. Present at Islip manor court (1749, 1750), 2781, 2785.

— (Richard), of Reading, dyer. Rother- field Greys quitclaim from him and Rachel his wife (1724), 3363; witnesses lease and release there (1725), 3364.

Innes (Bartholomew), innholder of Dor-chester. His deeds there (1707), 2975– 8, 2985–6, 2990.

— (William). Admission to Dorchester holding of Joanna Innes, widow, deceased (1708), 3826.

Insula (Sir Robert de), kt. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (10).

— (Sir William de), kt. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1260), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (24).

Ireland (—), dr., dean of Westminster. At Islip manor court (1818), 2800–1.

— (Charles), gent. Plaintiff in Compton

Beauchamp, Berks., recovery (1694), 3016.

— (William), late of Deddington. His former property there granted by John Scoler, husband of Katherine, daughter of William (1443), 2741.

Irish (John), doctor of laws, official prin- cipal of the Archdeacon of Oxon. Ship- lake and Steeple Aston letters of administration from (1713, 1724), 3460, 316.

Irmonger (John). Ipsden grant to (1465), 248.

Issard (William), of Spelsbury, carpen- ter. Party to Ducklington bargain and sale (1700), 4321.

Ives (John), of Lecknorn, husbandman. Lease at Adwell to (1658), 4078.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Little Haseley grant (1725), 2841.


Izard (Edward). Long roll process concerning tithes at Beckley (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68; parcel of the pipe about same (1797), MS. rolls Oxon. 67.

Izzard (John). Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

J

Jackeman (Edmond). Witnesses Ep- well agreement (1652), 3633.

Jackson (Gilbert), sen., gent., custom- ary tenant. Great Haseley surrenders by and regrants to Jane his daughter, John his son and (1728, 1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

— (Oswald). Witnesses Bicester lease (1756), 2440.


— (Thomas). Witnesses Banbury grant (1628), 3568.

Jacob (John). Dorchester surrender and readmission of (1699), 3829.

Jacob or Jacob (John) of Bosten, alias Bensington, gent. His Dorchester deeds (1707), 2975–6, 2985–6, 2990.

Jacob (Josiah), clerk to Mr. Cooper. Shiplake witness (1795), 3512.


Jacobson (Johanna), widow of Rombolt, late of London, brewer and brother of Johanna wife of John King. Quitclaim
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

of rights in borough of Banbury by (1673), 3585.

Jaggard (Humphrey). Cropredy grant enrolled in the close rolls by (1666), 2669; do. South Leigh (1664), 868, 878.

James I, king. Hampton Foyle letters patent from (1614), 2484; Shiplake grant from, cited (1614), 3121.

James, the clerk. Witnesses Eynewsham grant (1197-1208), 653.

James (Richard). Sale of Sandford St. Martin land held by (1617), 601.

— (Robert). Moorton in Northmoor and Stanton Harcourt conveyance to (1401), 423.

Jameson (James), of Banbury, painter. Banbury grant by (1720), 2432.

— (John). Witnesses Banbury grant (1720), 2432-1.


Janitor (John). Eynewsham witness (1197-1208), 653.

Jaques (Greenaway). Watlington lease and release from (1707), 4230-1.

— (John), of Bradwell, Glouces. Salford land for use of (1700), 2775.

Jarkins (Samuel). Witnesses Hornton grant (1674), 3601.

Jarpunuile (Nicholas), of Thame. Tetsworth witness (c. 1270-80), 631.

Jarrett or Jarret (James), of St. Clement’s, yeoman. Assignment of Headington mortgage by (1710), 2859; his Headington deeds of 1704, 1710, and 1717 cited (1736), 2860.

Jarvis (Elizabeth), of Chesterton, spinster. Wendlebury release to (1732), 4405.

Jason (Celia and Katherine). Their claims at Duns Tew and North Aston under indenture of 1733 mentioned (1735), 364.


Jaxon (Henry), of Oxford, mercer. Grant of Cogges land once held by (1602), 337.


— (George). Receives Hook Norton holding of John Pickeringe for life (1596), 298.


— (Sarah). Witnesses Chipping Norton marriage settlement (1706), 2932.

Jeffery (Austin). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys quitclaim (1713), 3343-4.

Jeffereys or Jeffreys (Griffith), of Aston, Denbigh. Rotherfield Greys assignment by him and his wife Dorothy, younger daughter of Robert Pleydall, witnessed by James Jeffreys (1684), 3293; do. cited (1686, 1701), 3310, 3079-9.

Jefferys (Thomas). Witnesses Bradwell and Fulkins lease (1668), 2449.

Jeffs (—), of Northleigh. Land tax process against (1706), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Jell (Thomas), auditor. Enrols Forest Hill crown lease of 1667 (1712), 2803.

Jelliman (Matthew). South Leigh witness (1659), 857; Adderbury do. (1650), 1100-1.

Jemmott or Jemmat (Daniel), of Shiplake, yeoman. Bond from Wm. Godwin of Henley (1720), 4238; assignment of Henley mortgage with consent of (1717), 4237-8; Shiplake mortgage from (1706), 3450; do. cited (1712, 1720), 3457, 3466; release from (1714), 3188; lease to (1726), 3188; his closes, formerly of John Jemmott (1736, 1745), 3192; deeds of (1736), 3193, 3494-5, 3204; his 1719 deed cited (1750), 3499.

Jemmat (George). Caversham juryman (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Jemmot (George). His Shiplake fine (1743), 3197; of Shiplake, yeoman. Do. agreement (1744), 3198; son of Walter and grandson of Walter, yeoman. Do. deeds (1744), 3200-2.

Jemmot or Jematt or Jemmatt (George). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1686), 3309-10; of Rotherfield Greys. Party to assignment there (1686), 3310; his bequest from his son-in-law, Richard Read (1650), 3075; Shiplake grant from Eleanor his wife and (1677), 3425-8; yeoman. Assignment there to (1684), 3440; do. cited (1736), 3485; of Shiplack, yeoman. Party to Rotherfield Greys settlement (1701), 3074, 4241; his farm (1713, 1722), 3344, 3360.

Jemottes, Gimmet, or Gymmott (George). His Shiplake holding (1595), 3391-2; 3113; witness there (1595), 3115, 3392; his former holding (1615), 3122; presentsment signed by (1596), 3393; of Shiplake, yeoman. Copyhold releases to (1660), 3136, 3138; his holding (1661), 3146.
### INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jemmott (Griffin), of Shiplake, yeoman</td>
<td>Copyhold release (1660), 3142.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Henry). Shiplake witness (1660), 3141.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jemmott (John), father of Daniel. His former Shiplake messuage (1714), 3188.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jemmott (John), of Great Marlow, labourer, son of Walter. Shiplake lease and release from (1698), 3448-8; son of George, the younger, of Rotherfield Greys, yeoman. Release there to (1685), 3057; do. cited (1714), 3091; of Shiplake. Copyhold release thereto (1660), 3141.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jemmott or Gimmott (John), of Lashbrooke, Shiplake, yeoman. Shiplake grant to (1662), 3146; the elder. Bond from (1684), 3160; his 1662 purchase cited (1745), 3405**.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jemmott (Nathan), of Shiplake, yeoman. Lease there to (1711), 4250.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jemmott or Jennett (Nathaniel). To clear Caversham watercourse to George Jemmott's orchard (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jemmott (Richard). His former Shiplake messuage (1748), 3498**.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenemott (Robert). Biester lease to (1729), 2438; his former messuage (1747), 2439.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Samuel). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1761), 4247-8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenemott, Jenemt, Jenmot, or Gimmett (Walter), of Shiplake, husbandman. His declaration of use there (1613), 3119; grants to him, Mary his wife, and John their son (1614-15), 3120, 3122; grant to (1637), 3405; Shiplake witness (1660), 3416, 3135; release to (1660), 3124; yeoman. Lease from (1672), 3425.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jemmott or Jemmott (William). His former Shiplake messuage (1713, 1748), 3459, 3497.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jemmott (William), of New Thame, haberdasher of hats. Thame property for use of (1679), 3913.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins (Edmund). Witnesses Leafield agreement (1699), 3705.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (John). Witnesses Claydon agreement (1611), 3606; clerk. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys will (1686), 3064.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Sir Lionel). Standlake probate before (1676), 2567.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkinson (Robert), J.P. His wages (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Sir Robert, bt.). Writ about his Marsh Baldon fine (1711), 3238.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenner (George), deputy registrar of prerogative court of Canterbury. Signs probate of Caversham will (1827), 656.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Sir Herbert), commissary. Caversham probate before his surrogate (1837), 651.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (John), of Great Rissington, Gloucs., gent., trustee of R. Sanders. Banbury lease from (1683), 2645.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Richard), of South Newent. Witnesses Milcombe seisin with his son George (1556), 3706.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings (James). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys marriage settlement (1701), 3079**; esq. Not to obstruct use of Caversham watercourse (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenings (John). Shiplake witness (1614), 3120.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, Jenings, or Jenning (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1668), 3268; his former messuage there (1702, 1710), 3080, 3084; his wharf (1709), 3084; witnesses assignment (1714), 3091.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings (John), of Shiplake, esq. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1691), 4451.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennens (Peter), L.L.D. Marsh Baldon fine to be levied for (1711), 3238.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings (Richard), citizen and carpenter of London. Henley lease and release to (1709), 2863-4; Rotherfield Greys copyhold of cited (1714), 3091.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Robert). Sandford St. Martin witness (1653), 4383.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenings (Robert). Shiplake lease to (1689), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 92-94.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings or Jenyns (Robert), of Abingdon. Rotherfield Greys assignment to (1684), 3293; his deeds cited (1702), 3081; of Shiplake, esq. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1684-7), 3300, 3309**; 3310, 3735; do. cited (1701), 3079**, 4241; grant of farm bought of (1712), 3344-2; party to Shiplake deeds with James his son (1689), 3445**; 4386; their dispute over manor with Michael Fowler (1693-7), 3976-90.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings (William), of Henley. His will mentions his sister Margaret Sharpe and her children, Mary Butler his wife’s sister and John Evans his wife’s son (1732), 2862.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jennings (cont.)
— (William and Anne his wife), of Henley. Feoffment there and at Rotherfield Greys from (1640), 3231; final concord of (1648), 3809; grant by them in 1646 cited (1649), 5232.
Jerrard (Nicholas), draper, of London. South Leigh lease from (1625), 771.
Jer(r)ard (Thomas), of Henley, clerk, heir of Nicholas, surviving trustee of William Bostell. Stanton Harcourt release from (1669), 889.
Jesus College, Oxford. See Mansell (Francis).
Jeuel (Robert). South Leigh witness (1621), 764.
Jewkes (Rowland), of Inner Temple, esq. Party to Cuddesdon settlement (1642), 361; do. to Enstone common recovery (1672), 2471.
Joanes alias Floyd. See Floyd.
John, son of Thomas. Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (c. 1280), 2476; grant there to, and to Petronilla his wife (c. 1280), 2477.
Johns (Philip). Fifield witness (1609), 2573.
Johnson (—), widow. Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Benjamin), of New Woodstock, mercer. Leafield agreement by him and his wife Grace, daughter of Thomas Sparrow (1699), 3705.
— (Christopher). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1684), 3291.
— (Edward), of Witney, apothecary. Agreements there of Hannah his wife and (1719-20), 3218-20.
— (John). Witnesses Bampton lease (1710), 4302; Shutford witness (1716), 1989-90; South Leigh witness (1605), 2848.
Johnston (John). Witnesses Ducklington lease (1657), 702; of Chipping Norton, baker. Settlement in marriage of his sister Jane, daughter of Edward Johnston (1670), 2770.
Johnson (Matthew). Witnesses North Leigh receipt (1667), 2529; Spelsbury witness (1685), 2851; of Middle Temple. Wroxton letter of attorney for (1671), MS. North c. 31/32.
— (Richard), of Ducklington, yeoman. Hardwick mortgage assigned to (1762), 3650.
— (Robert), servant of Thomas Dam-
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

JONES (cont.)
wife Sarah Tempero (1776), 2795; Islip tenement by hands of (1704), 2799.

alias BUTCHER (Richard), husbandman. Marston messuage occupied by
(1620), 415.

(Richard), brother of Mr. Jones of Springfield. Witnesses Rotherfield
Greys mortgage (1688), 3071.

(Robert). 1685 Rotherfield Greys grant to cited (1714), 3091; South
Leigh witness (1608), 751-2; Nether
Worton do. (1596), 2607; of Rother-
field Greys, clerk. North Leigh
mortgage to (1682-3), 2532; Rother-
field Greys release to use of (1677),
4082; his deeds there (1679, 1685),
3048, 3302, 3305*-b, 3062; his be-
qust to his wife Mary, and his chil-
ren Robert, Charles, Edward, and
Mary (wife of Henry Cane), and to
his brother, Thomas Jones of Amp-
ney, Glou. (1686), 3064; Shiplake
lease and assignment to (1679), 3157,
3425; assignment to (1682), 3436*-b;
do. cited (1682), 3438*-b.

(Roger), registrar of Oxford Univer-
sity. Northmoor lease from (1638),
410.

(at Samuel, kt.), sheriff. Endorses
writ (1669), 326.

(Samuel), of Waltham Abbey, esq. His
mortgage cited in Bampton deed
(1709), 3009*-f; payments from his
executors (1714), 3010, 3321.

(Thomas). Witnesses Littlemore
lease and release (1825), 1660-1; two
witnesses to Rotherfield Greys lease
and release (1720), 3358*-f; Rother-
field Greys deeds enrolled in chancery
by (1711, 1718-20, 1723), 3088*-b,
3353*-d, 3356*-b, 3359, 3007*-b; Ship-
lake chancery enrollment by (1725),
4253; of the Ship Tavern without
Temple Bar. Witnesses grant there
(1720), 3359.

(William). Witness to Henley seisin
(1707), 1711; do. Rotherfield Greys
lease and release (1715), 3347*-b;
Witney witness (1719), 3218; of
Gray's Inn. Northmoor agreement of
(1671), 2702.

JONES or JOANES (William), servant to
George Holman. Banbury lease to
(1672), 3593; do. from (1676), 3588.

JOPE (John). Shutford witness (1741),
2001-2.

JORDAN (Edward). Thame witness
(1703), 2299-300.

(Henry). Banbury bequest to R. Austin (1835), 2434.

(John). Clevey witness (1362,
1373), 4287, 4288; South Leigh wit-
ness (1657, 1664), 846, 872, 875; of
Burford, gent. Mortgage on his mes-
suages there (1733), 4454; jun., attor-
ney at Burford. Witnesses Burford
lease (1717), 4307; Aston Bampton
witness (1715), 3800; do. with John,
senior (1699), 3791.

JORDAN (John). Witnesses Holwell lease
(1658), 3635.

JOURDAN (John). Burcot land of (17th
cent.), MS. rolls Oxon. 70.

JORDAN (Ralph). Clevey witness
(1338), 4286.

(Richard). Curbridge tenant (1716),
MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

(Richard and his wife Susanna, daugh-
ter of Edward Williams) of Cothorp in
Banbury, glazier. Marriage settle-
ment of (1690), 2765.

(Robert), clerk. Witnesses Hampton
Poyle grant (1447), 2479.

(Thomas). His Burcot land (17th
cent.), MS. rolls Oxon. 70. His former
Ducklington land mortgaged (1737),
3630; witnesses Rotherfield Greys
mortgage (1688), 3071; of Witney.
South Leigh leases from (1656), 837-
8; witness there (1657), 843, 846.

JORDAN (Thomas), of Witney, clothier.
South Leigh deeds of (1649, 1652),
812, 815, 817-18; of Witney, gent.
Do. (1652, 1656), 819, 831; witness
there (1654, 1656), 821, 824, 829;
attorney of William Goare. South
Leigh lease from (1649), 2561-2.

JORDAN (Thomas), J.P. His wages (1658),
MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

JOSSE (John), of Great Winchester street,
London Wall, oilman. Executor of
Thomas Stevens of Caversham (1827),
656.

JOYNER (Daniel). South Leigh witness
(1706), 968.

(William). of Adderbury. South
Leigh attorney (1604), 745-7.

(William, son of William) of Churchill,
yeoman. Lease there from (1700),
2772.

JOYNER alias LYDE. See LYDE.

JOYNS (Edward). Witney witness (1754),
2592.

JUAS (Richard), of South Newton.
Grant there and at Bucknell of prop-
eity once held by his brother Ralph
Jus (from 1307), 408.

JUDD (Agnes). Ifley bequests from her
Judd (cont.)
father John Howell to her and Henry Judd (1559), 404.
— (John), of Claydon, shoemaker. Cro-
predy lease by (1700), 2657.
Judd (Richard). Witnesses Hornton
grant (1617), 3686.
Judd (Thomas), son of William, of Tet-
tworth. Grant there to (1316), 634.
— (William), of Tetsworth. Grant there
to (c. 1270–80), 631.
Juddys (William), of Cropredy. Inden-
ture of apprenticeship to (1524), 3225.
Judge (Joseph). Witney witness (1720),
3219°48.
— (William). Witnesses Rotherfield
Greys assignment (1693), 3318.
Jugement (William). Steeple Barton
cottage held by (before 1192), 4186.
Juster or Jever (Francis and Mar-
garet [or Joane] his wife) of Deddington,
carpenter, son of William and Mar-
garet [or Joane]. Grant there (1624,
1625), 3620, 3621.
Juster (William), of Hempton in Ded-
dington, husbandman. Deddington
grant to (1612), 3619.
Justice (John), of Caversham. His 1685
Sonning fine cited (1725), 3211.
Justise (John le). Witnesses Ipsden
agreements (1312, 1319), 237, 238.
Juxon (William), L.L.D, dean of Wor-
cester and President of St. John's col-
lege. Shotover inquisition before
(1628), 2802.
Jylkes. See Gilkes.

K

Katerman'. See Quatermaine.
Kears or Kearse (Peter) of Ken
cott, yeoman, son of Peter Kears the elder
and Mary his late wife[forever Wood-
man]. Lease and release there by,
with John Kears of Bourton-on-the-
Water, Gloucs., staymaker (1766),
2035, 2036°48.
Keate (Edward), of East Lockinge,
Berks., esq. Oddington assignment to
(1657), 3719.
— (Francis). His Cold Norton advice
(1616), 3717; of East Lockinge, Berks.,
esq. Cold Norton assignment to,
witnessed by Edward Keat (1650),
3718.
— (John). Endorses South Leigh pre-
cept from the Keepers of the Liberty
of England (1653), 820.
— (Jonathan). Occupier of land in the
Baldons, witnesses agreement there
(1671), 321.
Keates (Elizabeth). Witnesses Rother-
field Greys settlement (1698), 3077.
Keck (Anthony). Witnesses Holwell re-
lease (1689), 3060; Great Tew en-
closure agreement (c. 1767), MS.
Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 103–16.
Kedewilly, Kidwilly, or Kydwilly
(Geoffrey). His Ipsden deeds (1467–
8), 249–51, 253–4, 257; his former
land (1486), 264; release by brother
and heir Owen Cadogan (1486), 265;
lands lately rented by (1491), 269,
his brother's gift cited (1493), 273.
Kydewilly (Jane). Newnham Murren
grant to (1469), d. 5 (45).
Keeble (Robert). Witnesses Cassington
lease (1626), 3645; witnesses Oddington
assignment (1657), 3719; of Mal-
gersbury, Gloucs., gent. Holwell assign-
ment to (1641), 3654.
Keene (Andrew), of Kingham, husband-
man. Leases there to (1679, 1686),
1471, 1478.
— (Henry). One of Milton homage
(1628), 421; Standlake witness (1675),
2567.
— (Hugh), of Henley. Shiplake witness
(1795), 3512°48.
— (John). Witnesses terrier of Asthall
rectory (1586), 2422; of Kingham,
maltster. Lease there to (1702), 1487–8.
Keen (Joseph), of Swalcliffe, yeoman.
Bequest from his uncle Isaac Serjeant
of Middle Aston (1748), 315.
— (Mary), widow. Bequest from her
brother Isaac Serjeant of Middle
Aston (1748), 315.
Keene (Mor.), of the close, Sarum.
Sydenham witness (1733), 2279–80.
— (Robert). Former Dorchester cottage
of (1679), 3827; Sonning witness
(1640), 3526.
Keen (Thomas), of Hanborough, mason.
Eynsham agreement for making road
(1752), 2473.
Keene (Walter). Shiplake witness
(1620–1), 3399–400; overseer of Son-
nings will (1640), 3526.
— (William), of Dorchester. His deeds
(1707), 2975–6, 2985–6, 2990.
Keep (Eleanor), of Harding, spinster.
Shiplake mortgage assigned to (1761),
3508.
Keep (Mary), of Henley, spinster, daugh-
ter of Richard Keep late of Henley (son
of Ann Thorn by Richard Keep, late of
Shiplake, farmer) and Ann Woodley.
Shiplake deeds of (1795, 1807), 3512 x-b, 3515 x-b.

Keene or Keep (Richard). His Rotherfield Greys copyhold (1709), 3083; witnesses lease there by Elizabeth Keep of same, widow (1743), 3103.

Keene (Richard), of Croucher Farm, Shiplake, yeoman. Shiplake lease to (1716), 3461.

Keightley or Keighty (Thomas), of Westminster, gent. His Rotherfield Greys deeds (1685, 1687), 3300, 3735.

Keite (Bathsheba), of Banbury, widow of Richard Keit of Banbury, husbandman. Lease there from (1658), 3580.

— (John), of Banbury, glazier, son of Richard Keit of Banbury, husbandman. Lease there by (1658), 3580.

Kellam (Thomas). Hampton Poyle alienation in trust to (1614), 2484.

Kelly (Walter), of Henley, carpenter. Rotherfield Greys trust for (1710), 3334.

Kelsal (Henry), esq. Shiplake judgement for, cited (1738), 3486; of Scotland Yard. His Shiplake agreement (1739), 3489; payment to (1739), 3491.

Kemble (John). Sonning witness (1660), 2072-3; of Rotherfield Greys, gent. Rotherfield Peppard assignment to (1684), 3738; 1684 Shiplake deed cited (1736), 3485.

Kempe (Francis), scrivener. Certifies copy of Shiplake assignment (1595), 3391 x-b.

Kempson (William). Witnesses Fawler, Charbury lease (1656), 2688.

Kempster (John), husband of Alice. His house at Hampton Gay (1617), 369.


Kench (William), the elder, yeoman. Wardington grant to (1651), 2659-60.

Kendall (Anne), of Oxford, spinster. Headington assignment of mortgage to (1710), 2859; do. by executors in 1717 cited (1750), 2860.

— (Christopher), Stokenchurch witness (1595), 2832.

— (Henry), Witnesses Forest Hill grants (1630-1), 2814-15.

— (Jerem.), servant of Thomas Swimmerston. Shiplake witness (1676), 3154, 3426.

— (John). Wardington witness (1608), 2652.

Kening (John). of Banbury, maltster.

Neithrop, Banbury lease by (1723), 2650.

Kenny (John). Witnesses Bampton will (1793), 3222, 3223; witnesses Kencott mortgage (1777), 2938; of Alvescot, gent. Party to Kencott lease and release (1795), 2957-8.

Kennedy (John). Witnesses Asthall lease (1760), 3545.

— (Lettice), of Greys court, widow of Walter (q.v.). Rotherfield Greys release from (1687), 3735.

— (Walter), esq., of Greys Court, Rotherfield Greys. Rotherfield Greys manor divided between his wife Lettice and her sister, Katherine Haldenby, sisters of Robert Knollys (1682), 3049; his wife, an heir of R. Knollys (1682), 3049; her debt (1684, 1686), 3293.

— (Robert), of Steeple Aston, surgeon. Feoffee of Steeple Aston school estate (1766), 319.

— (Robert), of Steeple Aston, surgeon. Feoffee of Steeple Aston school estate (1766), 319.

Kenwyck (James). Witnesses Bicester seisin (1587), 2638.

Kenrick (dr. Strawen), prebendary. Present at Islip manor court (1742), 2780; do. at Launton (1746), 3700.

Kent (Elizabeth), of Stadhampton, widow. Littlemore lease and release from (1817), 1048-9; of Watlington, widow. Do. (1823), 1060-1.

— (Elizabeth Ann), wife of Thomas Gibbons. Littlemore bequest for (1795), 1051; leases and releases from (1817, 1825), 1058-61.

— (George). Caversham juryman (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; Shiplake witness (1637, 1650), 3405-6.

Kent or Kente (John). Shiplake witness (1595), 3113; do. (1658), 3411.

Kent (John), of Bicester. Littlemore deeds of him and his wife Elizabeth Lensinby (1791-2), 1048-50; his bequests in trust for his wife and his daughters Elizabeth Ann and Temperance (1795), 1051; witnesses Rotherfield Greys will (1686), 3064; the younger, of Rotherfield Greys, yeoman. Lease there to (1709), 3083; copholder there (1714), 3091.
Kent (cont.)  
— (Mary). Bequest from her father Thomas Perrin (1640), 3526.  
— (Mary) [Lucas, baroness Lucas], countess of, daughter of John lord Lucas.  
1677 Rotherfield Greys assignment by (1684), 3291.  
— (Nicholas), of Kidlington, wheelwright.  
Leases there from (1636), 2507, 4356.  
— (Temperance). Littlemore bequest for (1705), 1051; lease and release from (1817), 1058–9.  
— (William). His Rotherfield Greys copyhold cited (1714), 3001.  
Kenten (Benjamin), of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, goldbeater.  
Rotherfield Greys assignment to Mary his wife and (1660), 4450.  
Kenton (John), of St. Andrew's, Holborn, cutler.  
Rotherfield Greys assignment by (1690), 4450.  
Kentish (Frances), wife of Thomas.  
Heriot on her Ipsden messuage (1672), MS. rolls Oxon. 42.  
Kerby (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys quitclaim (1724), 3365.  
Kertlinton, Curtlinton, Kurtlinton, or Curtlinton (John of), son of William of.  
Bicester witness (c. 1220–1225, c. 1275, c. 1300), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (17, 18, 25, 29).  
Kerry (John), of Oxford university, gent.  
Nether Worton power of attorney from (1638), 2610.  
Kerry (Thomas and Anne his wife).  
Agreement about their Chaddington fine (1736), 2464.  
Key (Josiah), of Milcombe. Grant of arms to (1668), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 176 (R); gent. 1699 Sandford assignment by his executors to Thomas Key of Stow on the Wold, gent. (1706), 620.  
Keylwy (Robert, esq., and Cecily his wife). Minster Lovell sale to (1555), 422.  
Kib (Robert). Whitchurch witness (13th cent.), 4101.  
Kibble (Philip). Witney witness (1687, 1720), 3220, 4410.  
Kible (Richard). Witnesses Holwell lease (1577), 3658.  
Kiblethwate (John), gent., attorney of sheriff of Oxford. His quietus roll (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.  
Kidney (John). South Leigh witness (1616, 1627), 758, 773.  
— (William). South Leigh witness (1627), 773.  
Kilburne (R.). Named at foot of writ to the sherif of Oxfordshire (1668), 307.  
Kilby(e) (Richard). North Leigh witness (1685), 2533; Wendlebury do. (1666), 637; Nether Worton do. (1638), 2610.  
Kiby (Robert), of Clifton. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.  
Kildare (John) [FitzGerald, 18th] earl of, lord of manor of Caversham. Court rolls of (1688, 1704), MS. rolls Berks. 8, MS. rolls Oxon. 62.  
Kimber (Thomas), of Burford, miller.  
Assigns tolls on road between Crickley Hill, Gloce., and Campsfeld, Kidlington (1765), 2417.  
— (William). Ifley trustee (1798), 4354.  
Kimbrone (Evan), of Ely, Glamorgan.  
Caversham bequest from his sister Mary Allen (1833), 651.  
Kinas (W.). Signs Shiplake recognition (1725), 4253.  
Kinch (Nathaniel). Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.  
— (Thomas and Joan his wife), of Horley, yeoman. Hornton grant from (1674), 3901.  
Kinderley (George), Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1833), 3383. Shiplake witness (1833), 3518; of Lincoln's Inn. Do. (1838), 3520.  
Kinderley (George Herbert), of Lincoln's Inn, Middlesex. His Shiplake agreement (1845), 3522.  
King (Edmund), of Nether Heyford, yeoman. Licence to sublet there for (1731), 2672.  
— (Edward). Witnesses Bicester lease (1773), 2443; rents at Caulcott, near Heyford due from (1652), 813; South Leigh witness (1638), 786; of Bicester. Witnesses Launton appointment of trustee with Thomas Blake, his clerk (1753), 3702; late of Bissiter, gent.  
Piddington assignment to Elizabeth King, of same, his widow, and Ann King of same their daughter (1794), 4448; of Oxon., inholder. Party to Charlton-on-Otmoor release (1753), 4314.  
— (Elias), highwayman. Apprehended (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.  
— (Ferdindo). Released land at Steepie Aston (1691), 317.  
— (Henry), bishop of Chichester. Party
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

127

to Forest Hill crown lease of 1663 cited (1667), 2803; junior of Merton. His mortgage of 1691 there of message leased on lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Henry their son, cited (1694), 2516.

Kinge (Henry), of Highworth, Wilts., yeoman, brother of John, of Kidlington. Assignment of his former Kidlington land (1616), 466.

— (Humphrey). Sandford St. Martin witness (1612), 3740.

King (James), of Clewer, Berks., gent. Shiplake mortgages assigned to (1752, 1754), 3801-2; do. cited (1757), 3503-4; of the Lea, Swalcliffe, yeoman. Hook Norton agreement by (1718), 2666.

Kinge (Joane), widow. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell land held of (1601, 1611, 1625), 505, 508, 603.

King (John). Cowley freeholder (1778), 342.

Kinge (John). Hook Norton witness (1662), 2774.

King (John). Sandford St. Martin witness (1611), 597; of Arnscott in Ambrosden, yeoman. Piddington lease to (1772), 3730; of Burford, tailor. Grant at Aston Bampton by (1699), 3791.


King (John) with Johanna his wife, sister of R. Jacobson of London D.M., son of John King. Banbury quitclaim by (1673), 3585; of Soulderne, gent. Assignment there to (1678), 2689; of Steeple Aston, yeoman. Feoffee in trust for school there (1649), 317.

— (Justice). Shiplake witness (1751), 3500.

— (Mary), of Bucknell, widow. Her Wendlebury bequests to her sons John and Samuel (1761), 4407.

— (Philip), of Thame, executor of John Goldock. Henley grant in 1647 by, cited (1649), 3252.

— (Philip and Jane his wife) of Thame. Henley final concord of (1648), 3809.

Kinge (Phillip), wife of Raphe of South Newton, Oxon., gent. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell lease to (1602), 506; cited (1611), 598; of South Newton, widow. 1602 Sandford St. Martin assignment to cited (1612), 3740.

King (Richard), late of Bucknell now of Bissister, gent. Piddington assignment by (1794), 4448; of Sandford, yeoman. Lease there to (1690), 617.

King (Robert). Witnesses Fringford mortgage (1677), 3641; late of Banbury, 'chappman'. His creditors (1649), 2665; bishop of Oxford. Hook Norton lease from (1533), 2503; do. cited (1647), 2504.

— (Roger), of Soulderne, husbandman. Grants there to (1776, 1589), 3748.

— (Thomas). His Benson cottage (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73; witnesses Emmington bond (1666), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 161; Ilffey witness (1798), 4354; Shiplake witness (1682), 3438-9; highwayman. Apprehended (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; of Chalgrove. Waterperry lease to (1693), 4111; of Cowley, yeoman. Littlemore lease and release from (1799), 1053-4; of Temple Cowley, grandson of William Hurst. Cowley bequest to (1762), 1039; Littlemore memorandum of accounts of (1778), 1044; yeoman. Littlemore release from (1780), 1046.

— (William). Witnesses Hook Norton agreement (1718), 2666; Swalcliffe witness (1676), 2246-8.

King(e) (William). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grant (1599), 591; do. Netherorton (1596), 2607.

King (William), of Oxford university, gent. Shutford leases to (1668, 1672, 1676), 1669-74; of Steeple Aston, yeoman. Trustee of school there (1706), 318, 319.

Kingesmull (George). Witnesses Steeple Barton etc. agreement (1582), 324.

Kingesmull (John), of Enham, Southants. His agreement on marriage of John Croker of [Steeple] Barton (1582), 324.

Kingesmull (William), of Woodcott, Southants, esq. His agreement on marriage of his sister to John Croker of [Steeple] Barton (1582), 324.

— (Sir William, kt.), of Sidanton, Southants. His agreement on marriage of his daughter Francis to John Croker (1582), 324.

Kings (John), of South Newton, fuller. His bequests there to his daughter Sarah French and his grandsons John and Thomas French, his other grandchildren, Joseph, Mary, and Sarah, his cousin, John Kings, son of John
Kings, John Kings son of William Kings, and his son-in-law William French (1604), 2706.

Kinges (Richard). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin bond (1631), 604.

Kingston (Annabella), of Broughton, widow. Lease at Broughton Poggs by (1712), 3012.
— (E. B.). Witnesses Bampton release (1716), 2425.
— (Ed. and Thomas). Witness Aston Bampton release (1715), 3799.

Kinloch (John). Witnesses Chaddlington deeds (1736), 2463-4.

Kirby (Henry), the elder, of Charlton, yeoman. Party to assignment there (1735-4), 4313-15.
— (John and Elizabeth his wife). Islp surrender by (1773), 2704.

Kirkham (Lionel), rector of Haythorpe. Tents process concerning him on long roll (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Kirtlington. See Kirtlington.

Kirton (Thomas). Witnesses Hook Norton grant (1670), 3662.

Kite (David). His Benson cottage (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.

Kiteby (Edward). Lease of part of Aston Rowant manor waste to (1742), 3553.

Kiteley or Kyteley (John). Bloxham grant to (1711), 3957; Bloxham surrender by (1739), 3964.

Kisston (Mary). Shiplake witness (1706), 3450.

Knapp (Anna), widow. Her Ipsden essoin (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37.

Knapp (Augustin), gent. Shiplake attorney (1598), 3115.

Knapp (Elizabeth). Witnesses Eynsham indenture (1708), 693.
— (George), of Eynsham, gent., 'father-in-law' [=stepfather] of Hester Bartholomeus. Eynsham property conveyed for uses to (1708), 693.
— (Henry). Ipsden freeholder (1559), MS. rolls Oxon. 31.
— (Jo.). Eynsham witness (1724), 4324; Witney witness (1723), 4413.
— (John). Witnesses Eynsham deeds (1708, 1713), 693-4.
— (Richard), gent. To take Ipsden distress (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 35; of Abingdon, esq. Kirtlington lease to (1708), 1545-6.

Kneaton (Thomas). Stanton St. John witness (1693), 2096-7.

Knibb (John). Witnesses Marston lease (1734), 416; of Claydon, yeoman. Lease there to (1713), 3613.
— (Thomas) the younger. Occupant of Claydon land (1658-9), 4319.

Knight(e) (Bezaleel). Witnesses Banbury grant (1628), 3685; do. deed to uses of Claydon fine (1613), 3607.

Knight (J.). Endorses writs to the sheriff of Oxfordshire (1664), 310.
— (John). Shiplake witness (1717), 3462 sq.
— (Joseph), esq. of Bristol. Party to South Leigh releases (1692), 937-8.
— (Robert le). His former Ipsden holding (1710), 238.
— (William). Claydon witness (1613), 3607; do. Fifeild (1610), 2574; do. Hook Norton (1624), 399; do. Hornton (1605, 1617), 3680, 3686; do. North Stoke (1714), 233; of Banbury, gent. Banbury quitclaim to (1616), 3505; do. from (1623), 3507; of Witney, Berks. His Shiplake debts (1713), 4351.

Knightley (Richard), of Preston Northants. Drayton grant from (1620), MS. North c. 30, fols. 71, 76, 77, and 79.

Knollis (Frances). Bequest from her sister Margaret New Hall to (1847), 652.

Knollys (Sir Francis). Shillingford ferry and meadows in Temple Cowley and bequest to, held of, (1590), 3228.
— (Margaret), wife of Robert. 1659 Rotherfield Greyes grant from, cited (1684), 3293.

Knoles or Knowles (Nicholas). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1658), 1176-7; do. Epwell (1655, 1659), 1739-40; do. Kirtlington (1659), 1533-4; do. Shipton - on - Cherwell (1659-60), 1903-6, 1909-10; do. Shutford (1655, 1659), 1654-5; do. Stanton St. John (1654, 1656, 1659), 2049, 2051-3, 3055-8; do. Swalcliffe (1659), 2234-5; do. Thame (1657-9), 2285-9; do. Woodperry (1619, 1653, 1657), 2313-14, 2332-3, 2336-7.

Knollys (Richard), citizen and druggist of London. Bicester leases to and from (1727, 1729), 2437, 2438; his former message (1747), 2439.
— (Robert), of Greys Court, Rotherfield Greyes, esq. Division of Rotherfield Greyes manor between his sisters, Katherine (wife of Robert Hallanby) and Lettie (wife of Walter Kennedy) (1682), 3049; his leases cited (1682,
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Knollys (cont.)
1689, 3290 (r-th), 2393; son of William. His deeds cited (1685, 1701-2), 3055, 3067, 3081, 3079a, 3304, 3310, 4421; his daughter’s agreement (1685), 3300; his tenant (1606), 3321.


(Thomas), of Grove Place, Southampton, esq. Stanton St. John leases to (1660, 1666, 1671, 1674, 1678), 2059-60, 2069, 2074, 2077-8, 2082-3; Woodberry do. (1660, 1666, 1671, 1678), 2338-40, 2343-8, 2351-3.

Knollis or Knollys (William). His Henley deeds of 1655 and 1659 cited (1660), 3024; of Gracies, Oxon. His Henley lease of 1658 cited (1605), 3235; of Rotherfield Greys, esq. Leases there from (1657-8), 3043, 4240; of Great Court. Do. (1662), 3288, 3046; his 1656 grant cited (1684), 3293; his deeds cited (1685, 1688, 1692, 1696, 1701), 3300, 3304, 3317, 3072-3, 3321, 3079a, 4421; his 1659 mortgage, with Margaret his wife, cited (1684), 3055; his deed cited (1686), 3110, 3067.

Knollys (William). See also Banbury (William), earl of.

Knowles (Robert). Witnesses Adderbury transactions (1643-9), 1102-7.

Kydwallen or Cadwällen (John). Burford contract of (1777), 2453.

Kydewelly. See Kedewilly.

Kynaston (A.). Henley bequest to (1732), 2862.

Kynne (Richard). North Leigh grant from Walter, son and heir of Richard le Smyth (1349), 718.

Kyr (Henry). South Leigh grant to (1490), 727; late of Southly, husbandman. South Leigh grant from (1502), 729.

Kyte (Jerome). South Leigh subpoena against (1627), 774.

(Edward), rector of Stayncombe and Wendlebury. His bond (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Labanc (John). Steeple Barton witness (mid. 13th cent.), 4190.

Lackinton (—), mrs. To do Great Haseley repairs (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Lacoek (Mary), spinster, daughter of Thomas. Dorchester admission of (1754), 3834.

Lacy (Henry de). Bicester land of (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (26).

(sir Rowland), sheriff of Oxfordshire. Rotherfield Greys writ of precise to (1608), 3266; land there granted by (1608), 3811; of Pudlicott, Charlbury. Bequests to his son, brothers-in-law, Sir Edward Fettiplace of Swinbrook, bt., and Charles Fettiplace, esq., his wife Arabella Lacy, his mother Mrs. Elizabeth Cockayne, and his sister-in-law, Sophia Fettiplace (1690), 2465.

Ladd (John). Bloxham grant to (1711), 3957.

Ladgrove (John), of Rotherfield Peppard. Land there in trust for (1684), 3386.

Laffir (Mary), of Little Wittenham, spinster. Drayton assignment to (1724), 3869.

Laffard (George). Dorchester lease to (1722), 4159-60.

Lagnelle (Thomas). Newington land of (c. 1470-80), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.

Lagrange (Andrew). Witnesses Netherrop agreement (1729), 3713; of Lyons Inn, Middlesex. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1739), 3375-7, 3376.


(John). His Hampton Poyle agreement to be kept (1588), 2621.

Lally (Francis). Witney witness (1743, 1750), 4417, 4419.

Lambarde (John). Of Taynton jury (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

Lamberde (Robert). Taynton freeholder. Amerced (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Lambden (Edward, James, and Edward Jun.). Standlake inventory by (1738), 2568.

Lambert (Christopher), servant to John Dalton, scrivener. Witnesses Steeple Barton bond (1571), 322.

(John). Two witness Claydon grant (1616), 3609; Wardington witness (1608), 2652; senior. Taynton award
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Lambert (cont.)
for and agreement of (1630, 1648), 2578-9; late of Banbury. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (Thomas). Taynton award and agreement (1630, 1648), 2578-9.
— (William). Two witnesses to Claydon grant (1616), 3609.
Lambley (Edward). Bloxham grant to (1719), 3963.
Lambly (John), clerk to Messrs. Chap- man, son and Webb, 3 Arundel St. Shiplake witness (1838), 3520.
Lamboll (Richard). Waterstock lease to (1607), 4142.
Lambourn or Lambourne (Edward), of Ellsborowe. Hampton Poyle agreement by (1574), 2480; demandant to be cited in Hampton Poyle common recovery (1586), 2482.
Lamborne (Richard). Waterstock leases to (1725), 4145-6.
Lamborne (Richard), of Greenfield, esq. His Watlington settlement on marriage of his son, Ovey Lamborne, and Dorothy Wright (1723), 3536; of Oxford, esq. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1762), 3107-8; Shiplake grant to, cited (1762), 3509.
— (Thomas). Stanton Harcourt witness (1666), 887.
Lamley (Edward). Sandford St. Mar- tin and Ledwell witness (1590), 501; released land at Steeple Aston (1601), 317; of Steeple Aston, yeoman, father of Mary Kenning. Declaration about school there (1740), 317, 319.
— (Henry son of Edward), of Steeple Aston, yeoman. Feoffee in trust for school there (1740), 317.
Lampell (Anthony). Witnesses Hook Norton grant (1724), 3660.
Lamplidgh (Thomas). Swinbrook witness (1652), 2997.
Lancaster (John). Swalcliffe witness (1610), 2204.
Lane (John). Benson cottage of (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73; witnesses Chalgrove bond (1687), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 160; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; attorney for sir Thomas Reade. Ipsden delivery by (1621), 289; esq. Abstract of his title to Fulbrook manor (1707-90), 4444.
— (Mary), sister of Sarah, of Henley, spinsters. Rotherfield Greys release to them (1685), 3053; do. cited (1714), 3091.
Lane (Matthew and Alice his wife) Arbitration at Banbury for (1556), 3563.
— (Sarah), of Henley. Mortgage there to (1704), 3236; spinster. Assignment of mortgage by (1711), 3237.
— (Robert), of Stratfield Mortimer, Hants. Rotherfield Greys mortgage to (1708), 3736.
— (Thomas), of the Inner Temple, esq. His covenant about Great Milton (1642), 2518.
Langford (Henry), executor of Thomas Langford. Citation of 1713 and 1718 Sonning assignments by Thomas and Henry (1727), 3747.
— (Mary), of Lashbrooke, widow. Shiplake lease to, for lives of herself, David her son, and Mary Whetstone her daughter (1705), 3177.
— or Langleforder (Nicholas). Shiplake attorney (1595), 3114, 3116.
Langford (Richard). Thame witness (1668), 2697.
Langforde (Thomas). Witnesses Shiplake grant (1613), 3118.
Langerforde (sir William), kt. Wit- nesses Ilffley grant (1393), 403.
Langel (sir Walter de). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1300), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (29).
Langham (Edward). Witnesses Banbury quitclaim to (1637), 3572.
Langley (Anne), of St. Margaret’s, West- minster. Dorchester lease to (1717), 3836.
— (John), bailiff errant of sheriff of Oxforshire. Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1467), 252; of Williamscoate, yeoman. Wardington lease to William his son from (1710), 4403.
Langleley (Thomas of). South Leigh witness (15th cent.), 768.
Langley (Thomas). Stanford in the Vale witness (1763), 3533.
— (W.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1684), 3292.
Langstone (Isaac). Cowley freeholder (1778), 342.
Langston (John). His agreement about Great Bourton (1423), 2447.
Langston (John). Witnesses Hook Norton seisin (1673), 2505.
Langton (Thomas). B.D., fellow of Magdalen College. Nether Worton seisin for (1638), 2610.
Leake (cont.)
(William Martin), clerk, rector of Ken- 
cott. Tenths process against (1797), 
MS. rolls Oxon. 69.
Leaper (Matthew). Bicestcr grant to 
(1689), 2430.
Leasiny by (Elizabeth), of Holleswell, Ox-
ford, spinster. Littlemore settlement 
on her marriage to John Kent (1791), 
1048; their deeds (1792), 1049-50; 
hersrrn husband's bequests to her and his 
dughters Elizabeth Ann and Tem-
perance (1795), 1051.
Leasingby or Leasingby (John Bleag). 
Littlemore trustee (1795), 1051; lease 
and release there by (1798), 1052-b; 
clerk. Lease and release there from 
(1817), 1058-9.
Lever or Lever (James). Shiplake wit- 
ness (1667, 1676), 3428-4, 3154, 
3426, 3427-b.
Leaver or Lever (James), of London, 
merchant. Shiplake executor of Anne 
Caldray (1676), 3154, 3426-7-b; lease 
and assignment from (1679), 3157, 
3435; do. cited (1682), 3436-b, 3438-b.
Leaver (Samuel). Shiplake witness 
(1748), 3497-8.
Lee (Edward). Witnesses Chipping 
Norton settlement (1663), 2767.
—(Eleanor), daughter of Sir Henry 
Francis. Spelsbury release by her 
administratrix (1663), 2568*.
—(lady Elizabeth), wife of Sir Francis 
and daughter of Thomas, earl of Downe 
and Luce, daughter and coheir of 
John Dutton. Enstone agreement by 
(1666), 2690.
—(Sir Francis Henry, kt.), farmer to the 
president and scholars of St. John's 
college, Oxford, lords of Charbury 
manor. Copyhold grant by (1665), 
3683; of Ditchley. Enstone agreement by 
(1666), 2690; Spelsbury release to 
(1663), 2568*; 1667 Spelsbury 
grant to, cited (1669), 2650.
—(Henry), esq. Issue of his lands (1659), 
MS. rolls Oxon. 61.
—(Hiuy, kt.), long roll process 
concerning lands called Ditchley, 
Stansons, Coney, Gray Conduit close, 
etc., (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
—(Humphrey), of Lee, esq. Party to 
Cropredy marriage settlement (1607), 
2460.
—(John). Witnesses Piddington deed 
(1683), 3725; do. Rotherfield Greys 
(1708), 3982*.
—(Richard). Ipsden attorney (1570), 
4349.
Lee (Robert), vintner, citizen of London. 
Creditor of Robert King of Banbury 
(1640), 2665.
(Thomas) and Mary his wife. Grant 
of 5 Edw. VI to referred to in Claydon 
schedule (1664), 4318.
(William). Milton-under-Wychwood 
message occupied by (1790), 2519; 
witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant 
(1723), 3097*.
—See also Lichfield, earls of.
Lecch (John). Shiplake witness (1679), 
3157, 3435; Witney witness (1719, 
1784), 3218, 2596; junior. South 
Stoke copyhold to on lives of himself, 
Edward Frewn and Frances his wife, 
dughter of Leech (1686), 3752.
Lekee (—), widow. Crawley tenant 
(1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Legard (William), deputy regisrar. 
Signs Standlake inventory (1738), 
2568; do. Crowlesy probate (1747), 
3017*.
Legg (George, James, and Peter), of 
Eynsham, trustees of Mary Edgery. 
Requests to (1725), 2472.
—(Joyce). South Leigh witness (1699), 
952.
Legh. See Levy and Duley.
Leicester (Robert) [Dudley] earl of. 
1574 Wardington grants cited (1574), 
4084.
Leide (Wiscard). Witnesses Kingham 
grant (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).
His Shiplake settlement (1762), 3599; 
Rotherfield Greys settlement (1767), 
3109.
Leigh (Thomas), of Shipton-on-Cher-
well, gent. Lease there to (1623), 1888.
Leighte (Richard), of Horley, esq. 
Hornton agreement by (1607), 3681.
Lengleys (Benedit). Witnesses Ipsden 
deeds (1328-51), 239-40.
Lenn (Andrew), citizen and upholsterer 
of London. Rotherfield Greys assign-
ment by him and his wife Elizabeth 
Warner (1695), 3420.
Lenne (James de). Shiplake witness 
(1676), 3429*.
Lennox (Charles). See Richmond and 
Lennox (Charles), duke of.
Lenthall (—). Signs South Leigh pre-
cept (1653), 820.
—(John). His Chancery petition about 
Northmoor enclosure (1674), 2712; 
of Cutteslose, esq. Grant of Asthall 
manor to (1609), 2790.
Lenthal (William), esq. Commissioned 
to administer oath of sheriff (1755),
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Lewes — Lewis — Lewingdon

Lenthall (William), esq. His Kencott trust cited (1643), 4363; gent. Wootton write about Frances his wife and (1588), 2626; of Burford, esq. 1632 Great Tew grant from, cited (1634), 3772; of Latchford, esq. His deed there to lead uses of a fine with Stephana his wife (1658), 4204; of Latchford in Great Haseley, esq. Great Haseley deeds of (1661-78), 2839, 2497, 2840, 2498-9.

Leper (Robert). Shipton-on-Cherwell witness (1568), 1878.

— (William). Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Leppington (Walter). Witnesses Milton in Adderbury assignment (1664), 3799.

Lester (Robert son of William). South Newington bequest to (1694), 2706.

Leukenor'. (John). Cleveley witness (1362), 4287.

Lever. See Leaver.

Leverett (Edmund and Richard). See Alley (Edmund or Richard).

— (Judith), widow. Her house in Charlton-on-Otmoor (1753, 1754), 4313, 4315. See also Alley.

— (William). Lease of his Headington cottage (1744), 3993.

Leveridge (John). Watlington witness (1674), 2707.

— (Richard). Witnesses Ducklington assignment (1726), 3629.

Levett (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Lewes. See Lewis.

Lewester (William). Nether Worton witness (1638), 2610.

Lewin (John). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1718), 1549.

Lewingdon (Francis). Witnesses Great Haseley will (1835), 371-2.

Leys (Christopher). Of Ipsden homage (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33.


— (Henry), of Shaw, Bucks., yeoman. Receipt from, for Rotherfield Greys bequest (1704), 3082.

Lewis (John). Of Ipsden jury (1619), MS. rolls Oxon. 38; of Illey. North Leigh bond from (1599), 2522.

Lewis (John William). Shiplake lease from (1800), 3513; 1794 bequest to there cited (1813), 3516.

— (Richard). Of Ipsden homage (1588), MS. rolls Oxon. 34; Joan, his widow and executor (1609), MS. rolls Oxon. 35.

Lewes (Thomas). Elected Ipsden tithingman (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 33.

Lewis (William). Witnesses Cassington lease (1616), 3643.

Lewknor. See Leukenor.

Lewsley (William). Islip copyholder. Surrender there by and grant to him and his son Thomas aged half a year (1742), 2780; his surrender (1757), 2784.

Lexham (William). (?) Norton lease to (1421), 411.

Leya (Geoffrey of). South Leigh grant by (13th cent.), 711.

Leigh (Richard of, and Elizabeth his wife) of Stanslake. Moorin in Northmoor and Stanton Harcourt conveyance from (1401), 423.

Leya (Robert of), son of Godfrey of. South Leigh grants by (13th cent.), 706-7; do. (1262), 713.

Legh (William of), of North Leigh. Grant there to (1349), 718.

Leya (William de ponte de), son of Agnes. South Leigh grant to (13th cent.), 707.

Leya. See also Porcher.

Libbe (Richard). His Benson agreement (1588), 2618.

Lichfield, dean of. Launton copyhold grant from (1716), 3699.

— (Edward Henry), [Lee, 1st] earl of Spelsbury grant from (1685), 2851; farmer of the president and scholars of St. John's College, Oxford, lords of Charbury manor. Copyhold grant by (1697), 3604.


— (George Henry), [Lee, 3rd] earl of. Letters from his steward to his bailiff (1755, 1760), 2856-7.

— (Robert), [Lee, 4th] earl of. Assignment of mortgage at Banbury etc. to (1775), 2855.

Lidall (John). Ipsden free suitor (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37.

— (Robert), gent. Ipsden freeholder (1657), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39-40.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Liddell (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1749), 4242-4.
Liddiatt. See Lyddiatt.
Lightfoote (Richard). His 1677 Rotherfield Greys mortgage said to have gone to his widow Elizabeth (later married to Richard Scott), Elizabeth Hatt, and William Lightfoote, his brother (1684), 3291.
Lillingston (George). Stokenchurch witness (1669), 3765.
Lilly (Francis). Witnesses Minster Lovell bond (1741), 3021; clerk of J. Cooper, attorney, Henley-upon-Thames. Shiplake witness (1771), 3519-2b.
Limbery (John). Witnesses Northmoor agreement (1671), 2702.
Linbye (Martha). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment by her brother Bartholomew Norman (1689), 3268.
Lincoln College, Oxford. See Hood (Paul).
Lindefield (George). Witnesses Hampton Pyke agreement (1614), 2483.
Lindsey (Montague) [Bertie, 2nd] earl of, lord of the manor of Chesterton. His tenants (1663), 3857.
Lindus (Thomas), of Chipping Norton, shopkeeper. Chipping Norton mortgage of 1793 cited (1829), 4195.
Line (—), of Salford. Land tax process against (1786), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Lingie or Lingy (Humphrey), of Aston or Coate, Bampton, husbandman. Lease on lives of himself and his son Humphrey at Aston Bampton to (1688), 3785; do. on lives of Humphrey and Mary and Anne his daughters (1695), 3786.
Linnell (Christopher). Biester cottage once of (1689), 2436.
Linell (Henry). Witnesses Horton grant (1617), 3686.
Linnell (Hester). Her Biester house (1727), 2437.
Linwood (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1720), 3359.
Lisley (John), of Middle Temple. Stokenchurch sale to (1642), 3894.
— (John and William). Grant of Aston Rowant manor etc. by (1642), 3905-3b.
— (William). Witnesses Forest Hill agreement (1623), 2810; of Middle Temple. Stokenchurch sale to (1642), 3894.
Lister (James), innholder. Eynsham lease and release from (1792), 4339; recovers land there (1793), 4333-
— (William), of Witney, draper. Eynsham lease and release from (1792), 4330; recovers land there (1793), 4333.
Lit(t)cott (Christopher). Chequers in Stokenchurch deeds of (1586, 1590), 3876, 3665.
Litte (Mary), daughter of William Littey, late of Sibford Gover, yeoman. Lease there from (1671), 3745.
Litell (John). Stanton St. John witness (1700), 2103-4.
Litt (William). Witnesses Banbury grant (1720), 4232.
Little (William), of Uxbridge, innholder. Tetsworth assignment to (1700), 4447.
Littlefear (Joseph), late of King St., Westminster, now of Clayton Place, Kennington, Surrey. Shiplake lease from with Thomas Joseph Littlefear of Kennington, clerk of the Bank of England (1800), 3515; 1794 Shiplake bequest to, cited (1813), 3516.
Littlepage (Robert), of Kingston Blount, yeoman. Bond to (1648), 4357.
Littepage (Thomas), of Oxford, bookseller. His quietclaim to Robert Littlegate of Kingston Blount, gent., executor of will of late Robert Littepage of Kingston Blount (1677), 4072.
Littleton (Edward), lord, Keeper of the Great Seal. South Leigh petition to (1641), 706.
Llanden (Benedict), steward of Thame manor. Court roll of (1622), MS. rolls Oxon. 142.
Lloyd (Arthur), clerk of sir William Whitlock, of Essex st. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1698), 3324-
— (David). Spelsbury witness (1669), 2850; clerk to Mr. Mundy. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1684), 3297-3b-
— (Henry), clerk to Mr. Patie. Standlake witness (1735), 296.
— (John), of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Esq. Assignment of Rotherfield Pep pard mortgage (1684), 3738; do. cited (1684), 3440.
— (Oliver), fellow of All Souls' College. His bond (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Loader (John). Witnesses Horspath lease (1697), 3693.
— (William), steward of South Stoke manor. Copyhold from (1657), 3751.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 135

Loader (cont.)
— or Loder (William), jun. Shiplake witness (1660), 3412, 3414-15, 3133, 3135.

Lock or Lacke (John), jun., of Leadwell, Sandford, yeoman. Sandford St. Martin mortgage from (1680), 616; land next that of (1766), 620.


Lockey (‘Marian’). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (James), esq., senior and junior. Their Cowley case (1841), 351-2; bequests from their brother and uncle John Wastie of Great Haseley to (1835), 371.
— (John Ingram), of Sherfield House, Southampton, esq. Cowley lease to (1822), 348, 349.
— (Mary Gibbard), wife of John Ingram Lockhart, esq. Cowley lease of 1815 cited (1817), 344; release for life of (1817), 345, 346, 347; do. cited (1822), 349.

Lockton (Philip), of Abington, Berks., maltster. Aston Bampton agreement with Frances his wife, widow of Thomas Medhopp (1683), 3783.

Loder formerly Hanks (Dorothy), late of Hinton, Buck., wife of John Loder, sister of Stephen Gascoigne. Gift at Bampton of her executrix (1705), 3001-2.

Loder (John). Aston Bampton witness (1699), 3791; of Balstone Park, gent. South Leigh release to (1670), 890.

Lodge or Logge (John), of Henley. Ipsden grants from (1468-9), 255-6; leases from (1473), 258-60; lease cited (1486), 265.

Lodge (Wallwyn), of Chipping Norton, gent. Mortgage there assigned to (1686), 2929.

Lodwin (Philip), mr., minis. Witnesses Deddington grant (1588), 3618.

Loe (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys marriage settlement (1701), 3079.

Lofyngcote or Luffyngcote (Thomas), esq. Ipsden grant to (1467), 251; lease there from (1486), 264; witnesses release there (1486), 265; grant there from him cited (1493), 273; witnesses Newnham Murren grant (1469), d. 5 (45).


Loggan or Loggin (Edward). Holwell witness (1672), 3055; do. Swalcliffe (1700), 2255-9.

Loggin (John). Shutford witness (1642), 1962-3; Swalcliffe witness (1669), 2253-5; of Idbury, esq. Agrees to Idbury and Fifield division (1767), 2506; of Swalcliffe, gent., leases there to (1645, 1651, 1666, 1664), 2226-38; do. clerk. Do. (1704, 1708), 2260-7.

Loggan (Mary), widow. Schedule of Idbury leases of Elizabeth Loggan and (n.d.), 4352.

Loggin (Mary), widow of Edmund. Swalcliffe lease to (1772), 2260.
— (Robert). Idbury witness (1639), 2575; of Idbury, gent. Swalcliffe leases to (1638), 2223-5.
— or Loggaa (Sarah), of Swalcliffe, widow. Leases there to (1692, 1696, 1700), 2251-9.
— (Thomas), of Little Tew. Swalcliffe leases to (1638), 2223-5; of Swalcliffe, clerk. Leases there to Edmund, Anne, Sarah, and Susanna Loggin, children and (1736), 2268.

Loggin(s) (William), of Swalcliffe, yeoman. His tenement there (1610), 2207; leases to (1613, 1621), 2212-16; gent. Do. (1630, 1634), 2217-22.

Loggin (rev. William). Mollington purchase money for his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Gorstelow (1774), 2633.

Loisel (P.). Spelsbury witness (1663), 2555.

London (John), clerk, prebendary of Shipton-under-Wychwood. Lease there from (1541), 2641.
— (John), warden of New College. His leases of rectorcy etc. of Adderbury to Ralph London with attached bond (1540), 1069-70; Shutford lease from (1542), 1935-6; Swalcliffe do. (1526-42, 1540), 2173-5.
— (Ralph), yeoman. Adderbury tenant (1540, 1551, 1561), 1069-72.

Long (Francis). Holds Sonning messuage (1640), 3526.
— (John). Cleveley grant to (1362), 4287.

Longe (John). Witnesses Cropredy lease (1700), 2657.
— (Richard), servant to Francis Kempe. Certifies copy of Shiplake assignment (1595), 3391-5.
LONGEVILLE (Ellen), of Witteneye. South Leigh grant to (1327), 715.

LONGFIELD or LONGWELL (William). Witnesses Hampton Poyle agreement (1574), 2480.

LONGUEVILLE (William), of Inner Temple, esq. Holwell release to (1689), 3660.

LONGWELL (W.). Shiplake witness (1595), 3392.

LORD (Daniel), Bloxham tenant. Surrender before (1665), 4295.
— (Law. and Law. jun.). Witness Cassington lease (1678), 3648.
— (Nicholas), of Little Texc. South Leigh lease for life of (1674), 907.

LOSELEY (Sarah), a handmaid. Witnesses receipts attached to Bampton deed (1712), 3010.

LOUCH (Simon). Watlington witness (1672), 2684.

LOUCHES (Thomas), of Radeforde. Cleveley witness (1373), 4288.

LOUERING (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

LOURE (Nicholas). Witnesses Ipsden deeds (1467–8), 249–51, 253–4.

LOUSLEY (John), late of Oakley. His grants in Chinnor cited (1674), 2013.

LOUTEYN (Nicholas). Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1467), 252.

LOVE (William). Whitchurch tenement of (1469), d. 5 (45).

LOVEDAY (John). Witnesses Ipsden deed (1531), 240.
— (William). Witnesses Ipsden grants (1297, 1303), 235–6.

LOVEGRAVE (Henry), of Chekenden. His Ipsden cattle excessive (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33.

LOVEJOY (Elizabeth), late of Caversham, spinster. Her Shiplake mortgage (1720), 3463; her deeds cited (1761), 3308.
— (Isaac), of St. Lawrence, Reading, yeoman. Legatee of Elizabeth Lovejoy, late of Caversham, in Shiplake assignment (1725), 3468–b; his deed cited (1761), 3308.

LOVEJOY (John). His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

LOVEJOY (Luke). To clean Caversham watercourse (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
— (Nathaniel), of London, tailor. Stadhamp ton lease from Elizabeth his wife (daughter of John Shephard) and (1722), 2566.

LOVEJOY (Thomas). Henley messuage formerly held by (1723), 374, 376.

LOVELACE (John), [Lovelace, 2nd] baron, of Hurley. Issues of his lands (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.
— (Richard). South Leigh witness (1628), 775.

LOVEL (Salathiel), esq. His Shiplake suit cited (1602), 2446.
— (Thomas). Witnesses uses of Banbury fine (1632), 3570.

LOWE (George). Oxford receipt from (1666), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 48.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Shiplake marriage settlement (1612), 3397.

LOWDES (L.), counsel for James Lockhart senior. His Cowley case (1841), 351.
— (W.), commissioner for land tax for Pyrton hundred. Signs Vicar of Shirburn's assessment (1806), 2644.

LOWNES (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys acknowledgement (1638), 3283.

LUCAS (John), [Lucas, 1st] baron, of Shenfield. 1668 Rotherfield Greys assignment to and 1677 assignment by his sister Anne Lucas and his daughter Mary countess of Kent, cited (1684), 3291.
— (John), of Watlington, blacksmith. Lease there to, witnessed by William (1609), 2686.
— (Mary), baroness. See Kent (Mary), countess of.
— (Thomas). His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; witnesses Rotherfield Greys will (1690), 3075; witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell lease (1664), 613; Watlington witness (1674), 2707; sen. and jun. De. (1699), 2686.
— (William). Witnesses Shiplake lease (1615), 3122.

LUCY (Sir Edmund), of Broxbourne. His Hampton Poyle agreement (1614), 2483.

LUCY (Elizabeth). Witness to Hampton Poyle agreement (1614), 2483.

LUCY (Francis), of London, esq. Pyrton grants to (1630), 2995–6.

LUCIE or LUCEY (Thomas), of Harpsden.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE Charters

Rotherfield Greys release to (1685), 3056; cited (1714), 3091.

Lucey (William). Repair of his Caversham road (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Lucey (William and Elizabeth his wife). Rotherfield Greys grant from (1754), 3263.

Ludlow (William). Occupies Cowley land (1841), 353.

Luff (Richard). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1787).

Luffingcote (Thomas). See Lofvingcote (Thomas).

Lumberd (Thomas), of Williamscoat, yeoman. Party to Wardington marriage settlement (1648), 4390.

Lumbert (Richard Collett), of Berkshire Hill, surveyor, commissioner for inclosures. Shiplake mortgage from (1838), 3520.

Lumley (John). His Hook Norton fine cited (1718), 2666.

— (Richard), scrivener. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell witness (1599), 1601, 593, 595.

Lungespie (Sir Stephen), kt. Bicester witness (c. 1250), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (21-22).

— (William). Bicester grant by (c.1250), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (21-22).

Lunnington (Thomas). 1557 Wheatley grant in trust to cited (1579), 638.

Lupton (Henry), of Westminster, gent. Marston assignment to (1734), 416.

Lusee (Simon). South Leigh witness (1604), 746.

Lush (John). Shiplake witness (1738), 4254.

Lybbe (Anthony), esq. late of Hardwick and lord of Checkendon manor. Inventor of his goods (1674), MS. rolls Oxon. 93.

Lybb (Susanna). Her former South Stoke holding (1783), MS. rolls Oxon. 56.

Lydall (Andrew). To repair Ipsden fence (1563), MS. rolls Oxon. 32.

Lydall (John). His Ipsden sheep excessive (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33; plaintiff (1585), 282; to maintain fences (1588), MS. rolls Oxon. 34; Shiplake witness (1682), 3438."b; of Uxmore, Ipsden, gent. Party with Robert Lydall, of London, goldsmith to Henley settlement on marriage of their sister Elizabeth to Thomas Springall (1689), 3834.

— (Richard), of Northmoor, yeoman. Lease there to (1694), 2534; witnesses release there (1720), 3716; of Oxford University, M.D. His Shiplake assignments (1682), 3436."b; 3438."b; money for (1682), 3437."b.

Lyde (Francis), alias Joyner, gent. Parson of Headington alienation from him and William Lyde gent. (1619), 4443.

Lydford (Ber.). Witnesses Garsington settlement (1633), 2710.


Lydiatt (Francis). Shutford witness (1741), 2001-2.

Liddiatt (John). Wardington fine with Susanna his wife and, and Richard and Christopher Liddiatt cited (1633), 4397.

Lydiat or Lydiate (William), of Epwell, yeoman. Party to marriage settlement there (1666), 2679; leases there to (1675, 1679, 1683, 1687, 1698), 1429-50, 2153-5, 1258-9, 3526.

Lydiat or Lydiat (William), of Epwell, yeoman. Leases there to (1691, 1695, 1699, 1703, 1707, 1708, 1711, 1715, 1719, 1723, 1727, 1731, 1735), 1260-5, 1267-9, 1272-3, 1276-9, 1282-6, 1289-90, 1293-6; witnesses Epwell lease (1699), 1266.

Lyght (Christopher), of Horley, gent. Grant there to (1540), 3670; mortgage there to (1541), 3678.

Lylle (John). Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (1447), 2479.

Lymbarnars (Thomas). Ipsden seisin delivered in presence of (1536), 278.

Lymberry or Lymbury (Thomas). Witnesses Ipsden deeds (1467, 1469), 249-51, 253, 257.

Lynde (Thomas), esq. Ipsden grant to (1473), 261; do. cited (1491), 279.

Lyndsey (Martin), D.D. Ipsden power of attorney and grant from (1539), 286.

Lyne (John), gent., deputy steward of Bloxham manor. Court before (1665), 4295.

— (Robert), of Nether Horton, husbandman. Deddington grant by (1624), 3620.

Lyons (Thomas). Witnesses Ducklington, Bampton, and Lew quitclaim (1693), 4320.

Lysele (William), sheriff of Oxfordshire. Writ about Great Bourton to (1423), 2447.

Lyte (Thomas), of St. Clement Danes,
Lyte (cont.)
gent. His Rotherfield Greys deeds (1720), 3358*; 3094.

Lyttelton (Humphrey), junior. Witnesses Kencott leases and releases (1780, 1781), 2941-2, 2946-8; bequest to (1780), 2945; of Worcester, gent., lease to (1784), 2949.

— (John), brother of Philippes. Kencott lease and release to (1780), 2941-2; bequest to (1780), 2945; of Studley, esq. Lease to (1784), 2949; marriage settlement by (1795), 2955-6.

— (Philippes), of Studley Castle, Warwick, esq. Kencott deeds of (1766-7), 2935-7; eldest son of Philippes Lyttelton and Dorothy his wife formerly D. Bloxham, granddaughter and heir of Goddard Carter late of Alverscott. Do. (1778, 1780), 2940-2; executor of his brother Robert (1780), 2945; lease to (1784), 2949; marriage settlement by (1795), 2955-6.

— (Robert), brother of Philippes. Kencott lease and release to (1780), 2941-2; of Alcester. His legacies to his brothers Philippes, John, and Humphrey witnessed by Mary, D., and Sand. Lyttelton, to the use of his daughter Dorothy Elizabeth Lyttelton (1780), 2945; mortgage from (1781), 2946-8; lease to his trustees (1784), 2949; marriage settlement by his devisees (1795), 2955-6.

— (Sand.), Witnesses Kencott deeds (1780, 1781), 2941-2, 2945-8.

M

Mabrough (John), servant of John Snellinge. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1611), 3269.

Macclesfield (Thomas), [Parker, 3rd] earl of, son of George, [2nd] earl of. Caversham release by (1771), 2461; Shirburn exchange by (1770), 2642.

— (rt. hon. Thomas Augustus Wolstenholme), [Parker, 6th] earl of, lord of the manor of Newland, Eynsham. His tenant admitted (1820, 1861), 665, 697.

Mace (Laurence). Witnesses Salford settlement (1700), 2775.

Macey (William). Witnesses Ducklington release (1775), 4322.

Mackintosh (William), gent. Ipsden messuage of Maria Reade (his wife) surrendered (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.

Macklin (George), of Bath St., Taber-
nacle Sq., Middlesex, gent., son of Nathan, brother-in-law to Thomas Guy. Wheatley assignments by (1828), 639.

Maddocke or Madducke (Edmond), Taynton tenant. Marks award (1630), 2578.

Maddocke (Edward), Taynton tenant. His agreement (1648), 2579.

Maddock (Edward), of Taynton. Witness there (1559), 2580.

Maddock (Mary), of Banbury, widow. Party to Banbury uses of fine (1668), 3582.

— (Robert). Assigns tolls of four gates (1768), 2418; Witney overseer, his agreement about poor (1754), 642.

Madge (Richard), of Chilton, Bucks., yeoman. Wendlebury lease to (1737), 4406.

Magdalen college, president and scholars of. Benson leasehold under (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73; Islip lease to be bought of (1659), 3027*. See also Frewen (Accepted), Godwin (Thomas), Harwar (Joseph), Horne (George), Routh (Martin Joseph).

— steward and clerk of. Payment in Banpton deed to (1712), 3010.

Magon or Magone (Roger), of South Newent. Witnesses Milcombe seisin (1556), 3706; mill there held by (1556), 3707.

Maine (John). Standlake witness (1670), 2683.

Maire (John), esq. Mapledurham letter to (1753), 4440.

Major (John). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (Sussanna), of Stokelyne, widow. Mortgage there to (1694), 944.

Makyn (Robert). Witnesses Middleton delivery of seisin with William Makyn (1556), 417.

Malchir (John). Woodstock bequests from his uncle John Shewsmith to (1693), 643.

Malet (Sir Robert), kt. Witnesses Bices- ter grant (c. 1270), MS. Top. gen. c. 70 (23).

Malford (Richard), warden of New Col- lege. Swalcliffe lease to (1397), 2169.

Malines (William). Witnesses Deddington grant (1612), 3619.

— (John). His New Woodstock affidavit (1621-2), 4444, fol. 30.

Malines (William), Witnesses Dedd- ington grant (1612), 3619.

Malins (William King), of Brackley, Northants, gent. Cowley release in
trust to (1847), 357; 1856 conveyance from cited (1861), 360.
Mallam or Mallum (Mary, widow and administratrix of John) of Minster Lovell. Bond from (1741), 3031.
Mallam (Thomas). His list of fixtures in Cowley rectory (1840), MS. rolls Oxon. 74; his Cowley affidavit (1841), 351; (T.), and son, auctioneers, High St., Oxford. Marston report from (1850), 2515.
— (Thomas William). Littlemore house occupied by (1889), 2928.
Malleson (Isa.), Gilbert Horsman's clerk. Shiplake witness (1730), 3469, 3180.
Malthus (Thomas), of Christ Church College. His bond (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Maltman or Maltman (Thomas), of Church Cowley, deceased. Mentioned in Cowley settlement (1777), 340; do. lease (1822), 348.
Malton (Nicholas), parson of church of Morton. Ipsden grant from (1378), 242.
Malun (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1608), 3268.
Man (John). Woodperry bond in name of (1551), 2302-3.
— (Oliver). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys sale (1622), 3280+.
Mancorn (John) [of Henley]. Witnesses grant there (1425), 3019.
Mandaville (William of), earl of Essex. See Essex.
Mander (John), servant to Mr. Mander. Standlake witness (1735), 2906; steward of Charlbury manor. Letters to bailiff for summons to court baron (1755, 1760), 2856, 2857; of 'Compton Vineatts', Warrick, gent. Partly to assignment of Epwell mortgage (1706), 3635.
— (Thomas), steward of Charlbury manor. Examines mortgage (1739), 2466; of Toddenham, Gloucs., gent. 1732 Standlake mortgage to, cited (1735), 2906.
Mannel (Charlotte), servant. Left a table made by her son James at Henley (1847), 652.
Manners Sutton (Charles), archbishop of Canterbury. Probate of Caversham will by (1827), 656; Northmoor letters of administration from (1814), 4369.
Mansell (Francis), D.D., principal of Jesus college. Northmoor lease from (1638), 410.
Mansfield (Nathaniel). His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
Manwood (Sir Roger), kt. Witnesses Taynton writ (1580), 630.
Manynne (Edmund), of Clifton in Deddington, gent. Deddington grant by (1588), 3618.
— (Richard). Crawley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Mare (Walter de la), magister. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1270), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (23).
Marenys (Adam of). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1270), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (25).
Marescallus (Simon). Witnesses Eynsham grant (1197-1208), 653.
Mareschalle (Sir John). Newington and Benson land of (c. 1470-80), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.
Margetts (William). Witnesses uses of Claydon fine (1712), 3612; case papers about his New Woodstock suit (1821-49), 4444.
Markes (Giles), son of Giles, deceased. Dorchester readmissions of (1687), 3873, 3842, 3844+.
Marks (Thomas), of South Stoke, bar- ber. Rotherfield Greys mortgage from (1735), 3737.
Marks (William). Ipsden juryman (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46; sen. Re-grant for William his son and (1695), MS. rolls Oxon. 47.
Markyate (Joan, prior of). Bicester grant by (7 c. 1220), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (20).
Marlborough (Charles) [Spencer, 3rd], duke of. Islip lease of 1738 from, cited (1769), 405; map of his Hensington manor (1750), MS. rolls Oxon. 103.
— (George) [Spencer, 4th], duke of. Commissions Deputy Lieutenant for county (1807), MS. Don. c. 27; witnesses summons as keeper of rolls for Oxfordshire (1811), 3008; Islip lease
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Marlborough (cont.)
from, of tenement leased by Charles the late duke in 1738 (1769), 405; North Leigh deeds of (1803), 699-700; Woodstock transfer from (1768), 3540; farmer of the bishop of Winchester at Witney. Copy of his courtroll (1769), 4464.

Marleborough (John). Witnesses Ipsden releases (1487, 1490), 266-7.

Marriott or Marmyoun (John). Witnesses Ipsden deeds (1297, 1303, 1312, 1328), 235-7, 239.

Marmony or Marmyoun (John), kt. South Leigh letter of attorney from (late 14th cent.), 721; his former South Leigh and Stanton Harcourt land (1410), 723.

Marmyon (Richard). Witnesses Ipsden agreement (1379, 1427), 244, 245. — (Shakkerley). Lease at Adderbury to (1616), 1090.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Deddington grant (1574), 3616.

— (Walter). Witnesses Ipsden agreement (1379), 244.

— (William), esq. Witnesses Ipsden grants (1448, 1473), 247, 261.

Marriott (Ann), spinster. Launton settlement by William Marriott, yeoman, on her marriage to Thomas Payne, witnessed by Elizabeth Marriott with reversion to her brothers and sisters William Marriott, Elizabeth Young, Mary Marriott, Sarah Freeman, and Martha Watkins (1727), 2513.

— (Edward). Elsfieald customary tenant (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

— (Francis), of Witney, blanketweaver. His deeds there (1706, 1784), 2594, 2596.

— (John). Assigns toll of four gates (1768), 2418; of Witney, blanketweaver. Party to lease there (1768), 2594.

— (William). Assigns toll of four gates (1768), 2418; Witney witness (1761), 2593; of Witney, blanketweaver. Apprentice bound to (1781), 2595; party to assignment (1784), 2596.

Marsack (—), major, of Caversham Park. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

— (Charles), lord of Caversham manor. Court rolls of (1794), MS. rolls Berks. 8.

Marsden (—), mr. Benson payment to (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.

Marsh (John). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1755), 2991.

Marshall (—), mr. of Enstone. Valuation of his estate (1789), 4286.

— (Edmond), highwayman. Apprenticed (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

— (Edward), of Oxford University. Kingdom bequest to (1767), 2511.

— (rev. Edward), of Church Enstone. His assignment there (1771), 4278; Beaumont street. Church Enstone lease from (1846), 4282.

— (Francis), of 'Little Tye'. Party to assignment of Epwell mortgage (1769), 3635.


— (Nicholas), senior, of Church Enstone. KINGHAM bequest to (1767), 2511; gent., of Enstone. Release there to Elizabeth and Mary Marshall, spinsters of same from (1733, 1743), 4269, 4270; deeds of (1770-1, 1789), 4277-8, 4281.

— (Ralph). Witnesses assignment of Epwell mortgage (1769), 3635.

— (William). Witnesses Epwell lease (1739), 1295-6.

— (William), servant to Thomas Peake, scrivener. South Leigh witness (1587), 725.

— See also Mareschalle, Marescallus.

Marshall (Robert), warden of Merton College. His Ibstone court (1831), 4351.

Martin (Anne), of Chipping Norton, spinster, daughter of M. Martin. Banbury lease from (1683), 2645.


— (Edmond), of Steeple Aston, yeoman. Peoffee in trust for school there (1640), 317.

— (Elizabeth). Her Middleton holding to be surrendered by her son John (1556), 417.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Martin (cont.)
- (Francis, son of Mary wife of Matthew late of Fyfield, Oxon., tailor, only daughter of Robert Sanders of Fyfield, yeoman), of Burford, tailor. Banbury lease from (1683), 2645; late sheriff of Oxon. Amerced (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

Marten (George), son of Sir Henry. His South Leigh deeds (1637, 1638–9, 1641, 1653, 1656–7, 785–9, 792–6, 820, 832–6, 848; of London, gent. Do. (1642), 797. See also Weld (dame Frances).
- (Henry), son of Sir Henry. His brother’s South Leigh settlement (1638), 785; land of (1653), 820; of Becket, Berks. His agreement (1641), 793; letters patent for (1641), 794; letters of attorney for (1641), 795; former land of (1656), 832–6, 848.
- (sir Henry), kt., LL.D., commissary. Probate of Shipton-under-Wychwood will (1636), 626.

Martin (Sir Francis), master of the prerogative court of Canterbury. Forest Hill probate granted by (1625), 2810; do. Sonning (1640), 3526.

Marten or Martin (sir Henry), Judge of the High Court of Admiralty. His South Leigh deeds (1628, 1631), 775, 627, 776–8; of London. With Henry and George his sons (1638), 785.

Martyn (Henry and Mary his wife). Bequest of Henley and Rotherfield Greys property bought by his brother in law William Mercer of him (1590), 3228.

Martin (Henry), of Wickham Market, Suffolk, cabinet maker. Banbury lease from (1685), 2645.
- (John). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1210), 4189; of Finstock in Charlbury, gent. Shipton assignment from (1757), 4453.

Marten or Merten (John), of Rowsham, husbandman, son of Elizabeth. Middleton sale to (1536), 417.

Martin (Josiah). Witnesses Banbury lease (1685), 2645; of Cowley, shepherd, son of Mary Martin late wife of Matthew of Fyfield, Oxon., and daughter of Robert Saunders of Fyfield. Banbury quitclaim by (1686), 3589.
- (Leonard). Witnesses Steeple Barton etc. agreement (1582), 324.
- (Matthew). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1661), 3546.
- (Matthew and Anne his wife), of London, vintner, son of M. Martin. Banbury lease from (1685), 2645.

Martyn (Roger). Witnesses assignment of Banbury lease (1640), 2665.
- (Thomas). His South Leigh final concord (1670), 888.

Martin (Thomas). Elected tithingman of West Thrupp (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; of North Leigh, eqq. Receipt there to (1667), 2520; his grant there to Thomas his son and others (1682), 2530–1; of Northmoor, brother of Henry Martin, executor of J. Martin of Besselsleigh, clerk. Northmoor lease from (1700), 2535; of Willcott in Northleigh, gent. His Sandford St. Martin deed to lead uses of fine (1721), 4222.
- (Thomas Francis). Recovers Eyesham land (1703), 4333.

Mascall (John), scrivener. Shiplake witness (1679), 3157, 3435.

Masemore (William). Spelbury witness (1669), 2850.

Maslyn (Mary), sister of William Mercer’s wife. Ewelme bequest to (1590), 3228.

Mason (Alicia), widow, of Ewel. Lease there to (1482), 1235.
- (Fett.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1736), 3101.
- (George). Witnesses New College Adderbury lease (1590), 1079.

Martyn (Roger). Witnesses assignment of Banbury lease (1640), 2665.
- (Thomas). His South Leigh final concord (1670), 888.

Martin (Thomas). Elected tithingman of West Thrupp (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; of North Leigh, eqq. Receipt there to (1667), 2520; his grant there to Thomas his son and others (1682), 2530–1; of Northmoor, brother of Henry Martin, executor of J. Martin of Besselsleigh, clerk. Northmoor lease from (1700), 2535; of Willcott in Northleigh, gent. His Sandford St. Martin deed to lead uses of fine (1721), 4222.
- (Thomas Francis). Recovers Eyesham land (1703), 4333.

Mascall (John), scrivener. Shiplake witness (1679), 3157, 3435.

Masemore (William). Spelbury witness (1669), 2850.

Maslyn (Mary), sister of William Mercer’s wife. Ewelme bequest to (1590), 3228.

Mason (Alicia), widow, of Ewel. Lease there to (1482), 1235.
- (Fett.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1736), 3101.
- (George). Witnesses New College Adderbury lease (1590), 1079.

Martyn (Roger). Witnesses assignment of Banbury lease (1640), 2665.
- (Thomas). His South Leigh final concord (1670), 888.

Martin (Thomas). Elected tithingman of West Thrupp (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; of North Leigh, eqq. Receipt there to (1667), 2520; his grant there to Thomas his son and others (1682), 2530–1; of Northmoor, brother of Henry Martin, executor of J. Martin of Besselsleigh, clerk. Northmoor lease from (1700), 2535; of Willcott in Northleigh, gent. His Sandford St. Martin deed to lead uses of fine (1721), 4222.
- (Thomas Francis). Recovers Eyesham land (1703), 4333.

Mascall (John), scrivener. Shiplake witness (1679), 3157, 3435.

Masemore (William). Spelbury witness (1669), 2850.

Maslyn (Mary), sister of William Mercer’s wife. Ewelme bequest to (1590), 3228.

Mason (Alicia), widow, of Ewel. Lease there to (1482), 1235.
- (Fett.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1736), 3101.
- (George). Witnesses New College Adderbury lease (1590), 1079.

Martyn (Roger). Witnesses assignment of Banbury lease (1640), 2665.
- (Thomas). His South Leigh final concord (1670), 888.

Martin (Thomas). Elected tithingman of West Thrupp (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; of North Leigh, eqq. Receipt there to (1667), 2520; his grant there to Thomas his son and others (1682), 2530–1; of Northmoor, brother of Henry Martin, executor of J. Martin of Besselsleigh, clerk. Northmoor lease from (1700), 2535; of Willcott in Northleigh, gent. His Sandford St. Martin deed to lead uses of fine (1721), 4222.
- (Thomas Francis). Recovers Eyesham land (1703), 4333.

Mascall (John), scrivener. Shiplake witness (1679), 3157, 3435.

Masemore (William). Spelbury witness (1669), 2850.

Maslyn (Mary), sister of William Mercer’s wife. Ewelme bequest to (1590), 3228.

Mason (Alicia), widow, of Ewel. Lease there to (1482), 1235.
- (Fett.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1736), 3101.
- (George). Witnesses New College Adderbury lease (1590), 1079.

Martyn (Roger). Witnesses assignment of Banbury lease (1640), 2665.
- (Thomas). His South Leigh final concord (1670), 888.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Master (cont.)
(1720), 2502; Stanton St. John witness (1721), 2139-40.
— (William), of Holton, clerk. Bequests to his wife, his sons Streynsham and William and his daughters Elizabeth, Diana, and Martha (1702), 2501.
Mather (Lawrence). Witnesses Oddington assignment (1657), 3719.
Mather (John), D.D., president of Corpus Christi College. Lower Heyford licence to sublet from (1731), 2672; Marston leases from (1718, 1732), 3240-43, 3030; do. assigned (1734), 416; lease of 1739 from cited (1741), 3241.
Matthews (Edward). His Croplady purchase (1749), 2671.
Matthew (Eusebius and Jane his wife), of Westminster. Agreement about his Henley land sold in 1643 (1649), 3232.
Matthews (James). Shiplake witness (1682), 3438-9 b.
Mathew (John). Absent from Ipsden court (1619), MS. rolls Oxon. 38 a.
Matthews (John), commissioner for taking acknowledgements of deeds by married women. Cowley certificate from (1892), 356; witnesses extract of Littlemore will and copy of conveyance (1831, 1848), 1063, 1065.
— (Joshua), of Harpton. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Mathew (Richard). Witnesses Ilip agreement (1661), 3027 b.
Mathews or Mattinglee (Richard), of Hampstead Norris, Berks., gent. His Shiplake assignments (1682), 3436-9 b, 3438-9 b; money for (1682), 3437-9 b.
Mathos (Richard), of Borton, yeoman. Nether Worton grant from and assignment to (1600), 2608-9.
Mathews (Robert), of Deddington, husbandman. His Deddington deed to uses of a fine (1706), 3624.
— (William). Witnesses Great Haseley grant (1768), 2499.
Mattingly or Mattinglee (John), of Lashbrooke, yeoman. Shiplake lease to for lives of Elizabeth his wife, John his son and John his grandson (1705), 3183.
Mattingly (Ralph). Witnesses Henley lease (1711), 3651; Rotherfield Greys do. (1712), 3338-9.
Mattingley (Richard). Shiplake witness (1672), 3125.
Mattingly (Robert), farmer. His Ipsden holding (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.
Mattock (Anthony). South Leigh witness (1657), 847.
Maude (James). Witnesses Milton in Adderbury agreement (1641), 3907.
Mault (John). Grant of 15 James I to, referred to in Claydon schedule (1664), 4318.
Maund (John), of Chesterton, gent. Lease there to (1658), 1176-7.
Maund or Maunde (William), the elder, of Chesterton, gent. Leases there to (1600-30), 1149-68; the younger, of Chesterton, gent. Do. (1634-51), 1160-75.
Maunder (William). His Taynton default (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
Mavor (W.), commissioner. Woodstock will attested before (1816), 2600.
Maxey (John), steeward. His Ipsden court roll (1726), MSS. rolls Oxon. 53-54.
May (Adrian), esq., clerk of recognizances. Application for writ against J. Peck of Broughton (1660), 2451.
— (John). His Bicester tenement (1672), 2914.
— (Martin), of Kidlington. Dorchester grant of 1692 to cited (1707), 2975-6; gent. Party to Rotherfield Greys marriage settlement (1698), 3325; do. cited (1698), 3077; Sydenham witness (1687), 2270-1.
Maye (Richard). Of Ipsden jury (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37.
May (Thomas). Witnesses Garsington lease (1610), 3643; of London, esq. His Shiplake deeds (1679), 3431-4, 3156; witness there (1679), 3157, 3435.
— (William), the elder, of Reading, beer brewer. His 1743 Shiplake mortgage cited (1748), 3497.
Maybury (Henry Albert). Witnesses Littlemore covenant (1825), 1062.
Mayer (George). Witnesses Bampton marriage settlement (1726), 2426; do. Burford mortgage (1733), 2454; do. Witney (1727), 4414.
— (William). Witnesses Hampton Poyle revocation (1624), 2485.
Maynard (Edward), of Deddington, Chandler, brother and heir of Michael. His debt (1689), 2622.
— (John). Clevey witness (1399), 4289.
— (Joseph), of Bampton. His bond (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayne (Edward)</td>
<td>South Leigh witness (1649), 811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo (John)</td>
<td>Witnesses Drayton assignment (1629), 3627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— (Richard), minister to St. Thomas Hospital, Southwark. Emmington and Hornton advowson trustee (1702), 4257.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayoo (Robert and Mary his wife)</td>
<td>of Hornton, tailor. Grant there to (1611), 3971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayow (Simon)</td>
<td>of Carisewell, Berks., yeoman. Standlake lease to (1732), 4457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayoe (William)</td>
<td>of Charwell, Gloucs. Party to Drayton grant (1629), MS. North c. 7077.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo (William)</td>
<td>of Uxbridge, butcher. Hornton quitclaim from (1605), 3680.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayott (Robert)</td>
<td>of Abingdon. Standlake assignment by (1696), 2695.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade (Newman)</td>
<td>Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (1626), 2488-9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— (Thomas). Witnesses Chinor assignment (1674), 2913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mead (William)</td>
<td>senior, Waterton churchwarden and overseer. Party to apprenticeship indenture there (1701), 4219.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadowes (Walter)</td>
<td>Witnesses Epwell grant (1649), 2656.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meads (John)</td>
<td>Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meakins (Robert)</td>
<td>of London, wintner. Rotherfield Greys payment to him and Mary his wife (1710), 3084; their deeds (1710-11), 3085, 3337⁴⁻⁸.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hear or Meare (John)</td>
<td>D.D., principal of Brasenose College. Marston lease of 1704 from, cited in settlement (1710), 3230; his Rotherfield Greys deeds (1685), 3061⁻⁴⁻⁸, 3304, 3063.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mearne (Thomas)</td>
<td>Witnesses Chipping Norton marriage settlement (1706), 2932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measey (George)</td>
<td>Waterperry leases to (1692, 1732), 4110, 4098.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meaulinges (Sir William)</td>
<td>kt. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1250), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (21-22).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meautess (Ed.)</td>
<td>Witnesses Cogges grant (1639), 790.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mede (—)</td>
<td>Holds Cowley land (1532), 303.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medhopp (Thomas, Mark, and William)</td>
<td>sons of Thomas and Frances. Their Aston Bampton agreement (1683), 3783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadehoppe (John)</td>
<td>of Witney, clothier. Lease there to (1637), 641.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medhopp (Thomas and Frances his wife)</td>
<td>Grant at Aston Bampton from (1662), 3775; his widow's agreement about do. (1683), 3783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— (Thomas), eldest son of Frances. A lunatic represented by his uncle John Horde (1683), 3783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— See also Haines (Anne) and Lockton (Philip).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meese (Edmund)</td>
<td>Certifies copy of Steeple Barton etc. agreement (1575), 323; witnesses bond there (1615), 325; esq., of Grays Inn. His agreement about Hampton Gay fine (1617), 369; Nether Worton witness (1596, 1611), 2607, 2614.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— (Robert). Witnesses Steeple Barton etc., agreement (1575), 323.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meete (Jude)</td>
<td>Thame witness (1668), 2697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meekerke (Adolphus)</td>
<td>Adderbury witness (1698), 1122-3; do. Chesteron (1702, 1710), 1196-7, 1200-1; do. Shipton-on-Cherwell (1704), 1297-8; of Ryshden, Herts., gent. Leases at Shipton-on-Cherwell to (1708), 1929-31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meggs (Robert)</td>
<td>servant to Sir William Humfrey. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1717), 3352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megre (William le)</td>
<td>Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (26).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menwynnek (William)</td>
<td>attorney for Robert Basset. Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1467), 252; witnesses Ipsden release (1469), 257.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer (Jane)</td>
<td>widow of Walter Mercer of Rotherfield Greys, and wife of John Goche. Lease there from (1613), 3272.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1608), 3267.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— (Ralph), son of Francis, son of William Mercer. Rotherfield Greys quitclaims from (1611-12), 3269-70.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— (Thomas). Witnesses Deddington grant (1612), 3619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— (Walter), gent. To keep his Rotherfield Greys covenant (1608), 3266; of Exevelme, gent. His Rotherfield Greys deeds (1608), 3267-8, 381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— (William), gent. Rotherfield Greys grant to (1574), 3263; of Exevelme, gent. Do. (1586), 3264; of Exevelme. Bequests to his wife Joan, his sons, Lovelace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mercer (cont.)
and Maximilian and Walter, his daughters Katherine (wife of Thomas Palmer), Lettice, Anne, Margaret, Martha, the unmarried children of his sisters Thomasine Barrett, widow, and Edith Morgaine and of his brother Ralph Mercer, to his son Walter, to Ralph son of his brother Francis Mercer, will also mentions his brother-in-law, John Froste, Henry Martyn (and Marie his wife), Lettice his daughter-in-law, mother of Raffe, Mary Maslyn (his wife's sister) (1590), 3228.

Meredith (Walter), scrivener. His servant Richard Wotton witnesses Shiplake deeds (1598), 3113-16.

Merrick (Benjamin), of Woodstock, gent. His North Leigh agreement of 1650 cited (1651), 2525.

Meryck (Christopher). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1718), 3353.

Merrick or Meryck (Gilley or Gelly). Shiplake grant to, and citations of (1589, 1595, 1614), 3390-2, 3113-16, 1721.

Mericke (Jasper), of Weke Risingdon, Gloucs., clerk. Kingston lease to him, his wife Margaret and his son Jasper, of Kingston (1605), 1427-8.

Meyrick (Margaret). Witnesses Bicester lease and release (1766), 2441-2.

Mericke (Margaret), wife of Jasper. Kingston lease to her and her daughter Sybil (1600), 1422-3.
— (Maurice). Stanton St. John witness (1600), 2015.

Merrick (Richard), of Swancliff, Oxon., gent. Kingston lease to (1594), 1415; of Kingston Do. (1594), 1416-17.

Mericke (William), of Oxford university, LL.B. North Leigh lease to (1626), 2523-4.
— (Sir William), LL.D. North Leigh probate before his surrogate (1667), 2527-8.

Merrell (John), of Lainston, Hants, esq. Dorchester lease to (1735), 2991.

Mericke. See Mericke.

Merrit (Thomas), vicar of Swalciffe. Shutfold leases to (1624, 1632, 1642), 1958-63.

Merritt (John). Shiplake witness (1663), 3418.

Merry or Myrry (Gabriel), the younger, of Heyford Warren. His deeds there (1665, 1672), 1348, 1351-3.
[Merry] or Myrry (Gabriel), son of Gabriel, of Middleton. Swinbrook, Idbury, and Fifield grant on his life in 1679 cited (1676), 2506.

Merry (Henry). Signs Cowley account (1840), MS. rolls Oxon. 75.

Merry or Myrry (John), of Heyford Warren, gent. Leases there to (1700, 1707, 1714, 1721, 1728, 1735, 1742), 1365-8, 1371-4, 1377-80, 1383-6, 1389-93, 1395-8, 1400-1; witnesses lease there (1721), 1387-8.

Merry (Philip), of Deddington, yeoman. Deddington grant to (1574), 3616; do. by (1575), 3617.
— (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1700), 956.

Mersar (Roger). Witnesses Deddington grant (1588), 3618.

Mersur (Richard), of Eynsham. Eynsham grant to (1418), 724.

Merton College, warden and scholars of. Creditors of Henry Hannington (1669), 306.

Merton College, Oxford. See Marcham (Robert).

Merywether (R.). Witnesses Bampton bond (1615), 3000.

Messenger (Ann), widow of Benjamin Messenger. Party to Adderbury separation agreement with John Barber her husband (1770), 2627.
— (Ralph), of Henley, gent. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1662), 3288, 3046; do. cited in assignments by Ann Phillipes and Sarah Avery, daughters of his sister Joan Waters (1688), 3072-3; his 1668 will cited (1662, 1696, 1712), 3317, 3321, 3089-9.

Metcalfe (Bennett). Witnesses Bicester lease (1720), 2438.
— (Christopher). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1742-3), 3377-8.
— (Edward), esq., lord of the prebend munster of Horley and Hornton. Admission of his tenants (1758, 1767), 3676-7.
— (Henry). See Abraham (Henry).
— (Thomas). Rycote assignment to as trustee of fifth earl of Abingdon (1807), 4183.

Meyrick or Meyrick. See Mericke.


— (J.). Witnesses Littlemore memorandum of agreement (1775), 1040.
— (John). Witnesses Littlemore copy of release (1768), 1046.
— (Thomas). His Langford (Radcot) agreement to be kept (1588), 2623.
Michael (Richard). Taynton tenant. His agreement (1648), 2579.
Michel (Robert), of Bicester. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (28).
Michail (Thomas), servant of Thomas Damparte. His Taynton default (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
Michel. See also Mychell, Mitchell.
Mickel (John), of Hurley, yeoman. Shiplake mortgage and remortgage to (1745, 1751), 3496, 3500; assignment of mortgage there by (1752), 3501; citations of (1754, 1757), 3502–3.
Mickett (West). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Midleton (Henry). Banbury holding of (1686), 4402; of Banbury, baker. Deed to lead uses of his Wardington fine (1686), 4402.
Middleton (Sir Thomas), of Bampton, clerk. His Bampton release (1761), 3807.
Mighton (Cecilia), wife of Robert, lord of manor of Bloxham, etc. Bloxham grant by (1716), 3970.
— (Robert), esq., lord of manor of Bloxham Fiennes etc. Bloxham grants by (1716, 1717, 1719), 3970, 3968, 3963.
Mihill (Sarah), daughter of Thomas Mihill, of Fossett, yeoman. Idbury settlement on her marriage to Henry Raleigh the younger (1726), 4206.
Mildam (Andrew). Shiplake witness (1689), 3166.
Mildemay (Walter), esq. Pardon of Headington alienation to (1619), 4443.
Miles (Edward). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Richard), of Henley, barber. William Whitelocke’s attorney (1706), 2711; of Islip, labourer. Lease there to him and Mary his wife on lives of himself and Patience and Phoebe Miles (1810), 405.
Miles or Myles (Robert). North Leigh lease to him and Anne his wife (1652), 2526; witnesses quitclaim there (1652), 995.
Miles (William), of Leigh Court, Somerset, esq. His Shiplake agreement (1843), 3522.
— See also Milys, Mylles, Mylys.
Milten or Myllen (Abraham), of Cleveley in Enstone. Grant there to his son William by (1606), 2773.
Millyn (Richard). Cleveley witness (1486), 4291.
Millen (Richard). Witnesses Enstone grant (1606), 2773.

C 2898
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Mister (cont.)
— See also Myster.

— (Elizabeth). Witnesses Banbury lease (1689?), 3590.
— (James). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— See also Mychell, Michel.

Milton (Peter and Mary his wife). Grant of Aston Rowant manor etc. to (1642), 3905–6; merchant, of London. Stokenchurch sale (1642), 384.

Mixebir' (Roger of), clerk. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1223), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (19).

Moase (William, son of Elinoor Moas), of Buckingham. Bound apprentice as groom, coachman, and gardener at Hampton Poyle (1676), 2493.

Mobins (William). South Leigh witness (1642), 797.

Mochett (John). Ewelme bequest to (1590), 3282; of Wargrove, Berks., gent. His Shiplake deeds (1595), 313–16, 3392; of Crowsley, gent. grant there to (1588), 3395.
— (Margery), of Crouchley, widow [of John]. Henley bond for (1600), 3021; Rotherfield Greys grant to (1606), 3265; Shiplake lease to her nephew John Cooke (1616), 4249; Crowsley grants from (1622), 3215–7.

Mode (Richard). His Newington land (c. 1470–80), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.

Mole (Robert). Wendalebury witness (1724), 4404.
— (William), See Mould (William).

Molendinus Aureus (Geoffrey of). South Leigh grant by Johanna his wife and (13th cent.), 710.

Molendinus (William). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (28).

Molyns (Sir Barentine, kt.), of Clopton. His 1623 Watlington agreement cited (1634), 2586.

Mompesson (John). South Leigh witness (1662), 864.

Mundy (—), mr., of Hare Court. Rotherfield Greys lease and release witnessed by his clerk (1684), 3207–8.

Munday (George). Of Caversham homage (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Monday (Henry and Sarah his wife), of Henley, gent. His Henley final concord (1648), 3809; his grant of 1643 cited (1649), 3332.

Mundy (Joseph), late of Sydenham. Long roll process for (1706), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Munday (Robert). Witnesses grant at Attington (1639), 2715.
— (William), son of George, of Shiplake. Ipsden admission of (1708), MS. rolls Oxon. 50.

Mondeky or Mundekyn (John). Tetsworth witness (c. 1300, 1316), 632, 634.

Monden (Joseph). His Ipsden holding (1729), MS. rolls Oxon. 54.

Monger (John), gent. Stanton Harcourt writ for (1663), 628.

Monck. See Albemarle, dukes of.

Moncke (—), widow. Kencott bequest to (1645), 4365.

Monk (John), yeoman, of Asto. Church Enstone assignment from (1771), 4278.
— (Richard), of Asto, Bampton, yeoman. Lease and counterpart there on lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife and Deborah their daughter (1730), 3802, 4394.
— (William), of Enstone, shepherd. His mortgage there (1748), 4272.

Monsorel (William). Newington land of (c. 1470–80), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.

Montagu (Edward). See Manchester (Edward), earl of.
— (George) [Brudenell, 4th], earl of Cardigan [1st duke of]. Dorchester lease to (1755), 2901.
— (John) [Montagu, 2nd], duke of, K.G. Clifton Hampden grant by (1726), 2978.

Montgomery (Lewis), gent. 1663 Rotherfield Greys assignment to (1684), 3203.

Moor or Moore (Ann). Islip conveyance deeds by (1677), 3028, 3029.

Moore (Arthur), of Pillerton, Warwick, tailor, son of Arthur, late husband of Katherine. Chipping Norton quitclaim to (1625), 2766.

More or Moore (Arthur, grandfather of William), husband of Katherine. Chipping Norton grant in 1609 to cited (1665), 2767.

Moore (Elizabeth), of Dorrington, Wilts.,
relict of George Moore of do., gent., daughter of John Rhodes. Cowley indenture of (1822), 349; reference to marriage on 23 May 1805, id.

**More** (Francis), gent., steward. Ipsden courts before (1601–2), MS. rolls Oxon. 38* b.


— (Horatio), of Plumpton, Northants, esq. Shiplake deeds of, with Anne his wife, daughter of Theophilus Hart (1602–4), 3168–71, 3446; do. cited (1695), 3172.

— (James). Witnesses copy of Littlemore will (1795), 1051.

**More** (John). Witnesses Adderbury transaction (1624), 1092–3.

**Moore** (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1616), 3273* b; of Reading, clerk to Mr. Twining. Witnesses Caversham will (1627), 656.

**More** (John de la), [of Northmoor]. Witnesses Moorton in Northmoor grant with Thomas his son (1324), 424.

— (master John), clerk. Ipsden deeds of (1467), 251–3; his former land (1486), 264.

— (Katherine), of Chipping Norton, widow of Arthur. Quitclaim there by (1625), 2766; her deed of 1625 setting over share in Chipping Norton messuage to Arthur More, the younger of Pillerton, Warws., son of Arthur and father of William, cited (1665), 2767.

**Moore** (Michael). Witnesses Bampton grant (1722), 3559.

**Moor** (Richard), of Lashbrooke, labourer. Shiplake lease to (1705), 3180.

**Moore** (Robert). Witnesses Shiplake mortgage (1650), 3406.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Chipping Norton quitclaim (1625), 2766.

**More** (Thomas). Britwell Salome grant to (1508), 276; Ipsden lease from (1508), 274.

**Moore (Thomas)**, of Paynes farm, Tainton, and Sarah his wife. Lease of pasture at Alvescot from (1654), 3543.

**More** (William). Witnesses Henley grant (1425), 3019.

**Moore or More** (William), of Chipping Norton, wool-winder, son of Arthur the younger of Pillerton, wool-winder, grandson of Arthur the elder. Party to settlement there (1665), 2767.


**Moore. See also Bannester (George).**

**Moore** (Farmer son of Thomas), of Holwell. Land purchased there of him and John Snape and Hester his wife late wife of T. Moore (1611), 362.

**Mores** (James), of Little Farringdon. His Holwell lease to his son Thomas (1590), 3658.

— (William), of Kingham. Lease there to (1484), 1493.

**Moorey** (John). Shilton witness (1633), 2555.

**Mora** (Stephen de). South Leigh witness (13th cent.), 703.

**Morra** (Warin de). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1205–10), 4187.

**Mordack** (George). Witnesses Banbury lease (1696), 3502.

**Morcotte** (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1622), 3127.

**Mored** (Andrew). Tetworth land of (c. 1270–80), 631.

— (Robert), of Eysham. Letter of attorney from (1418), 724.

**Morgan** (A.), solicitor, Stow-on-the-Wold. Witnesses Fifield assignment (1845), 4197.

— (David). Of Ipsden jury (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37*.

— (Edmund). Fifield witness (1609), 2573.

— (Elizabeth). Witnesses Leafield agreement to levy a fine (1699), 3705.

— (George). Ipsden juryman (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.


— (Robert), of Aston. His bond (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

— (William). See Morgell.

**Morgayne** (Thomas son of Thomas, and Edith Mercer his wife). Ewelme bequest from Edith's brother William to (1590), 3228.

**Morgell** (William), alias Morgan, of Grays Inn, esq. His executors release Bainton manor (1654), 320.

**Morin** (Richard). Witnesses Ipsden grant (1597), 335.

**Moryn** (Robert and Joan his wife), of Ipsden. Release there to (1427), 245.

**Morison** (Mary). Witnesses uses of Claydon fine (1712), 3612.

**Morland** (James). Common vouchee in Rotherfield Greys recovery (1739), 3376; do. Shiplake (1728, 1735), 3472, 3484.

**Morley or Morly** (Thomas). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grants (1599, 1601), 591, 595; land
Morley (cont.)
there held of (1611, 1625), 598, 693; of
St. Martin’s in the Fields, esq. Great
Haseley grant to (1671), 2840, 2498.
Morra. See Mora.
Morrell (—), mr., attorney at law,
Oxford. Standlake letter to (1775),
1066.
— (Baker). Witnesses Cowley will
(1802), 10574, b
— (James). Shiplake witness (1787),
32094, b esq. Witnesses Banbury
assignment of mortgage (1775), 2855;
write directing him to administer oaths
(1784), 2873–5; signs probate of
Cowley will as deputy registrar (1802),
10574, b; witnesses Littlemore deeds
(1707, 1775, 1780, 1792), 1036,
1041–2, 1046, 1049–50; do. Rother-
field Greys agreement (1787), 3110,
stead of the manor of Shiplake.
Minutes of his court (1803), 3514;
gen., do. of South Stoke. His court
(1785), 56.
— (Robert). Witnesses Cowley will
(1802), 10574, b; [solicitor]. Endorses
Cowley deeds (1841), 350, 354; of
Oxford, gent. Littlemore deeds to be
produced for (1825), 1062; steward of
the manor of Shiplake. Minutes of his
court (1807), 3514;
Morres (Richard). See Morrice
(Richard).
Morrey (Sampson). Witnesses Steele
Barton etc. agreement (1575), 323.
Morrye (Mary), widow of Sampson. Her
Sandford St. Martin land (1611), 597.
Morrice or Morris (James), of Chepingle-
angor, Essex. Stipulation in Hampton
Poyle agreement for (1574), 2466.
Morrice or Morres (Richard), the
younger, of Horsepath, baker. Mort-
gage there from (1693), 3602; lease
there from him and his wife Elizabeth
(1697), 3693.
Morris (John), of Henley, gent. Rother-
field Greys lease and release from
(1686), 3309; grant of farm there
bought of (1712), 3411–2; lease there
from his survivor (1691), 4451; of
London, esq. Party to repayment of
Great Haseley mortgage (1671), 2497;
servant of Robert Abbott. Witnesses
Holwell assignment (1641), 3654.
— (Richard). Assigns tolls of four
gates (1768), 2418; of Witney, baker.
His agreement there (1768), 2504.
— (Robert). Witney admission of (1745),
4418; of Appleton, schoolmaster. Stand-
lease to (1701), 2680.
Morris (William). Witnesses Banbury
quit-claim to (1673), 3585.
Morse (Henry), of London, banker.
Stanton St. John lease to (1724),
2143–6; Woodperry do. (1724), 2383–6.
— (John), of London, goldsmith (executor
of Henry). Stanton St. John leases
to (1731–6), 2153; Woodperry do.
(1731), 2389–90.
— (Thomas). South Leigh grant to
(1408), 722; stationer under the
Temple church. Witnesses Rother-
field Greys release (1685), 3290.
Morssey (Richard). Witnesses Rother-
field Greys trust (1709), 3332;
Morton (Roger of). Steeple Barton wit-
ness (mid. 13th cent.), 4190.
— (John), of Tackley. Sydenham witness
(1726, 1733, 1747), 2277–82.
— (Richard of). Steeple Barton witness
(c. 1210), 4189.
— (Robert), knight. Writ for imprison-
ment (1516), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 6, fol.
111.
Moreton (Thomas). South Leigh lease
to (1693), 843.
Moryson (Thomas). Countersigns
Ipsden royal lease (1589), 283; Ex-
chequer receipt examined by (1590),
284.
Mosdell (Stephen), esq., marshall of the
King’s bench. Consents to Great Hase-
ley grant (1661, 1671), 2840, 2498.
Moseley (Sir Edward), kt. His covenant
about Bainton manor etc. (1631), 326.
Moslley (Edward) of Gray’s Inn. South
Leigh lease from (1603), 746; South
Leigh witness (1604), 748; Stanton
Harcourt bond to (1597), 737.
— or Moseley (Edward), son of Nicholas.
South Leigh lease may be cancelled on
his death (1587), 734–5; South
Leigh witness (1604), 748.
Mossley (Nicholas), alderman of Lon-
don. Stanton Harcourt agreement of
Edward his son and (1597), 738.
Mosley (Nicholas), clothworker of
South Leigh lease to and from
his apprentice (1587), 734.
Moss (Ben). Shiplake witness (1686),
3444, 3163.
Moss (dr. Charles), prebendary. At Islip
manor court (1794), 2799.
Moss (Francis). Shiplake witness
(1686), 3163, 3444.
— (Isaiah), of Williamscte, yeoman.
Wardingtonquitclaim to (1636), 4085.
Moss (John), of Ascott-under-Whick-
wood, milleright. His 1777 Witney
mortgage assigned (1784), 2596.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Mossed (William). Wardington witness (1608), 252.


Mott (Samuel). of Chipping Norton, brasier. Grant there to (1606), 2771.
   —(William), late of Hedington, cordwainer, now of Barton, yeoman, father of Thomas. Islip copyhold tenement mortgaged by (1794) 2799.

Moubraye (Pain of). Former Taynton holding of (1534-9), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Mould (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1687), 3069-70.

Mould or Mole (William), the elder, of Henley, bricklayer. Lease there from (1699), 2673.

Moulden (Edward), and his father John of Coate in Bampton, yeoman. Party to DUCKINGTON, Bampton and Lew quietclaim (1693), 4320.
   —(John), the younger of Charney, Berks., husbandman. Releases of weir at Bampton (1657), 3774; of Cote, Bampton, yeoman. Fine levied at Aston Bampton (1662), 3775; lease there (1670), 3780; his settlement there cited (1683), 3783; witnesses leases there (1697), 3788, 3789; lease there to (1709), 3797.
   —(Joseph), Witney witness (1720), 3220.
   —(Richard), of Charney, Berks. Lease at Aston Bampton to (1709), 3797.

Mouldene (George). Witnesses Caver
gshan grant (1635), 2458.

Moulder (Charles). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
   —(Edward). Witnesses terrier of Asthall rectory (1686), 2422.
   —(William). Witnesses terrier of Aston rectory (1686), 2422.

Moule (Richard). Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1467), 252.

Moulsom (Peter). Taynton witness (1651), 2582.

Mowlesworth (Richard). Taynton witness (1588), 2570.

Moyle (Thomas), esq. His covenant about Bampton manor etc. (1631), 320.

Mulebone (Robert of). Witnesses Ipsden agreement (1319), 218.

Mules (John of). Ipsden grant from (1207), 235.

Mullyns (William), of Mungwell. Stokenchurch fine and agreement of (1610), 3886-7.

Mund (a)y. See Monday.

Mundekyn. See Mondeky.

Mundewile (sir Richard of), kt. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1250), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (21-22).

Munt (Richard). Waterperry lease to (1746), 4103.
   —(William). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1736), 3805; Waterperry lease to (1732), 4100.

Munton (William). Witnesses Banbury will (1838), 2434.

Mycott (Edward). To dispose of Portugal estate bequeathed in North Leigh will (1667), 2527-8.

Muro (Richard and Walter sub). Witness Eynsham grant (1197-1208), 653.

Mylowe (John). Witnesses DUCKINGTON or Mole (William), the elder, of Henley, bricklayer. Lease there from (1699), 2673.

Myc(b)ell (Clement). Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Mychell (Thomas). Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Mychell. See also Michel, Mitchell.

Mylchezburn (William). Witnesses Deddington grant (1443), 2741.

Myford (Gervase). Witnesses Banbury assignment (1640), 2665.

Myles (Henry). His Taynton default (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

Mylys (Robert). Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Mylls (William). Witnesses Milcombe seisin (1565), 3707.

Mynde (Thomas), gent. 1557 Wheatley grant in trust to cited (1579), 638.

Myyn (Thomas). Witnesses Northmoor lease (1638), 410; of Yarnoton, witnesses Ascot deed (1594), 230.
   —See also Minn.

Myrry. See Merry.

Myster (John). Witnesses Epwell lease (1708), 3636.

N

Nabbs (John). Witnesses Bampton articles of partnership (1741), 2427.
   —(William and Katherine his wife). Deed to lead the uses of a fine at Bampton (1660), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 80-84.

Naish (Thomas), victualler, eldest son of Ann Naish late of Addelshrop. Kingdom demise from (1818), 4208; draft release and assignment from (1828), 4207.

Nalder (Mary), late of Northmoor. Letters of administration to Noble Kent Nalder and John Nalder, her children (1814), 4369.
Newlove (Matthew). Witnesses Banbury quitclaim (1686), 3580.

Newman (—). Case v. Hardy concerning Cowley lands (1841), 352.

— (Benjamin), of Banbury, cowdrain. His former messuage there mortgaged (1716), 2648.

— (Christian widow of John), of Banbury, Oxon. Banbury grant by (1639), 3574.

— (Edward B.). Shipline witness (1848), 3523.

— (rev. J. H.). His Littlemore lease (1846), MS. rolls Oxon. 78.

— (James). Great Haseley bequest to (1833), 371.

— (James and Ann his wife). Cowley case of (1841), 351.

— (John). Witnesses Shilton release (1633), 2555.

— (John and Christian his wife), of Banbury, shoemaker. Party to Banbury etc. fine (1636), 3571.

— (John, son of Christian). Banbury grant to (1639), 3574.

Newwoman (John le), of Cleveley. Cleveley grant to (c. 1300), 4284.

Newman (Joyce), wife of Richard Newman, gent. Epwell lease granted for 21 years from her death (1570), 4339.

Newman (Peter). Heyford Warren lease to (1389), 1333.


— (Thomas). Witnesses Banbury grant (1639), 3574.

Newman or Neuman (William), of Cleveley. Grants there from (1362, 1399), 4287, 4289; his former land (1486), 4291.

Newport (Sir Francis), of Eyton, Salop. Party to Cropredy marriage settlement (1607), 2469.

Newporte (John). Britwell Salome grant to (1508), 276.


Newton (—), of Salford. Pays land tax as only proprietor (1786), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

— (Robert Trainsford with Sarah his daughter). Henley bequest to (1732), 2862.

Newton (Thomas). Benson payments to (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon, 71–73.

Nicholas (Abel and Alice his wife), of Banbury, yeoman. Vendor of Banbury property (1632), 3570.


— (John). Witnesses Cowley mortgage (1709), 1018.

Nicoll (John). Witnesses Enstone grant (1606), 2773.

Nicholl (Sir John), commissary. Woodstock probate granted before (1816), 2600; (rt. hon. sir John). Probate of Cavershaw will before his surrogate (1827), 656.

Nicoll (rev. Richard), of Bodicote, clerk. Party to separation agreement (1770), 2627.

Nicholl (Thomas). Stokenchurch witness (1628), 3750.

Nicholls (Gamaliel). His Banbury messuage (1668), 3582.

Nycoll (John). Grant of Deddington property by his daughter Alice Stumper (1530), 2737.

Nicholls (Joseph), of Hamcel. Mollington discharge from him and Mary his wife, daughter of John Gorstelowe (1774), 2633.

— (Mary). Stanton St. John witness (1728, 1735), 2151–2, 2161–2.

— (Mary). See also Nix (Mary).

Nichollis (Mary), widow. Uses of fine about her Banbury dwelling (1632), 3570.

Nicholls (Richard). Witnesses Hook Norton grant (1674), 3604.

Nicholls (Richard), of Shutford, yeoman. Drayton assignment to (1629), 3627.

Nicholes or Nycholes (Robert son of Thomas), of Cleydon. Confirmation there to (1611), 3606; with Ann his wife. Their deed there to uses of fine (1613), 3607.

Nicholls (Stephen), clerk. Marsh Bal- don writ to (1711), 3238.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Banbury lease (1685), 2645.

Nicholes or Nycholes (Thomas), of Cleydon. Confirmation there to (1611), 3606; husbandman, with Elizabeth his
Nicholes (cont.)
wife. Their deed to uses of fine there (1613), 3607.
Nicholls (Thomas), of Banbury, apothecary. Assignment of securities by (1729), 3595.
Nicholles (Thomas), of Great Barford, husbandman. Assignment of lease there (1640), 4083.
Nicholls (William). Bloxham land of (1739), 3564.
Nicholes (William), son of Thomas. His deed to uses of Claydon fine (1613), 3607.
Nicoll (William), of Henley. Stokenchurch deeds of (1630), 3891-3.
Nicholles (William), of Horley, husbandman. Assignment of Burford lease to (1640), 4083.
Nickelson (Thomas). Watlington witness (1731), 2768.
Nicholson (William). Witnesses Shiplake grant (1613), 3117.
Niger (William), of Bigehill. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1300), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (29).
Nises (Thomas). His Wolvercote cottage (1695), 2598.
Nix or Nicholls (Mary), of Alkerton, widow. Her deed to declare uses of a fine about property at Balscott and Alkerton (1676), 3090.
Nixon (John), J.P. Wages of (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; of Oxford, mercer. Stanton St. John lease to (1633), 2035-6; gent. and alderman. Lease there to (1641), 2041-2.
Noel (Edward). See Gainsborough (Henry), earl of.
— (James). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1693), 3318.
Noice (—), mr. His Horspath land (1778), 402.
Norborne (Francis), gent. Compton Beauchamp, Berks., tenant to precipice (1694), 3016.
Norbury (John), of London, esq. Interest in South Leigh judgement obtained by (1656), 827.
Norcott (Richard), of Henley. Shiplake release for use of (1714), 3188.
Norcotte (Thomas). Witnesses Shiplake mortgage (1618), 3123-4.
Norcutt (William). His Burcott land (17th cent.), MS. rolls Oxon. 70.
Norden (William), of Langford, wright. Langford mortgage from (1795), 2597.
Norgrove (Nathan). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin lease (1690), 617.

Norlega (Peter of), son of William of. South Leigh grant to (13th cent.), 768.
Norman (Bartholomew), of St. Martin's in the Fields, joiner, administrator to his late father Robert Norman, of Rotherfield Greys. Rotherfield Greys assignment from, witnessed by his sister Martha Linbye (1687), 3068. — (Frances), of Henley, widow and devisee for life of Samuel Norman, late of Henley. Sonning lease and release from (1805), 3532-6.
— (John). Cavershams essoin by (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; the elder, of Assendon, blacksmith. Supervisor of Rotherfield Greys will (1690), 3075.
— (Mary), daughter of Samuel Norman. 1792 Sonning release by John Ord her husband, and, cited (1805), 3532-6.
— (Samuel). His 1792 bequest to Frances his widow, cited in Sonning lease and release (1805), 3532-6.
— (W.). Signs Cowley account (1841), MS. rolls Oxon. 75.
— (William), of Henley, linendropper [and undertaker]. His deeds there witnessed by Samuel Norman (1723), 376-7; his Shiplake deeds (1748), 3407-8; mercer. Sonning agreement with (1737), 3217-8; assignment there in trust for (1737), 3530; lease and release there to (1737), 3531-2.
Normansell (John). Forest Hill executors' oath taken before (1628), 2810.
Norreys (sir Edward). His Beckley court rolls (1600-1), MS. rolls Oxon. 159.
Norris (Francis), J.P. His wages (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.
Norreys or Norreis (Francis), lord Norreys of Ryecote. His Beckley court rolls (1690-10), MS. rolls Oxon. 160.
Norris (Henry), of Littlemore, yeoman. Iffley lease on his life and those of his two sons, on death of Mary Norreys (1780), 3994.
Norrey, Norris, Norreys, or Norreis (Henry), lord Norreys of Ryecote. Lease at Albury to (1580), binding of MS. Top. Berks., c. 34; his Beckley court rolls (1582-3, 1590-9), MSS. rolls Oxon. 158-9; Headington and Shotover agreement with him and his wife Margery to be kept (1588), 2622.
Norris (cont.)
  — (Richard), of Littlemore, yeoman. Ilfracome lease to (1741), 3999.
  — (Samuel), of Bristol. South Leigh letter of attorney to (1661), 862.
  — (Thomas). Witnesses Hampton Poyle will (1712), 2495.
  — (William), of 27, Bucklersbury, London. Shiplaken witness (1813), 3516.

Norreys, Norris or Norys (Sir William, kt.). Ipsden grant to (1473), 261; release there from (1491), 270.

Norreys. See also Abingdon (earls of).

North (Dudley). Certificate of his election as burgess of Banbury (1706), 2433.
  — (Edward), of London, kt. Eyynham receipt to (1543), MS. North c. 28/27.

North (Henry). His Whitchurch agreement to be kept (1578), 2590.

North (Henry), deputy steward of Newland manor, Eyynham. Admission before (1829), 695.
  — (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys bond (1749), 3381; Wroxton letter of attorney for (1671), MS. North c. 31/32.
  — (Robert), late of Siddenden. His grants in Chinnor cited (1674), 2913.

Northampton (Spencer) [Compton, 2nd earl of.] Somerton lease by Richard Compton esq., son of Sir Henry Compton of Brambleby, Sussex, K.B. and (1627), 391; Wardington land conveyed (1633), 4397.
  — (William) [Compton, 1st earl of.] Wardington land bought of, conveyed (1633), 4397.

Northbrok (Adam of). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1270), MS. Top. gen. c. 39/25.

Northea (Edward). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1706), 3329; grant there by him with his father and mother William and Elizabeth (1719), 3356a.
  — (Thomas), of St. Stephen, Coleman st., London, merchant. Rotherfield Greys grant to (1638), 3282.
  — (William), of Hackney, esq. Rotherfield Greys lease from (1706), 3329; grant by him and Elizabeth his wife and Edward their son (1719), 3356a-b; of the Middle Temple, gent. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1638, 1639, 1646-7), 3281, 3284-7, 3244.

Northleigh. See Norleiga, Leya.

Northumberland (John) [Dudley] late duke of. Former owner of land in Banbury borough (1673), 3585; Wardington lease to, mentioned (1574), 4084.

Norton (Cornelius). Stadhampton witness (1722), 2566.
  — (Graveley), of Chancery Lane. Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (1696), 3229; son of Thomas, of London. Stokenchurch sale from (1662), 3902.
  — (J. W.). Shiplake witness (1760), 3505c.
  — (John). Shiplake witness (1752, 1754, 1757, 1760), 3501-3, 3506.
  — (Mary), of Hampton, spinster. Hampton release to (1716), 2425.
  — (Philip). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
  — (Thomas). Agrees to levy fine about Aston Rowant manor (1660), 3551; witnesses Cold Norton assignment (1616), 3717; trustee of Hampton Poyle will (1696), 2404; of the six clerk's office. Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (1696), 3229.

Norwaye (John). One of Milton homage (1628), 421.

Norwood (Ralph). His Taynton court (1539-41), MS. rolls Oxon. 107.

Nourse (Francis), sheriff of Oxford. Rotherfield Greys land delivered by (1720), 3094; of Woodeaton, esq. executor of Thomas Cox. Stanton St. John lease to (1721), 2139-40; Woodeberry lease to (1721), 2381-2.

Nowell (Christopher). Henley witness (1727), 4237; Stokenchurch witness (1604), 3783.
  — (Edmond), esq., of Edmonton. Holds land at Steeple Aston (1640), 317.
  — (Thomas), D.D. Forms for his admission as J.P. (1784), 2873-5.

Noyes (Margaret). Shiplake witness with W. Noyes (1720), 3463.

Nulshawe (George). Witnesses Steeple Barton etc. agreement (1582), 324.

Nurse (William), bailiff of Deddington. Witnesses grant there (1530), 2737.

Nurth (William). South Leigh witness (1623), 765.

Nutt (Joseph), customary tenant of Lord Abingdon. Dorchester surrender by (1700), 3782.

Nuttall (William). Witnesses Bix bond (1747), 3214.

Nycolies. See Nicholls.

O

Oakley (William Overbury), of Week RISINGTON, Glouce., esq. Kirtlington leases to, subject to trust in will of his father Vincent Oakley (1729, 1737), 1550-3.
Oddie (Henry Hoyle), of Carey St., St. Clement's Danes. Hook Norton mortgage to (1793), 2631–2.

Offley (Joseph). Trustee of Hampton Poyle will (1696), 2494.

Osborne (John), of Rotherfield Peppard, husbandman. Land there in trust for (1684), 3386.

Oglander (John), warden of New College. Heyford Warren lease from (1770), 1402; do. Swalcilffe (1772), 2269.

Ogle (Henry) [Cavendish] earl of. See Newcastle (Henry), 2nd duke of.

Oglethorpe or Ogletorpe (Owen), esq., J.P. for Oxfordshire. Rotherfield Greys grant enrolled before (1586), 3284; royal commissioner. Ipsden recusants' land attached by (1589), 283.

Okeley or Okey (John). Shiplake witness (1595, 1622), 3113–15, 3391a–b, 3392, 3127.

Okeley (John), gent., steward. His Ipsden court rolls (1609–10), MSS. rolls Oxon. 25–36.

Oxford (John), steward. His Taynton court roll (1567), MS. rolls Oxon. 113; examines statement of customs (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63; signs court roll (1571), id.

— (Robert), steward. His Taynton court rolls (1561), MS. rolls Oxon. 113.

Oldys (William), subwarden. Shutford witness (1624), 1956–60.

Olive alias Emmons (Richard), senior. Will at Caversham of (1734), MS. rolls Berks. 8.

Oliver (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1684), 3292; do. Shiplake (1682), 3436a–b, 3438a–b.

— (Matthew). Shiplake witness (1679), 3434.

— (Thomas John). Chancery claim concerning Ibsone (1855), 4348.

Olney (Robert), of London, esq. Ipsden grant to (1473), 261; do. cited (1491), 270.

Onslow (Arthur), D.D. Forms for his admission as county J.P. (1784), 2873–5.

Opie (William). Witnesses Littlemore release (1771), 1038a–b.

Ord (rev. John), of Fornham St. Martin, Suffolk, D.D. Sonning lease and regrant to Mary his wife (daughter of Samuel Norman) and (1805), 3532a–b.

Oriel College, provost and scholars of. Lease manor of Dean to Thomas Trollope (18th cent.), 3075; Waterperry grant and leases from (1824, 1837), 3130–2.

Orrick (George) [Hamilton, J.M., earl of. Survey at Broughton for (1736), 2452.

Orlebar (J.), master in chancery. Rotherfield Greys grant recognized before (1718), 3354a–b.

— (John). Witnesses Northmoor mortgage (1601), 3715a–b.

Orpodd (John), of Radley, husbandman. Grant at Aston Bampton by (1661), 3776.

Orton (Roger), of Cropredy, butcher. Party to Claydon lease (1658–9), 4319.

Oswell (John). Shiplake mortgage enrolled in chancery by (1618), 3213.

Osbaston (George). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell lease (1602), 596.

Osbaldeston (Hercules). Witnesses Charlbury will (1690), 2465.

— (Sir Littleton, bt.), steward of Charlbury manor. COPYHOLD Grant by (1663), 3603.

Osbaldston (Raimond). Fifield witness (1610), 2574.

Osburt, son of Richard. Witnesses Kingston grant (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).


— (George). South Leigh grant to (1664), 868; do. from (1664), 878.

— (J.). Recusant roll about Ipsden examined by (1601), 287.

— (Jane wife of Richard). Bloxham surrenders by (1746), 3958.

— (Peter). Sonning bridge exchequer court order examined by (1634), 304.

— (Robert). Witnesses Banbury lease (1676), 3588; of Mollington, Warras, gent. Banbury assignent to (1672), 3584.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Henley lease (1706), 2711; of Grays Inn, bookseller. Standlake assignment by (1735), 2906.

— (William). Wardingon witness (1608), 2652.

Osney, abbey of. Kidlington lease to (1395), 4091; royal confirmation for (1320), 4090; abbot of. Receipt for (1376–). 426.

Osonvilla (Sawal). Witnesses Kingston grant (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).

Osmbury (Nicholas), warden of New College, Oxford. Epwell lease from (1444, 1451), 1324, 1272.

Otger or Oghter (Abraham), of London,
Owen (Alice). Shiplake lease to (1645), 3130; his settlement about his father Peter's Shiplake estate for use eventually of Peter, or Susanna and Sarah, children (1686), 3163.

Otger (Henrietta Maria), wife of Peter, daughter of Samuel Pett. Her Shiplake bill of complaint showing Devischer, Pett, and Otger relationships (c. 1703), 3176.

Otger or Otger (Peter), the elder, of Crockley farm, Lachbrook in Shiplake, son of Abraham, brother of Peter. Shiplake grants from Peter the younger and (1725), 4253, 3474, 782; Shiplake tenants in tail (1738), 3488.

Otger or Otger (Peter), of London, merchant. Shiplake lease and release to, and citation of (1662, 1664), 3149, 3150; of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, gent. Shiplake lease from (1716), 3461.

Oulton (Roger), alias Hotton of Wetnall, Chester, gent. Release of Bainton manor by (1654), 320.

Outee (Peter). Witnesses Hampton Poyle lease (1530), 2478.

Overton (John). Witnesses Milcombe grants (1556), 3706-7.

Ovey (John), J.P. His wages (1658), M.S. rolls Oxon, 61.

—(Thomas), of Henley, gent. Shiplake witness (1720), 3465; party to Shiplake assignment with Mary his wife, legatee of Mary Skinner (1720, 1745), 3466, 3494, 126.

Ovyngton (John). Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (1447), 2479.

Owen (Alice). Shipton-on-Cherwell witness (1687), 1921-2; Woodperry do. (1679), 2354.

—(Edward). Grant of 1611-12 by referred to in Clayton do. (1664), 4318.

—(Elizabeth), of Gorefield, Bucks., widow. South Leigh grants from (1652), 818-19.

—(George), gent. Ipsden grant to (1535), 278.


—(John), of Headington. Headington lease to (1800), 2917.

—or Owyn (Richard), of Godstone, esq. Wheatley grant from (1559), 2853; Wolvercote lease from Mary his wife and (1585), 231.

—(Thomas). Witnesses Banbury deeds (1674, 1696), 3586, 3592; executor of Henry Bayly. Shipton-on-Cherwell lease to (1658), 1878; of Banbury, gent. Swerford lease from (1791), 3771; of Westcott, Gloucs., clerk, trustee of R. Sanders. Banbury lease from (1685), 2645.

Owens (Lewis). Shiplake bond to, cited (1666), 3421.

Owine (Nathaniel). Witnesses Holton tithe agreement (1616), 383.

Owsles (Jeram). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1586), 3264.

Oxenden (Sir George and dame Elizabeth his wife), of Dean, Kent, bart. Party to Clifton Hampden grant with consent of Elizabeth's mother, Elizabeth Dunch (1726), 2978; of Dean in the parish of Wingham, Kent. Dorchester lease with Elizabeth Dunch his wife, and Henry their son from (1755), 2991.

Oxford, archdeacon of. Eyynsham faculty from his official principal (1798), 2474.

—bishops of. See Bancroft, Hume, King.

—Grey Friars of. Stanton Harcourt jewels etc., kept by the warden of (1473), a. 62, fol. 16.

—the poor of, and the poor prisoners in Oxford castle. Iffley bequest to (1559), 404.

—University, registrar of. See Cooper (George).

—sheriff of. Writs to (1663-79), 306-13, 358, 1447.

—University of. Copy of royal grant of mastership of Ewelme to (1618), 4295.

Oxfordshire, the gentlemen of. Their articles of agreement touching the office of High Sheriff (1723), 3975.

—sheriff of. Writ to (1755), 2444.

Oxpudd (John), of Radley, husbandman, son of John. Releases land at Aston Bampton (1661), 3546.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Page (cont.)
— (Sir Francis). Release of Duns Tew and North Aston lands formerly bought in trust for (1735), 364.
— (Matthew). Witnesses Neathrop lease (1722), 3712.
— (Peter), of London, gent. Shiplake grant from (1613), 3117.
— (Richard). Church Enstone final concord (1732), 4287.
— (Stephen), of Rotherfield Greys, yeoman. Lease there to (1691), 4451.
PAGET (Robert). Receives Hook Norton holding for life (1590), 389; his former holding (1601), 393.
PAICE (John). His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
PAIN (Dorothy), of Little Strood, Sommington, widow. Her settlement there on marriage of her son John to Elizabeth Towsy (1660), 2972–3.
PAYNE (Henry). Witnesses Aston Rowant grant (1651), 3550.
— (John). Shiplake witness (1679), 3431–44.
PAINE (John), of Mapledurham. Long roll process for (1790), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
PAYNE (Mark), Taynton freeholder. Amerced (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.
PAINE or PAYNE (Matthew). Overseer of Sonning will (1640), 3526; of Eye in Summington, gent. Shiplake grant to (1613), 3117.
PAIN (Robert). Fined for his Caversham sheep (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
PAYNE (Robert). Ewelme bequest to (1590), 3228; Sonning witness (1660), 2972–3; of Astoll, yeoman, Kingham leases to (1712, 1727), 1493–4, 1509–10; of Nether Norton, yeoman. Lease there to (1591), 2844; of Taynton, freeholder. His estate for his son, Mark (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64; of Taynton, minor. In lord’s wardship (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
— (Sam), jun., clerk to T. Cooper of Henley. Sonning witness (1805), 3532–3.
— (Thomas). Hornton witness (1597), 3680; Taynton do. (1648), 2570.
PAIN (Thomas), yeoman. His Launton settlement on marriage to Ann Marriott, spinster (1727), 2513.
PAYNE (William), of Kidlington, carpenter. Lease there from (1742), 3696; of London, esq. His Wendlebury agreement (1621), 4087.
PAIN or PAYNE (William), of South-leigh, yeoman. Leases and grants there to (1687, 1689), 920, 925, 930, 932–3; witness there (1687), 920.
PAISLEY (Bartholomew). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1711), 3337–8.
PAIN (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1639, 1641–2), 780, 792, 798.
PALYNG or PALLYNG (John). Ipsden power of attorney to (1473), 269; former Ipsden tenement of (1469), d. 5 (45).
PALMER (—), widow. Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Edmond), nephew of John West’s wife. Hampton Poyle bequests to him and his mother Sarah Palmer and his wife’s brother William Palmer (1696), 2494.
— (‘Easy’). Witnesses Enstone agreement (1666), 2690.
— (Francis). Witnesses Adderbury transaction (1734), 1140–1.
— (Giles), of Compton Scorpin, Gloucs. Leases at Aston Bampton to (1707, 1708), 3794, 3795.
— (John). Aston Bampton land conveyed to (1683), 3783; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; witnesses Bampton bond (1608), 2999; witnesses Hornton grant (1616), 3684; of Bloxham. Assignment of his bond (1729), 3593.
— (Joseph). Witnesses Cropredy lease (1727), 2614; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Lawrence), clerk. Dorchester debt to (1638), 298.
— (Mathias). Ipsden exchequer receipt signed by (1593), 286.
— (Samuel). To dispose of Portugal estate bequeathed in North Leigh will (1667), 2527–8.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Ewelme will (1590), 3228; Ewelme bequest from father-in-law William Mercer to him and Mary his wife (1590), 3228; of Hornton, yeoman. Grant there to (1674), 3691; of London. Leases at Aston Bampton to (1707, 1708), 3794, 3795.
PALLOCK (John). Shiplake witness (1739), 3491.
PALY (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1719), 3337–8.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Pampion (Richard). Fifield witness (1609), 2573.

Paramour (Richard), esq. Hook Norton grant with his wife Elizabeth widow of Gerrard Croker, the elder, to Ger- 

nard, the younger, in 1635 cited (1639), 2503; Hook Norton receipt to his 

servant (1632), 400.

Parcharius (Herbert). Mentioned in 

papal mandate to rector of Churchill 

[1645], 335.


Parish (Thomas). Witnesses Dedding-

ton grant (1612), 3619.

Park (Robert of). See Woodstock.

Park (sir Thomas of), kt. Witnesses Ips- 

den grant (1297), 235.

Parker (Alice). Witnesses Banbury 

will (1666), 2698.

—(Charles Gunning), of Shrivenham, 

Berks., surgeon. Cowley conveyance 

by (1861), 360.

—(John Bullock), of Stadhampton, esq., 

son of Isabel, niece of Mary Baack, 

by George Parker of New Bond St. 

Shiplake lease and release from (1813), 

3516.

—(Margaret), widow of Thomas Parker 

of Cassington, yeoman, former wife of 

Richard West. Cassington lease by 

(1701), 2455.

—(Miles), of New Woodstock. 1697 

bond from, cited in Rotherfield 

Greys settlement (1698), 3077.

—(Richard). Stokenchurch witness 

(1643), 3761.

—(Richard and Joyce his wife), of Wat- 

lington, fellmonger. Benson etc. agree- 

ment of (1663), 2857.

—(Robert). Ipsden homager (1657), 

MSS. rolls Oxon. 39, 40.

—(Sarah), widow. Benson cottage of 

(1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71–73; 

daughter of Robert and Sarah, of 

Putney green. Bequest from her uncle, 

Joseph Walker of Bampton (1793), 

3222, 3223.

—(Thomas). South Leigh witness 

(1640), 2847; of Watlington. Stoken- 

cchurch deeds of (1643), 3867–7, 3761; 

witness there (1643), 3760.

—(hon. Thomas). See Macclesfield, 

earls of.

—(William). Church Enstone tenant 

(1721), 4279; of Lyons Inn, London. 

Church Enstone lease and release to 

(1770), 4273.

See also Parcharius.

Park(es) (David). Ipsden juryman 

(1694, 1703), MSS. rolls Oxon. 46, 

48.

Parks (John), wheelwright. Benson pay- 

ment to (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 

71–73.

Parkes (Richard), of Hooknorton, iron- 

monger. His deed to declare uses of 

fine about property at Balscott and 

Allerton (1676), 3909.

Parkins (Nathaniel). Witnesses Ban- 

bury quitclaim (1686), 3589.

Parmee (Elizabeth), wife of Richard. 

Her South Leigh agreements (1656), 

825–6

Parme (John). Notes on his South 


Parmee (Michael). South Leigh wit- 

ness (1646), 804.

—(Ralph), of Southleigh, yeoman. South 

Leigh grant to (1647), 805.

Parmy (Richard). Witnesses Epwell 

lease (1691), 1260–1.

Parmee (Richard). South Leigh attor- 

ney (1603), 745; do. witness (1623), 

765–7, 769; do. agreement of Elizabeth 

his wife and (1656), 844; do. answer to 

bill of complaint by Richard Parmee 

jun. and (1659), 859; do. witness (1664), 

868; of Beardmill, Stanton Harcourt. 

South Leigh leases to (1623, 1663), 

770, 866; of Stanton Harcourt, gent. 

Letter of attorney there from (1647), 

806; his deeds (1646, 1656), 804, 

823–9.

Parme (Thomas), of Southleigh. Lease 

there to (1658), 849.

Parmee (William). South Leigh wit- 

ness (1647), 805.

Parmentarius (Thomas), of Stanton. 

South Leigh grant from his son John, 

the clerk (13th cent.), 703.

Parnocott (John). Of Great Haseley 

homage (1731), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Parne (Francis). Adderbury witness 

(1628, 1632), 1094–7; Chesterton do. 

(1630), 1167–8; Shipston-on-Cherwell 

do. (1629), 1890–1; Shutford do. 

(1632), 1960–1; Stanton St. John do. 

(1629–30, 1633), 2030–3, 2035–6; Swal- 

cliffe do. (1630), 2217–19; Woodperry 

do. (1632, 1635), 2317–18, 2321–1.

Parr (John). Dorchester witness (1707), 

2995; his former Hook Norton hold- 

ing (1534), 385.

Parran (John). Stoke Lyne witness 

(1694), 944; of Fowcott, gent. Quitt- 

claim there to (1652), 4342.

—(Robert), of Reading, brewer. Lease 

at Bainton from (1692), 3554.
Par rat or Parrott. See Perrott.

Parsley (Edward), of Stanton St. John, labourer. Waterperry forcible entry by (1759), 4118.

Par sole (William). South Leigh witness (1699), 952.

Parslow (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1686), 3065-7; of Henley, gent. Deeds of, with Jane his wife (1686), 4066, 3308.

— (Richard). Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65; son of John and Jane. Rotherfield Greys release to him and Mary Wheeler his mother's daughter (1686), 3308.

Parsons (—). Draycott lease to (1787), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 135.

— (Anthony). Shiplake witness (1682), 3427-8; of London, esq., one of the auditors of His Majesty's Revenue. Drayton lease to (1676), 3872.

— (Elizabeth). South Leigh witness (1693), 943.

— (H.). Signs Littlemore receipt for money due to late John Parsons executors (1814), 407.

— (Henry), of Somerton, gent. Shipston-under-Wychwood mortgage to (1833), 4215.

— (Hugh). Witnesses Cassington uses of fine (1611), 3644; do. Shiplake grant (1597), 3394.

— (John), of Nether Worton, gent. Tithe there leased by (1656), 4468; of South Newton, wheelwright. Deddington lease and release to (1719), 3626-7.

— (Margaret), of Reading, widow and executrix of Thomas. Drayton lease to (1689), 3863.

— (Mary and Maria), of Sherborne, Dorset, spinners. Shipston-under-Wychwood trust for (1833), 4215.

— (Richard). Nether Worton witness (1540), 2601; of Nether Worton, yeoman. Sandford St. Martin bond of (1631), 604; the elder. Grant at Nether Worton to, witnessed by Walter and Richard Persons the younger (1596), 2607; grant there surrendered to (1597), 2612; grants there to (1611), 2613-14; gent. His Wheatley fine of Thomas Parsons and Judith his wife and (1598), 2854.

— (Thomas). Absent from Ipsden court (1619), MS. rolls Oxon. 36; homager (1657), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39, 40.

— or Persons (Thomas). Witnesses Shiplake grants (1564, 1597), 3112, 3394.

Persons (Thomas), of Eynsham. Lease there to (1495), 728.

Parsons (Thomas), of Netherworth, yeoman. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell sale to (1617), 601-2; of Dunce Tet, yeoman. Bequest from Isaac Serjeant of Middle Aston (1748), 315.

— (William), gent. His Sandford St. Martin land (1706), 621.

Partlett (Job). Homager of Witney (1769), 4464.

Paslewe (Henry). Overseer and witness of Ewelme will (1590), 3228.

Pasloe (Henry), juror. Inquisition on Ipaden recusant's land by his oath (1589), 283.

Passielius (William). Witnesses Eynsham grant (1197-1208), 653.

Paslewe or Passlewe (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1574), 3203.

Paston (Edward), of Towne Barmingham. South Leigh lease to (1693), 461; do. from (1726), 967-8; of Appleton, Norfolk. South Leigh lease from (1706), 967-8.

— (John). South Leigh lease to (1695), 945.

Patebir' (John of), of Kennington. Moortown in Northmoor grant from cited (1324), 424.

Patey (James Nevill). Attests copy of Littlemore conveyance (1488), 1695.

— (Thomas), scrivenor. Shiplake witness (1714), 3188.

Patie (—), mr. Henry Lloyd his clerk, Standlake witness (1735), 2906.

Patrick (Esaias), servant of John Lamborde. Taynton default by (1751), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

Patten (John), trustee for making roads. Cogges lease from (1577), 2468.

Pattoc (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant and fine (1716, 1718), 3348, 3354-5.

Pauiec (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Paule (James). Witnesses Islip discharge (1676), 3027.

Paulin or Pauling (Katherine), of Oxford. Eynsham receipt from (1685), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 68.

Paute or Pawte (William). Witnesses Bicester deeds (c. 1275; c. 1276), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (26, 27).

Paynter (William). Stokenchurch witness (1708), 3767; of Stokenchurch, cordwainer. Lease there to (1729), 3770.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Paynton (Mo.). Stanton St. John witness (1724), 2143-6.

Paynton (Richard). Witnesses Neithrop, Banbury lease (1723), 2550.

Payton (Richard), servant to Richard Haackins. Witnesses Northmoor agreement (1671), 2702.

Peacock (Henry). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1687), 3069-70.

— (John), of Demmans, Cumnor. Merton lease of 1693 cited (1694), 2516.

Peak (William), servant to Lord Wemman. Sydenham witness (1726), 2277-8.


— (James), of Shutford, yeoman. Lease there to (1720, 1725, 1729), 1991-6; witness there (1712), 1987-8.

— (Nicholas), of Totocester, Northants, gent. Shutford lease to (1704, 1708, 1714, 1716), 1973-90.

— (Thomas). Cowley land late occupied by his representatives (1841), 353.

Pearce (Francis), of Henley-on-Thames, esq. His Cowley lease of 1815 cited (1817), 344, 346; of Oxford, gent. Cowley grant in trust to (1777), 340; later of Henley. Reference to grant of 1815 to and to burial at Ashbury, Berks., 5 Dec., 1815 (1822), 349.

— (John), of Bishopslade, Sonning. Rotherfield Greys executor (1693), 3310.

Pearey (John). Shiplake witness (1676), 3155-6; of Reading, clothier. His Shiplake agreement (1663), 3418.

Pearkes (Jo.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1700), 3320, 3322-3.

Pearman (John), of Harding, yeoman. Rotherfield Peppard land in trust for (1684), 3386.

— (William). Shiplake witness (1707), 3186; of Harpsden, yeoman. Rotherfield Peppard land in trust for (1684), 3386; Shiplake assignment by (1745), 3495-6; do. cited (1745), 3495-6; of Harpsden alias Harding, yeoman. Assignment of Henley mortgage to (1727), 4237; his Rotherfield Greys deeds (1685, 1710), 3301-9, 3058, 3302, 3305, 3307-8, 3311-12, 3334.

Pearse (Vincent). Shiplake witness (1662), 3148-9.

Peart (Joseph). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1728), 3370-1.


— (John), of Broughton. Writ against concerning debt there (1660), 2451.

— (Stephen). Bloxham grant to (1694), 3065.

Peedle (Elizabeth), of Wardenton, Oxon., widow, mother of John Tooley. Banbury grant by (1720), 2432.

Pecke (Peter). Witnesses Steeple Aston will (1712), 316.

— (Thomas), scrivener. South Leigh witness (1587), 735.

Pegg (Renald). Britwell Salome grant to (1568), 276.

Pegler (John), of Bledington, Gloucs., yeoman. Kingham lease to (1721), 1503-4.

Peein (John). Witnesses Hanwell surrender (1756), 2496.

Peirce (Thomas), of Northleach, Gloucs., plumber and glazier. Assigns tolls on road between Crickley Hill, Gloucs., and Campfield, Kidlington (1755), 2417.

Peirson (Susan), of Kingston upon Thames. Stokenchurch sale from (1642), 3894.

Peislely or Pislely (Joseph), of Dorchester, yeoman. His garden there (1701), 353; his deeds there (1707), 2975-6, 2985-6, 2992.

Peletot (Amis of). Whitchurch witness (13th cent.), 4191.

Pelham-Holles (Thomas), 1st duke of Newcastle. See Newcastle.

Pell (John). Shiplake witness (1660), 3132, 3140.

Pemberton (—), mr., counsel for James Lockhart, jun. Cowley case of (1841), 351.

— (Joan). Ixpsden seisin for Henry Crosswell her husband and (1588), MS. rolls Oxon. 34.

Pemmerton (George). Of Taynton hommage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64; heriot for copyhold on lives of Joan his wife, Robert their son and (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

Pen. See Penne.

Pencocke (Dean). Standlake witness (1735), 2906.

Pencotes (Edward). Stanton Harcourt witness (1615), 757.

Pencott (Robert), of Aston Boge, Banmpton, yeoman. Lease, on lives of Robert, Sarah and Elizabeth his children, at Banmpton to (1691), 3555; do., on lives of Mary, Sarah, and Elizabeth his daughters (1697), 3789; of Aston
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Pencott (cont.)
Bampton, husbandman. Lease for lives of himself, Elizabeth and John (1705), 3792.
— (Walter). Eyesham tenant (1724), 4324.

Penge (Thomas). Witnesses Pynton assignment (1630), 2996.

Pen (Griffith), son of John. Nether Wor- ton grant from (1600), 2608.

Penn (Henry). Witnesses Shilton re- lease (1633), 2555.

Penne (John). Souldern witness (1589), 3749; of Penne, esq. Nether Wor- ton statute staple and deed to lead uses of a fine for (1590), 2605–6; grant at request of William his son (1600), 2608.

Penn (Mary), of Eye and Dunsden, widow. Shiplake lease from (1700), 3175.
— (Nathaniel), clerk. South Leigh agreement from (1687), 927.
— (Thomas), of Banbury, blacksmith. Banbury grant to (1611), 3546.
— (Ursula), widow of John. Nether Wor- ton manor granted after death of (1600), 2608.

Penna (Hugh of), rector of Stanton. South Leigh grants to (13th cent.), 703–6.

Penner (Margery). Shiplake bond to, cited (1666), 3421.

Penricott (William). Witnesses Rother- field Greys assignment (1754), 3382–3.

Penn (Griffith), son of John. Nether Wor- ton grant from (1600), 2608.

Penn (Henry). Witnesses Shilton re- lease (1633), 2555.

Penne (John). Souldern witness (1589), 3749; of Penne, esq. Nether Wor- ton statute staple and deed to lead uses of a fine for (1590), 2605–6; grant at request of William his son (1600), 2608.

Penn (Mary), of Eye and Dunsden, widow. Shiplake lease from (1700), 3175.
— (Nathaniel), clerk. South Leigh agreement from (1687), 927.
— (Thomas), of Banbury, blacksmith. Banbury grant to (1611), 3546.
— (Ursula), widow of John. Nether Wor- ton manor granted after death of (1600), 2608.

Penna (Hugh of), rector of Stanton. South Leigh grants to (13th cent.), 703–6.

Penner (Margery). Shiplake bond to, cited (1666), 3421.

Penricott (William). Witnesses Rother- field Greys assignment (1754), 3382–3.

Penn (Griffith), son of John. Nether Wor- ton grant from (1600), 2608.

Pen (Henry). Witnesses Shilton re- lease (1633), 2555.

Penne (John). Souldern witness (1589), 3749; of Penne, esq. Nether Wor- ton statute staple and deed to lead uses of a fine for (1590), 2605–6; grant at request of William his son (1600), 2608.

Penn (Mary), of Eye and Dunsden, widow. Shiplake lease from (1700), 3175.
— (Nathaniel), clerk. South Leigh agreement from (1687), 927.
— (Thomas), of Banbury, blacksmith. Banbury grant to (1611), 3546.
— (Ursula), widow of John. Nether Wor- ton manor granted after death of (1600), 2608.

Penna (Hugh of), rector of Stanton. South Leigh grants to (13th cent.), 703–6.

Penner (Margery). Shiplake bond to, cited (1666), 3421.

Penricott (William). Witnesses Rother- field Greys assignment (1754), 3382–3.

Penn (Griffith), son of John. Nether Wor- ton grant from (1600), 2608.

Pen (Henry). Witnesses Shilton re- lease (1633), 2555.

Penne (John). Souldern witness (1589), 3749; of Penne, esq. Nether Wor- ton statute staple and deed to lead uses of a fine for (1590), 2605–6; grant at request of William his son (1600), 2608.

Penn (Mary), of Eye and Dunsden, widow. Shiplake lease from (1700), 3175.
— (Nathaniel), clerk. South Leigh agreement from (1687), 927.
— (Thomas), of Banbury, blacksmith. Banbury grant to (1611), 3546.
— (Ursula), widow of John. Nether Wor- ton manor granted after death of (1600), 2608.

Penna (Hugh of), rector of Stanton. South Leigh grants to (13th cent.), 703–6.

Penner (Margery). Shiplake bond to, cited (1666), 3421.

Penricott (William). Witnesses Rother- field Greys assignment (1754), 3382–3.

Penn (Griffith), son of John. Nether Wor- ton grant from (1600), 2608.

Pen (Henry). Witnesses Shilton re- lease (1633), 2555.

Penne (John). Souldern witness (1589), 3749; of Penne, esq. Nether Wor- ton statute staple and deed to lead uses of a fine for (1590), 2605–6; grant at request of William his son (1600), 2608.

Penn (Mary), of Eye and Dunsden, widow. Shiplake lease from (1700), 3175.
— (Nathaniel), clerk. South Leigh agreement from (1687), 927.
— (Thomas), of Banbury, blacksmith. Banbury grant to (1611), 3546.
— (Ursula), widow of John. Nether Wor- ton manor granted after death of (1600), 2608.

Penna (Hugh of), rector of Stanton. South Leigh grants to (13th cent.), 703–6.

Penner (Margery). Shiplake bond to, cited (1666), 3421.

Penricott (William). Witnesses Rother- field Greys assignment (1754), 3382–3.

Penn (Griffith), son of John. Nether Wor- ton grant from (1600), 2608.

Pen (Henry). Witnesses Shilton re- lease (1633), 2555.

Penne (John). Souldern witness (1589), 3749; of Penne, esq. Nether Wor- ton statute staple and deed to lead uses of a fine for (1590), 2605–6; grant at request of William his son (1600), 2608.

Penn (Mary), of Eye and Dunsden, widow. Shiplake lease from (1700), 3175.
— (Nathaniel), clerk. South Leigh agreement from (1687), 927.
— (Thomas), of Banbury, blacksmith. Banbury grant to (1611), 3546.
— (Ursula), widow of John. Nether Wor- ton manor granted after death of (1600), 2608.

Penna (Hugh of), rector of Stanton. South Leigh grants to (13th cent.), 703–6.

Penner (Margery). Shiplake bond to, cited (1666), 3421.

Penricott (William). Witnesses Rother- field Greys assignment (1754), 3382–3.

Penn (Griffith), son of John. Nether Wor- ton grant from (1600), 2608.

Pen (Henry). Witnesses Shilton re- lease (1633), 2555.

Penne (John). Souldern witness (1589), 3749; of Penne, esq. Nether Wor- ton statute staple and deed to lead uses of a fine for (1590), 2605–6; grant at request of William his son (1600), 2608.

Penn (Mary), of Eye and Dunsden, widow. Shiplake lease from (1700), 3175.
— (Nathaniel), clerk. South Leigh agreement from (1687), 927.
— (Thomas), of Banbury, blacksmith. Banbury grant to (1611), 3546.
— (Ursula), widow of John. Nether Wor- ton manor granted after death of (1600), 2608.

Penna (Hugh of), rector of Stanton. South Leigh grants to (13th cent.), 703–6.

Penner (Margery). Shiplake bond to, cited (1666), 3421.

Penricott (William). Witnesses Rother- field Greys assignment (1754), 3382–3.

Penn (Griffith), son of John. Nether Wor- ton grant from (1600), 2608.

Pen (Henry). Witnesses Shilton re- lease (1633), 2555.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Perrott (Charles). Witnesses Cogges leases (1696, 1699, 1704), 948; South Leigh witness (1687, 1691, 1692, 911-19, 922, 925, 930, 932-3, 939-40, 942; South Leigh witness (1696, 1699-1705), 946-7, 949-50, 953-7, 960-1; of Inner Temple, gent. Woodstock covenant to sell to (1686), 4428; fellow of Oriel. His North Leigh bequest cited (1682), 2530-1; do., LL.D. To remain Rotherfield Greys trustee (1685), 3298; of Oxford University, esq. North Leigh receipt to (1667), 2520.

Parrot, Porrott, or Parrott (Edward). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell sale (1617), 602; witnesses Cogges grant (1639), 790; his South Leigh final concord (1670), 888; of Northleigh, esq. Cogges deeds of (1642, 1652, 1670), 4079, 816, 892, 893; Garsington grant to (1658), 3227; his interest in South Leigh judgement (1658), 829; South Leigh grant from Robert his son and (1670), 2563; of Northleigh, gent. North Leigh lease from (1626), 2523-4; receipt there to (1621), 2525; lease there from (1621), 2526; quitclaim there to (1652), 993; of Oxford, esq. North Leigh grant from him and his son Robert, of St. Andrew, Holborn (1682), 2530-1; father of Robert. St. Aldate's grant by him and Edward Perrott of the Inner Temple, son of Robert cited (1683), 2522.

Perrott (Henry), of Burford. Taynton witness (1550), 2580.
—(James), of Northleigh, esq. Release there to (1685), 2533.
—(John). South Leigh witness (1689), 930, 933.
—(Michael), butler to Mrs. Mary Atkins Wright. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1833), 3383; Shiplake witness (1833-4), 3518-19.

Parret (Robert), of Northleigh. Bond there to (1599), 2522.

Parett or Perrott (Robert). Witnesses Cogges reconveyance (1670), 892; son of Edward. Grant there by (1670), 893; witnesses North Leigh receipt (1651), 2525; of Northleigh, esq. Mortgage there by (1683), 2532; junior. South Leigh witness (1687-8), 912-13, 915-16, 918-19, 920-2, 924-5, 926*, 928; North Leigh release to (1685), 2533; of St. Andrew, Holborn. North Leigh grant from him and his father Edward (1682), 2530-1; esq., steward of Charlbury manor. Copy-hold grant by (1697), 3604; gent. steward of Witney manor. Court baron held by (1723), 655.
—(Simon). Witnesses North Leigh quitclaim (1652), 995.

Perry (Mary), of Brittenorton or Brickenton in Standlake, widow of William Perry of the same, yeoman. Lease there from Richard Perry their eldest son, Anne Perry, spinster, William Perry of London, grocer, and Thomas Perry of Bright Southampton, yeoman (also children of William) and (1732), 4457.
—(Nicholas), of Ascott under Whitchwood, gent. Hook Norton settlement by him (and Hannah his wife) on marriage of his only daughter Mary to Thomas Hacker (1724), 4199.
—(Timothy). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1678), 1185-6.

Perryn (Thomas). Conditions about his Shiplake lease (1622), 3127.

Persey (Michael). Witnesses Heythorp mortgage (1633), 380.

Persey. See Percey.

Person(es). See Parsons.

Pert (Richard). Garsington messuage lately held by (1617), 366.

Peschour (Richard le), of Stauntone. Witnesses Moorton in Northmoor grant (1324), 424.

Peters (Francis). Witnesses Banbury mortgage (1709), 3594.
—(James), of Clements Inn. Witnesses Duns Tew and North Aston release (1735), 364.

Pether (mrs. Mary). Dorchester assignment from (1753), 4171.
—(Thomas). Dorchester deeds of (1743, 1744), 4167, 4169.

Pethikke (Richard). Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1497), 252.

Petit (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1685), 3161*a-d; steward of manor of Caversham. Court rolls of (1688), MS. rolls Berks. 8.


Pett (Mary), of Battersea. 1699 Shiplake lease from, cited (1716), 3461.
—(Samuel), of Battersea, esq. Shiplake agreement by Mary (formerly
Pett (cont.)
Devischer his wife and (1686), 3444, 3163; his Otger relations in bill of complaint (c. 1703), 3176.

Pettiphar (Henry). Assignment of Banbury mortgage (1716), 2648.

Petifer or Petyfer (John, and Anne his wife) of Neithrope, Banbury, blacksmith. Neithrop, Banbury grant by (1722), 2661.

Petty (Christopher), of Tetsworth, gent. Sells Kingston Blount manor house (1599), 4069.

Petty alias Speke (George), of Cheneys Court, Wilts. South Leigh lease and releases to (1692), 936-8.

— (Leo.). Witnesses Northmoor lease (1638), 410; do. Nether Worton letter of attorney (1638), 2161.
— (William), of Heath, yeoman. Fewcot lease to (1724), 3638.

Peytes (Sylvanus). Stokenchurch witness with John (1620), 3738.

Pewtrone (Thomas). Stokenchurch witness with Maximilian Pewtrone (1639), 2675.

Peyersane (Robert), Taynton, steward. His court roll (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Peyson (Susanna). Grant of Aston Rowant manor etc. to (1642), 3905-6.

Peyto (Humphrey), of Oxford University, gent. Great Rollright lease from (1613), 2663.
— (William), of Chesterton, Warnes, esq. Banbury lease from (1696), 3592.

Peyton (Joseph). Attest copy of Swinbrook settlement (1652), 2907.

Phesaunt (Peter). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1639), 3285.

Pheasant (Peter), justice of the court of Common Pleas. Party to Drayton marriage settlement (1647), MS. North c. 30/12.

Philip (John). See Felip (John).

Philip (Thomas). Witnesses Ipsden release from (1427), 245.

Phenmoore. See Fenemor.

Philipson (Francis), of St. James's, Middlesex, gent. Shiplake witness (1695), 3713-4; assignment by (1695), 3174.

Philippes (Edward). Witnesses Great Rollright grant (1586), 3731.

Phillips (Edward), of Thame, draper. Thame bond from (1677), 4445.
— (Henry). Witnesses Banbury grant (1647), 3576.

Phillips (James), of St. James's, Clerkemwell, butcher. Rotherfield Greys assignment by him and his wife Anne, daughter of Joan Waters (1688), 3072.

Phillips (James), of Ratley, Warwick. Hornton sale to (1666), MS. North c. 3173.

Phillips (John). Witnesses Banbury grant (1647), 3576; Dorchester admission of (1722), 3825; witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1672), 3107-8; witnesses Shiplake grant (1613), 3117; do. settlement (1762), 3509; witnesses Salford grant (1685), 3739; of Sterford, yeoman. Lease there from Mary his wife and (1685), 2777.

Philips (John Ledgard), executor of John Bemwall. His Shiplake agreement (1845), 3522.


— (Mary). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1714), 1202-3.
— (Richard), of Caversham. Exchange there by (1757), 2459.

Phillipes alias Coxe (Robert), shoemaker. Thame lease to, cited (1614), 2283.

Phillips (Thomas). Stoken church witness (1664), 3763; Wheatley do. (1677), 2589; sen. and jun. Studley witnesses (1691), 4384.
— (William). Of Caversham homage (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; gent. His Wheatley fine (1598), 2854; of Thame, draper. His deed to lead uses of fine there (1634), 3912.

Philmore (Ann). Woodstock witness (1693), 643.

Philpot (John), of Maid's Norton, yeoman. Piddington mortgage assigned by (1742), 3729; of Red Lion Square, esq. Littlemore lease and release to (1792), 1049-50.

Philpott (Thomas). Shutford witness (1624), 1058-9.

Phipps (Anne). Witnesses Littlemore lease and release with George Phipps (1700), 1033-4.
— (Edward). Ipsden juryman (1703), MS. rolls Oxon. 48.
— (George), of Oxford, esq., lord of Cowley manor. His permission of 1719 to enclose cited (1764), 339; his Cowley land (1778), 342.
— (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1726-7), 3367-8; do. Sonning (1725, 1729), 3212, 3528r, 3215r, 3216r.
Pitt (cont.)
Drayton grant (1629), MS. North c. 30/77.
— (William), chancellor and under treasurer of the exchequer. Allowance by
sheriff of Oxford to (1797), MS. rolls Oxon. 67.
Pittal (John and Richard, his son).
Hook Norton surrender by (1603), 395.
Pitham (Matthew). Sandford St. Martin land of (1706), 620.
Pittes (Anne), of Woodperry, widow. Lease
there to (1632, 1635), 2317-18, 2321-2.
— (Philip), of Ifley, gent. Woodperry
lease to (1585, 1595, 1605, 1609),
2304, 2306, 2308-12.
Place (William), executor of Lord Wil-
liams. Sydenham land conveyed once
by (1687), 2270-1; 1757 Thame
leases by, cited (1614, 1657, 1659),
2283, 2285-9.
blankeney (Henry). His name attached
to Adderbury bond (1540), 1970.
Plant (Richard). Party to Forest Hill
fine (1598), 2809.
Plant (Samuel), of Great Bourton, yeo-
man. Party to Cropredy marriage
settlement (1677), 2649.
Plaster (Thomas), junior. Witnesses
Great Rollright grant (1586), 3731.
Playstowe (William). Hampton Poyle
costs for (1650), 2491.
pleasant (Anne), of Bensington, widow.
Cuxham lease to (1692), 3992.
Plyedell (Elizabeth), widow. Party to
Rotherfield Greys assignment with
Elizabeth (wife of Charles Hughes)
and Dorothy (wife of Griffith Jeffries),
dughters of Robert Pleydell (1684),
3293; do. cited (1686, 1701), 3310,
3079.*
— (Hester), widow, of Doctors Commons.
Wolvercote lease from, 2509.
Playdell (Jo.). Witnesses Northmoor
quittance (1674), 2712.
Pleydell (Richard). Swalciffe witness
(1699), 2240-1.
—, Pledall, or Pleydall (Robert), esq,
creditor of Robert Knolles. Rother-
field Greys interests of him and his
mother Elizabeth, and Elizabeth and
Dorothy considered in judgement
(1682), 3049; of Holyrood Ampney,
Glouce., esq., son of Robert. Assign-
ments there by (1684), 3290-9*, 3292-3;
his deeds cited (1685-6, 1701),
3055, 3305, 3304, 3310, 3967, 3979.*
Pleyden (John). Witnesses grant at
Aston Bampton (1662), 3775.
Plomer (John). Witnesses Rotherfield
Greys deeds (1619, 1622), 3278-9;
of London, gent. His Rotherfield Greys
agreement cited (1617, 1638), 3274,
3283.
Plott (Henry). Signs copy of Ipsden
court roll (1677), MS. rolls Oxon. 44.
Plowden (Edmund). Witnesses Amb-
broden release by him and Francis
Plowden (1670), 2977; of Shiplake.
1667 Rotherfield Greys grant by
cited (1684), 3291; Penelope, his
executrix and Francis their son, party
to Shiplake release (1689), 3445*-
*; the younger. His Shiplake grant cited
(1695), 3392.
— (Francis). Witnesses Shiplake as-
signments (1595), 3992-3, 3392.
— (Penelope). Shiplake lease from
(1689), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols.
92-94; of St. Martin's in the fields.
Party to Shiplake release (1689), 3445*-
*; widow of Edmund Plowden of
Shiplake. Party with their son Fran-
cis to Shiplake sale (1689), 4386.
Plowman alias Wright (Robert). 1627
South Leigh lease surrendered by
(1658), 772.
— alias Right (William). Curbridge
tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60;
of Curbridge in Witney, yeoman. Party
to Burford lease (1717), 4307.
—, widow. Curbridge tenant (1716),
MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Pluckenett (George). Witnesses Henley
leases (1700, 1723), 375, 374.
Plum(m)er. Signs Stanton Harcourt
marriage settlement (1446), a. 62, fol.
12.
Plumsted (Richard). Swithwin witness
(1652), 2997.
Pobordes (Thomas). Souldern witness
(1678), 2689.
Pocock (Betty). Rotherfield Greys wit-
ness (1750, 1760-1), 4382, 3165-6,
4247-8; do. Shiplake (1760), 3504.
Pococke (John West), nephew of John
West. Bequest in Hampton Poyle will
to (1696), 2494.
Pocock (Mary). Witnesses Kidlington
agreement (1688), 2510.
Podmore (Robert). Witnesses Merton
marriage settlement (1604), 2516; do.
Rotherfield Greys agreement (1685),
3300.
— (Thomas). Attests Swithwin settle-
ment (1652), 2997.
Pointer (—), mrs. Hailey tenant (1716),
MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Charles), of Claydon, husbandman.
Cropredy lease by (1700), 2657.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE Charters

Pokins (Dorothy), widow. Late occupant of Garsington land (1710), 4337. — (Robert). Garsington messuage occupied by (1633), 2710.

Pol (William). Mentioned in papal mandate to rector of Churchill (? c. 1245), 335.


Pole (Geoffrey). Ipsden grant with power of attorney to deliver seisin to (1467), 249.

Pollard (Elizabeth), of Finmere, spinster. Her will (1763), 4346. — (John), D.D. Marsh Baldon writ to, about John Pollard esq., Elizabeth his wife and Elizabeth Pollard spinster (1711), 3238.


Polly or Polley (William). Cowley land formerly held of (1778), 342; mentioned in deed of appointment there (1864), 343; witnesses Littlemore extract of will (1831), 1663.

Pollington (Thomas), gent. His Ipsden fences decayed (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 354.

Polton (Joshua), of Bensington. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68. — (William). Witnesses Deddington grant (1612), 3619.

Polworthc (Robert), Tatyton tenant. Marks award there (1630), 2578.

Pomfrett (George). Witnesses Cogges lease (1699), 951; South Leigh witness (1696, 1700), 946–7, 949–50, 954–6.

Poole (John). Witnesses Aston Rowant grant (1651), 3549. — (Peter). Witnesses Hardwick grant (1725), 3649; of Brooked, gent. Draft Hampton Poyle grant for (1625), 2487. — (Thomas). Witnesses Banbury lease (1658), 3580.

Pope (Lady Frances), a daughter of the earl of Downe. Wroxton letter of attorney from (1671), MS. North c. 31/32.

— (Michael), minister in Bristol. Emmanuel and Waterstock advowson trustee (1702), 4257.

— (Robert). Cleveley witness (1399), 4289; witnesses Bampton release (1716), 2425; servant of William Tay-

ler. Taynton default by (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

Pope (Seth) and Thomas his son). Banbury land purchased from (1645), 3575. — (Thomas). North Stoke grant to (1531), 2963; esq. privy councillor. Swerford and Broughton grant to (1545), MS. North c. 28/38; chancellor. Broughton and Swerford manors granted to (1545), MS. North c. 28/38; sir. Bruern exchange of (1540), MS. North c. 28/24; receives Chesterton in exchange for Syston, Lincs. (1540), MS. North c. 28/38.

— (Thomas). See also Downe (Thomas), 2nd and 3rd earls of.

— (sir Thomas and Elizabeth his wife). Party to Cogges fine (1538), a. 62, fols. 21–22.

— (William). See Downe (William), 1st earl of.

Porcher (Richard le), of Leya. South Leigh grant to (1262), 713.

Pordage (Edward), of London esq., uncle of Marie wife of John Shynner. His South Leigh trust (1605), 2848.

— (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1614), 755.

— (William), of Radmersham, Kent, esq., brother of Marie wife of John Skinner. His South Leigh trust (1605), 2848.

— (sir William), of Road Mersham, Kent. Stanton Harcourt grant to Thomas Pordage of London, his brother, and (1617), 762.

Porter (Edward). Witnesses Holwell release (1689), 3660.

Portar (William), warden of New College. Adderbury lease from (1494), 1668; Heyford Warren lease from (1519), 1335.

Portington (Anne), daughter of John West’s second wife. Hampton Poyle bequest to (1696), 2494.

Potenger (Richard). Shiplake witness (1738), 3486.

Potter (Christopher). Marsh Baldon writ to (1711), 3238; Thame witness (1694), 2207–8.

— (Edward). Hailey tenant (1716), MS rolls Oxon. 60.

— (John), archbishop of Canterbury. Crowesley probate granted by his commissary’s surrogate (1747), 3017 **; brother and heir of Elizabeth. Bloxham grant of Elizabeth’s land to (1738), 3954; his land there (1738), 3961.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Pottir (John), chaplain. South Leigh grant from (1410), 723.

Potter (Richard). Great Rollright grant witnessed by John Potter and (1586), 3731.
- (Thomas). Littlemore trustee (1795), 1051.
- (William). Witnesses Banbury grant (1647), 3577; Bicester tenement of (1672), 2914.

Pottinger (Richard), esq. Shiplake writ about, cited (1739), 3491.

Pound or Pound (John). Cowley freeholder (1778), 342; mentioned in deed of appointment there (1804), 343.

Poulton (Cornelius). Henley bequest to (1847), 652; of Reading, linen-draper. Executor of Caversham wills (1827, 1833), 656, 651.
- (Mary). Sydenham witness (1712), 2275-6.
- (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
- (William), of Witney, fuller. Workhouse contract there for (1754), 642.

Pount (Henry). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1632), 2983.

Powell (Ann). Issues of her lands (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.
- (Anne), of Forest Hill, widow of Richard. Party to agreement there (1655), 3218; Forest Hill deed of 1655 cited (1673), 3226; wife of Richard. Forest Hill complaint by (1716), 2821.
- (Edmond), of Sampford, esq. Cutteslowe lease to (1541), 362.
- (Elisabeth), wife of Richard. Party to Forest Hill agreement (1623), 2858.
- (John), of Englefield, gent. Caversham lease by (1738), 3601; Rolls buildings, London. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1753), 3104.
- (Richard). Witnesses Holton deeds (1610), 383-4; issues of his lands (1659), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; South Leigh witness (1661), 862; of Forest Hill, gent. Wheatley grant from (1630), 2813; of Forest Hill, gent., late of Halton. Forest Hill deeds of (1623, 1625, 1629, 1630, 1640), 2840, 2810-22; of Foresthill alias Forsthill alias Fosthill, esq. Mortgage there from (1640), 2816; assignment of same (1647), 2817; agreement by Anne his widow and Richard of Inner Temple, esq. his son (1655), 2818; of Inner Temple, esq., son of Richard. Forest Hill agreement by him and Anne his father's widow (1655), 2818; his indenture there of 1661 cited (1667), 2803; assignment there by (1673), 3226; of Forest Hill. Deeds there of (1674-5), 2820; of Inner Temple. Forest Hill complaint by (1685), 2821; son of Richard Powell of the Inner Temple and Anne. His widow Katherine Simonds, niece of Charles Troatingham party to Forest Hill complaint (1685), 2821.
- (Robert), of South Newington. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
- (Thomas). Witnesses Forest Hill grant (1630), 2815; Shiplake witness (1738, 1742), 3486, 3196; of Caversham, gent. Party to mortgage there (1725), 4310; the younger, of Caversham, yeoman, son of Thomas Powell the elder, of Englefield, yeoman, and Mary his wife, and grandson of Thomas Haynes late of Bradfield, Berks. Caversham lease from (1711), 3602; do. to (1738), 3601; his Shiplake deeds (1738-9), 3195, 3489-90; of Kenwold, Cornwall, gent. Littlemore agreement with Edmund Powell of Bodmin and Alicia (daughter of John Bowler), his wife, and others (1771), 1938.
- (Walter), the elder, of Bampton, mercer. Lease at Weald, Bampton, for life of his son Walter, the younger, to (1709), 3796; jun. Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1682), 3547.

Power (John). Witnesses Hampton Powle grant (1447), 2479.

Powle (Robert), of Southleigh, husbandman. Lease there to (1691), 934; the younger. Surrender there by his assignee (1712), 935.

Pownall (—), of Staple Inn. Cowley endorsements by (1841, 1847), 352, 356.

Powney (John), of Shiplake. 1699 lease there to, cited (1716), 3461.

Powys (Philip), esq. Whitchurch lease to (1747), 640.

Poyle (John de la). Witnesses Hampton Poyle lease (1393), 2478.
- See also Puyle.

Poynter (Edward). Wolvercote witness (1710), 3539.

Pratley (William), of Leafield in Shipston under Wychwood, labourer. Party to Eynsham sale, with Elizabeth his wife (1724), 4342.

Pratt (Ann). New Woodstock affidavit about (1821-40), 4444, fol. 33.
**INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS**

**Pratt (cont.)**

— (Anne), daughter of Robert Wyatt, wife of Richard Pratt. Standlake bequest for life to, and to Sarah, Robert’s sister, and with remainders to Anne’s sons Robert and Wyatt Pratt (1675), 2576.

— (Bernard). Swerford witness (1661), 2776.

— (Henry). Witnesses North Leigh receipt (1651), 2525.

— (Humphrey), of Wootsorche, yeoman. To bring Fifield recovery (1609), 2573.


— (Richard), father of Wyat Pratt. His Standlake inheritance (1669), 2681; of Oxford, gent. Standlake lease to (1674), 2693.

— (Samson), the younger, of Sarsden, yeoman. Kingston lease to (1734), 1513-14.

— (William), bailiff of Henley manor. Fine before (1731), 2630; of Lyneham, yeoman. Milton-under-Wychwood mortgage to (1790), 2520.

— (Wyat), of South Hincksey, clerk. Standlake lease of land inherited from his father Richard (1696), 2681.

**Predy (William).** His Sandford St. Martin close (1706), 621; Sandford St. Martin lands lately demised by will of (1732), 4223.

**Prentice (Edmund).** Witnesses Epwell agreement (1665), 3634.

**Prescott (Richard, James, and John).** Witness Hook Norton seisin (1673), 2505.

**Prestage (Daniel).** Church Enstone bequest by (1744), 4271; of Banbury, gardener. Deeds there of (1770), 4273-9.

— (James). Chancery brief at Chipping Norton against (1823), 4194.

**Preston (Martin).** of Sandford, weaver. Bargain and sale there to (1758), 4225.

— (Richard), pledge for the honour of Wallingford. Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1467), 252.

— (Thomas). His Elsfeld house needs repair (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

**Pretty (John), the elder, of Radley.** His Dorchester deeds of 1709 and 1712 cited (1724), 3853.

**Prewe (John).** of Great Rollright. Grant of land there once given by (1586), 3731.

**Price or Pryce (Bartholomew), clerk, parson of Holton.** His deeds about tithes (1610), 383-4.

**Price (Charles), of Blounts Court, citizen and haberdasher of London.** Sonning assignment in trust to (1732), 3529; do. from (1737), 3530; of Dorchester, butcher. His deeds there (1797), 2075-6, 2984-6, 2990.

— (David). North Leigh vacancy on death of (1783), 4462.

— (John). Hailey tenant (1716). MS. rolls Oxon. 60; witnesses Kingston assignment (1692), 2934; occupant of Charlton-on-Intmoor tenement (1741), 1753), 4314, 4314; of Henley, esq. Sonning assignment in trust for (1732), 3529.

— (Petley). Witnesses Henley assignment of mortgage (1727), 4237; examines 1658 Rotherfield Greys lease (1725), 4240; witnesses Rotherfield Greys bond (1726), 3090; Shiplake witness (1726), 4390.

— (Richard), butcher. Stanton St. John lease to (1686), 2089-90.

— (William). Swalciffe witness (1692), 2251-2; witnesses Deddington assignment of mortgage (1689), 3622.

**Pritchard (Benjamin), vice-principal of Brazenose college.** Rotherfield Greys receipt signed by (1711), 3086.

**Prickett (Edward).** Witnesses Bicester lease (1747), 2439.

— (Giles). Witnesses Horspath lease (1778), 402.

— (Loder). Attest extract from Cowley will (1762), 1039; do. Littlemore deeds (1780, 1799), 1053-5, 1066.

**Prideaux (John), D.D., rector of Exeter College.** Northmoor lease from (1638), 410.

— (Richard). Witnesses endorsement of 1636 Kidlington lease (1640), 2507.

**Priest (William).** Witnesses Deddington grant (1757), 3617.

**Prince (Bartholomew), of Dorchester, miller.** Dorchester lease to (1630), 2980.

— (Charles). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1712), 3090.

— (T.), commissioner for land tax for Abingdon division of Berks. Assesses vicar of Shibburn’s Sutton Wick land (1806), 2643.

— (Thomas), of London, gent. Rotherfield Greys assignment to and citation of (1702, 1710), 3080-1, 3314.

— (William). Witnesses Northmoor agreement (1671), 2702.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Prinsep (Sarah), of Bicester, widow. Bicester lease from (1772), 2443.

Pritchett (Samuel), of Cowley Hall, Middlesex. Merton power of attorney about debt due from Walter Pritchett and (1644), 4467.
— (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Prout (Henry), of London, esq., son of Henry. 1660 Rotherfield Greys grant for him and Dr. Edmund Proby, and 1663 assignment to Edmund by Henry and Helen Proby, widow, and Elizabeth and Edward, children, cited (1684, 1686, 1701), 3293, 3310, 3379, 4241.

Proctor (Henry). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (John). Witnesses Northmoor grant (1662), 2845.

Prophet (John). Swalciffe witness (1700), 2256–69.

Prosser (James), of Henley, yeoman. Lease there from (1709), 375.

Prouse (James), jun. Stokenchurch witness (1716), 3768; Chalgrove witness (1726), MS. ch. Bucks, 811.

Prue (Elizabeth). Witnesses Bampton lease (1700), 4300; do. Bampton division (1700), 4301.

Pruce (John). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1753), 3806.

Prydie alias Wyatt (Frances). South Leigh lease for life of (1643), 863.

Prydis (Roger). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1596), 1146–8.

Pryor (Elizabeth). Mentioned in Aston Bampton lease of 1713 cited (1753), 3866.
— (J.). Bequest in Kingham will of Shipton messuage bought of (1767), 2411.
— (Joan), of Brittenden, Standlake, widow of Thomas, Northmoor release by her and Robert their son and Thomas Pryor of Marcham, Berks., son of Thomas by a former wife (1720), 3716.

Prier (John), of Cote, Bampton. Grant at Aston Bampton to (1663), 3777.

Pryor (Robert), of Aston Bampton, yeoman. Bampton lease to (1753), 3806; son of Joan. Release of Northmoor land, some of it settled on him by his father Robert in 1716 on his marriage with Anne, daughter of John Firriman and some left to his wife with remainder to William his son (1720), 3716.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1740), 1554–5; of Sutton Courtney. Aston Bampton lease for lives of himself, John, and Elizabeth his children of 1713 cited (1753), 3806.

Pudson (W.). Shiplake witness (1782), 3208.

Pudsey (George), of Elsfield. Bond there from (1660), MS. North c.31/39.
— (Richard), esq. His Elsfield court roll (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.
— (Richard and William). Witness Forest Hill deed (1629), 2511.
— (Walter), gent. Elsfield customary tenant (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Puf or Pufph (John), of Bicester, miller, husband of Duriel. Bicester grant to his daughter Isabel (c. 1275), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (28); Bicester grant by (c. 1276), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (27).

Pujojas (James), Witnesses Kingham will (1767), 2511; of Shipton under the forest of Whichwood, gent. His Shipston assignment (1757), 4453.

Puleinus (Albot). Witnesses Kingham grant (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).

Pullein (W.). South Leigh witness (1628), 627, 776.

Pulley (John). South Leigh witness (1642), 708.

Pulton (Humphrey). South Leigh grant to (13th cent.), 711.

Pulton (Ferdinando), of Burton, esq. Nether Worton assignment to (1600), 2609.

Puncle (Matilda), widow of William. Sutton near Stanton Harcourt inheritance from her father Roger Hoynenn granted by (1330), 716.
— See also Foly.

Purcell (Humphrey), of Wokefield, Berks., gent. His Shiplake deeds (1593), 3391+–b, 3113–16, 3392; do. cited (1614, 1692), 3121, 3168.

Purcell (Sir Robert), kt. Witnesses Bicester deeds (?c. 1220, c. 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (20), (19).

Purcell (Thomas), of Wokefield, gent. His Shiplake deeds (1595, 1598), 3113–16, 3392, 3395.

Purefey (Richard), gent. Nether Worton licence to alienate for (1577), 2604.

INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 169

Purvey (John). Witnesses Oddington lease (1613), 425.

Pusey (Richard). Standlake witness (1683, 1686), 2691, 3755, 2691.

Pusser (Edward). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. Oxon. 60.

— (Fraunces). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Purman (Mark), of Old Pusey (Richard).

Purvey (Walter de la), lord of Hampton Stephen. Hampton Poyle grant by (ic. 1280), 2476-7.

— See also Poyle.

Pyte (John), of Southleigh, husbandman.

— (Sir Robert), of Farmington Magna. Forest Hill mortgage to (1640), 2816; of Westminster. Assignment of same to his second son John (1647), 2817.

Pymme (Margaret), of Banbury, widow.

Uses of fine about her messuage there (1632), 3570.

— (Mary). Uses of fine about her Banbury messuage (1632), 3570.

Pyme (Thomas), of Islington, gent.

Stanton St. John lease for uses to (1522), 2003.

Pyne (William), of Banbury, gent.

Uses of fine about Banbury fine (1632), 3570; witnesses Banbury deeds (1637, 1654), 3572, 3575; delivers seisin at Banbury (1647), 3577; power of attorney there to (1647), 3578; witnesses Claydon grant (1649), 3611.

Pyrun (Hugh). Tetsworth witness (c. 1270-80), 631.


Pyttell (Robert and Ursula his wife). Their Hampton Poyle agreement to be kept (1577), 2481.

Pyttles (Philip). Witnesses bond to New College at Adburder (1594), 1078; do. Shipton-on-Cherwell (1595), 1879-80; do. Shutford (1594), 1945.

Quarles (Anne). Her former Thame mortgage (1667), 2713.

Quarnc (John), clerk. Waterstock fine of (1639), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 111.

Quatermaine (Andrew), of Little Milton, yeoman. Dorchester deeds of (1638), 298, 363; Holcombe leases to (1639), 381-2.

Quatermaine (James). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1609), 1155-6; do. Kirtlington (1614), 1525-6; Thames lease (1614), 2283.

Quatermaine (John). Of Ipsden jury (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37.

Quatermaine (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1586), 3264; of Cowley. Permission to view from (1846), MS. rolls Oxon. 78.

Quatermaine (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys settlement (1767), 3109.


Quaterman (Philip). Cowley land occupied by (1841), 353.

Quatermaine (Thomas), late of 'Gos-sard', Oxon., yeoman. Writ to produce (1603), 368.

— (Walter). Stokenchurch witness (1664), 3763.

Quatermaine (William), Elsfled cottager (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Quatermaine (William), of Eyhams, yeoman. Eyhams release to (1713), 694.


Queen's College, Oxford. See Barlow (Thomas).

Queensbury (Henry) [Scott] 5th duke of. See Bucceleigh.

Quelch (John), of Woltercote, yeoman.

Lease there from (1605), 2598.

— (Thomas), of New Mills, Rotherfield Peppard, miller. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1709), 3083.

Quench (Deanes), wife of John Tidmarsh. South Leigh lease to, and agreement of her children Henry and Margaret Allen (1642), 799-801.

Quinny (John). Witnesses Great and Little Bourton grant (1614), 2448.

Quinney (John), of Ducklington, miller.

Assignment there to (1726), 3629; mortgage there by (1727), 3630; assignment there at his instance (1737), 3916.

Quinny (Thomas), of Ducklington, yeoman, and Christian his wife. Ducklington lease to (1657), 702.

Quintin (Catherine). Rotherfield bequest to (1686), 3664.

Quyer (William), of Ilminster, Somerset, yeoman. Kidlington mortgage from (1595), 4564.
R

Rabous (? ) (Nicholas). Witnesses ( ? )
Norton lease (1421), 411.

Rackshaw (George). Attestes copies of
Littlemore deeds of 1789, 1791, 1708
(1528), 1047-8, 1052 r.

Radburne (Robert), of Standlake. 1558
grant there by, cited (1728), 3756.

Radcliffe (Radolphus). Ifley will ex-
amined by (1559), 404.
— (Samuel), D.D., principal of Brase-
nose College. Founder of Steeple
Aston school (1640), 317, 318, 319.

Radelee (Samuel). Rakestraw,
Rakestraw,

Raine
Rainodes
Raine
Radingh'
Radford (George). See Heynes
(George).
— (Stephen). Waterstock lease to (1749),
4150.

Radingh' (Thomas of), scriptor. Whit-
church witness (13th cent.), 4191.

Rainball (Roger). Witnesses endorsement
of 1636 Kidlington lease (1640),
2507.

Raine (Richard), of Woodstock, gent.
Witney conveyance by (1840), 4422.

Raines (Sir Richard). Probate of will
before (1690), 2465; do. before his
surrogate (1686), 3064.

Raine (Sir Richard), commissary of the
prerogative court of Canterbury. Hen-
ley probate granted by (1676), 3233.

Rainodes or Rainoldes (Robert). See
Raynolds (Robert).

Rainsford (Hercules). 1562 Great Tew
grant from Edward and, cited (1634),
5772.

Rainton (George), of London, gent.,
executor of Sir Nicholas Raynton,
alderman. Taynton lease from (1651),
2582.
— (William), of Eaton Hastings, gent.
Shilton release to (1633), 2555.

Rake (R.). Shutford witness (1604),
1951-2.

Rakestraw, Rotherfield Greys family.
May draw water from pond there
(1709), 3083 r.
— (Francis). His purchase excepted in
Rotherfield Greys deeds (1687),
3069-70.
— (Timothy), of Rotherfield Greys, yeo-
man. Lease there to (1722), 3095 a r.

Ralegh (Andrew). Witnesses Claydon
agreement (1611), 3606.

Rawleigh (Anthony). Long roll pro-
cceeding against for manor of Mol-
ington (1790), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Raleigh or Raleigh (Sir George and
Sir Edward his son). Claydon con-
firmation by, in fulfilment of terms of
indenture of them, and their wives
Elizabeth and Katherine (1611), 3666.

Raleigh (Henry with Anne his wife), of
Foscott, Idbury. Idbury settlement
with John Raleigh of Westcote, Glouc.,
on marriage of Henry’s son and
heir Henry with Sarah Mihill (1726),
4206.

Rance (Henry), of Henley, vintner.
Bond to (1660), 3022; succeeds his
mother Joan in administration of will
of her husband Henry Boler in 1666
according to assignment (1669), 3024.
— (Robert), of Stratfield Mortimer,
b butcher. Sonning mortgage assigned
to him and Anne Rance of Woking-
ham, spinner, executors of their
mother Mary (1727), 3747.

Rand (Christopher). Stoke Lyne wit-
ness (1653), 3757; of Fescott, yeo-
man. Occupant of land sold there
(1677), 4343; party to grant and re-
lease of reversion and inheritance
there (1704), 4344.

Randall (Gabriel), of Epwell, husband-
man. Grant there to (1612), 2664.

Randle (Gabriel), of Southleigh, hus-
bandman. South Leigh witness (1642),
799; lease there on lives of himself
and his wife Margaret to (1642), 802.

Randell (Henry). Stokenchurch wit-
ness (1639), 2675.
— (Thomas). Fringford messuage occu-
pied by (1624), 4345.

Randolf (John). His Brookhampton
and Newington land (c. 1470-80),
MS. rolls Oxon. 85.

Randoll (Gabriel), of ‘Farneboro’,
Warwick. Sale of Epwell land by in
1641 cited (1671), 2670.

Ranes (George). Cropredy land pur-
chased of (1661), 2655.

Rannie (J.). Signs Cowley account
(1841), MS. rolls Oxon. 75.

Ransford (Alice). Witnesses Crowsley
will (1747), 3017-8.

Rant or Raunte (Roger), of London,
esq. His Shiplake agreement cited
(1595), 3391 a, 3392.

Ratham (John). Woodperry witness
(1595), 2306.

Rathbone (John), of Shipton-on-Cher-
well. Leases there to (1595, 1600,
1607), 1789-84.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Rauf (Stephen). Witnesses Moorton in Northmoor grant (1324), 424.
Rauf (William). South Leigh witness (13th cent.), 793.
Rawbone (Thomas). Occupies Cowley land (1841), 353.
Rawley (Edward). Britwell Salome grant to (1508), 276; Ipsden lease from (1508), 274.
Rawlins (Edward). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Rawlings (George), senior, of Chipping Norton, mason. Mortgage there by (1757), 2769.
— or Rawlins (John), the younger, son of John, the elder of Hayley, Witney, yeoman. Leases at Aston Bampton to (1676, 1698), 3762, 3790.
Rawlins (Richard and Cecily his wife), of Aston Bampton, yeoman. Lease at Aston Bampton to (1676), 3782.
— (Robert). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1715), 3347 sqq.
Rawlins (Thomas). Sees Bampton customary (1620), MS. rolls Oxon. 57.
Ravling (Thomas). Stanton St. John witness (1712), 2119-20.
Ravlyns (Thomas and Susan his wife), of Cassington, gent. Lease there to (1610), 3643.
Rawlings (William), of Fifield, slater and plasterer. Assignment in trust for creditors by (1845), 4197.
Rawlins (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1711), 3087-8; witnesses Sandford St. Martin bond (1737), 623; of Oxford, gent. Marston leases held on mortgage to (1741), 3241.
Rawlinson (Joanna). Occupant of Bampton messuage (1700), 4301.
Rayer (Mary), of Rod Farm, near Rawlins, Glouc. Shipston-under-Wychwood mortgage to (1817-18), 4209-10.
— (Robert). Witnesses Oddington lease to (1613), 425.
Raynells (Sir Thomas). Dorchester debt to (1638), 298.
Raynolds. See Reynolds.
Rea (Richard). South Leigh witness (1664), 872, 875.
Reade (Alexander), gent., Ipsden manor steward. His rolls (1657, 1659, 1672, 1677), MSS. rolls Oxon. 39-42, 44.
Reade (Anne). Long roll proceedings against at Duns Tew (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Read (Bridget), wife of John. Ipsden grant of Rebecca Read's messuage to (1729), MS. rolls Oxon. 53.
Reade (Catherine), wife of John, clerk, née Breddon. South Stoke grant to (1783), MS. rolls Oxon. 56.
— (Dorcas), widow of John. Her Banbury messuage (1668), 3582.
Read (Elizabeth), widow of Thomas son of Richard Read. Rotherfield Greys mortgage from (1713), 3344.
— (George). Cowley trustee died before 25 Aug. 1815 (1822), 349; of Balkington, Uffington, yeoman. Cowley grant in trust to (1777), 340.
— (Jane), daughter of Richard. Rotherfield Greys bequest to (1690), 3075; do. cited (1713), 3343 sqq.; release by her brother Richard as her administrator, her mother Anne having refused the executorship (1713), 3345.
Read (John). Witnesses Milton undertaking (1641), 3907; do. Northmoor agreement (1671), 2702; esq. His Ipsden court rolls (1729-44), MSS. rolls Oxon. 53-55.
Read (Joseph), schoolmaster at Witney. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1688), 3071.
Reade (Maria), daughter of Edward, wife of William Mackintosh. Her Ipsden messuage surrendered (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.
Read (Mary), late of Soho, sister of sir John Read of Brockett Hall, Herts., bt. Aunt of sir James Dashwood, her heir, mentioned in Banbury assignment of mortgage (1775), 285.
Reade (Philip Edward), son of Edward. Ipsden grant to Thomas his brother and (1677), MS. rolls Oxon. 44.
Read (Rebecca), wife of Thomas. Ipsden grant to Thomas her son and (1708), MS. rolls Oxon. 49.
— (Richard), of Southend, Bucks., yeoman, son of Richard Read of the same. Rotherfield Greys lease and release from (1696), 3322 sqq.
Read or Reed (Richard), of Turffield or Turville, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1686), 3309-10; bequests to his children John, Anne, George,
Read (cont.)
Jane, Thomas, and William, his wife Anne, and his father-in-law George Jemmot (1690), 3075; the elder. Do. cited in quitclaim from his children Anne (wife of William Crooke), George (executor of another son John) and William (1713), 3343; 1690 will of cited (1713), 3343; his son, of same. His Rotherfield Greys deeds (1701, 1709, 1712), 3079, 3326, 4241, 3083, 3340 (with Mary his wife), 3342; settlement on marriage with Mary Harckes (1701), 3079, 4241.

Read (Samuel), of Burford, gent. Holds mortgage there (1733), 2454.

Read (Thomas). Ipsden heir of Thomas Vachell (1602), MS. rolls Oxon. 35°; his Ipsden court rolls (1616–19), MSS. rolls Oxon. 37°, 38°.

Read (Thomas). Rotherfield Greys besought from his father Richard to (1690), 3075; do. cited (1713), 3343; do. was paid to the late Thomas (1713), 3344; witnesses Shipton-under-Wychwood release (1745), 3743; South Leigh subpoena against (1647), 774.

Read (Thomas), esq. Ipsden royal lease to (1580), 283; esquecher receipts to (1590, 1592–3), 284–6; gent. His Ipsden court rolls (1708–19), MS. rolls Oxon. 49–52.

— (Sir Thomas), kt. His Ipsden court rolls (1620), MS. rolls Oxon. 38°; of Barton, Berks. Ipsden lease from (1621), 288.

— (William). Witnesses Forest Hill assignment (1647), 2817.

Read (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys quitclaim (1713), 3344.

Read (William). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell lease (1664), 615.

Read (William). Shiplake witness (1625), 3403; of Great Billing, Northants., yeoman. Standlake lease to (1732), 4457.

Read(e). See also Rede.

Readband (Hannah). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Redgeat (Alkon). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Reading (Thomas), of Bicester, inholder. Bicester lease to (1747), 2439; later of Tring (with Mary his wife). Lease there from (1756), 2440; his former messuage there (1760), 2441–2.

Reading See also Radingh'.

Ready (Alexander). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1737), 1551–3; of Pilkins, gent. Lease there to (1740), 1554–5.

— (John Chaunter), of Cirencester. Milton-under-Wychwood messuage purchased in 1775 from, mortgaged (1790), 2519.

Reason (Thomas). Witnesses Henley lease and release (1709), 2863–4.

Reb (John). South Leigh witness (1608), 752.

Redborne (Robert). Stanton Harcourt witness (1617), 760; the younger. Witness there (1617), 761.


Reddington (Henry), of New Windsor, gent. Shiplake mortgage assignments to (1754, 1757), 3502–3.

Rede (—). Signs writs to sheriff of Oxfordshire (1586), 2617; signs Benson writ (1588), 2618; do. Chipping Norton (1588), 2619; do. Ducklington (1586), 2620; do. Hampton Poyle (1588), 2621; do. Langford (Radcot) (1588), 2623; do. Shipton (1588) 2625; do. Wootton (1588), 2626.

— (Edmund). Witnesses Ipsden release (1427, 1448), 245; esquire. Do. (1448), 247; witnesses Newham Murren grant (1463), d. 5 (44); kt. Do. (1469), d. 5 (45); sir. Ipsden grants to (1465, 1467), 248, 251; witnesses Ipsden grant (1473), 261; lease there from (1486), 264; do. cited (1486, 1493), 266, 273.

— (John). Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1467), 252.

— (Katherine), daughter of Thomas Rede. Ipsden reversion to (1539), 281.

— (Thomas), gent. Ipsden grant to (1535), 278; of Abingdon. Reversion there to his daughter Katherine (1539), 281.

Redhead (Joan), of Cowley, widow. Cowley agreement with (1691), 1016.


— (Mary), of Cowley, spinster. Cowley deeds of (1731–2), 1022–6; and, 1027.

— (William), of Moreton, brother of Mary. Cowley deeds of (1731), 1024; witnesses Cowley deeds (1732), 1025, 1026.

Redrove (Edward). Witnesses Chipping Norton lease (1702), 2931.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Redyng (John)</td>
<td>Yeoman. Shutford lease with bond from (1542), 1935-6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reede (Edmund)</td>
<td>See Redyng (Edmund).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeve (John)</td>
<td>South Leigh witness (1642), 799, 802.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Marmaduke)</td>
<td>Witnesses Piddington mortgage (1693), 3726.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Robert), of Hook Norton, yeoman. Church Enstone mortgage (1748), 4272.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves (John)</td>
<td>Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Matthew)</td>
<td>1798 Sonning lease by cited (1805), 3532”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Richard)</td>
<td>Long roll proceedings against at Duns Tew (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (William), vicar of St. Mary, Reading. 1698 baptismal certificate from, attached to Rotherfield Greys deed (1720), 3358”*.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rennals. See Reynolds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reptoning (Sebright).</td>
<td>Witnesses Aston Rowant grant (1651), 3549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reston (Richard), of Culham. Assignment of Horshath lease as security (1723), 2739.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retty (Nicholas)</td>
<td>Lease of Norton land held of (1421), 411.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rew (—), mrs. Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewitt (John)</td>
<td>Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynell (Richard)</td>
<td>Hook Norton release of 1672 by, cited (1673), 2505; South Leigh grant to (1664), 868; of London. Do. from (1664), 878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds (Alban)</td>
<td>His former Cropredy land (1749), 2671.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds (Edmond), M.A., Oxon. Grant of Cogges land once bought of (1602), 337.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rennals (James), of Long Crendon, yeoman. Thame settlement on marriage of his daughter Mary and Richard Cotton (1658), 2974.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds (John).</td>
<td>His Bloxham land (1694, 1697), 3965; of Great Tyne, yeoman. Radford (Enstone) bonds to (1653), 590, 611; of St. Dunstan, West London, merchant tailor. Kingston lease to (1681), 1472-3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds (Leonard).</td>
<td>His Garsington cottage sold (1617), 366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Owen). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1596), 1146-8.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raynoldes (Richard and Alice his wife). Burford contract of (1577), 2453.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds (Richard), attorney for Sir John Arundell. Mentioned in Ipsden recovery (1647), 252.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainodies, Rainoldes, or Raynolds (Robert). Great Milton leases from cited (1564), 1297-9.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainolds (William).</td>
<td>Witnesses North Leigh release (1685), 2533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes (Catherine), of Henley-upon-Thames, spinster, daughter of John. Cowley indentures of (1822), 349.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Elizabeth). See Moore (Elizabeth).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (George Francis), of Hardwell farm, yeoman, son of John. Cowley deeds of (1817, 1822), 344, 349.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Isabella), of Hardwell farm, spinster. Cowley indentures of (1822), 349.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (John), of Eaton Hastings, Berks., yeoman. Cowley indentures from (1822), 349; of Hardwell farm, Uffington, Berks., gent. Cowley conveyance for future wife Lucy Church by (1777), 340; Cowley grant of 1775 to cited (1778), 342; son of Robert of Marsh farm. Cowley lease of 1815 for life of cited (1817), 344, 346; of Marsh farm, East Challow, yeoman. Release from (1817), 345; reference to his death (1817), 347; lease 1817 cited (1822), 349; died 5 July 1814 and buried at Uffington, id.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (Robert), of Marsh farm, East Challow, Berks., yeoman. Cowley leases from (1817), 344-6; son of John and Lucy. Mortgage from (1817), 347; of Stanford, Berks., yeoman, son of Lucy. Cowley lease from (1824), 348; assignment from (1824), 349.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice (Andrew), of Nether Wincharden. Wheatley grant by Jane, his wife, daughter of John Robinson and (1677), 2589.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rich (Sir Thomas, bt.), of Sonning. 1666 Rotherfield Greys grant to, cited (1684), 3291.

Richard II, king. Letters patent of (1387), 2918.

— (Joan). Tenant at Banbury (1685), 2645.
— (John). Blockham surrender of (1667), 3955; Blockham tenant. Grant to, uses (1665), 4205.
— (Mary), of Horton, spinster. Banbury lease from (1743), 3398.
— (Matthew). Witnesses Banbury grant (1639), 3574.

Richards (Thomas). Sibford Gower witness (1605), 3744.

Richards (William), of Wootton, Berks., yeoman. Cowley release to on marriage of his daughter, Mary, to Daniel White (1700), 3945.

Richardson (Edward). Witnesses Great Haseley mortgage (1661), 2839.
— (Sarah). Witnesses Kidlington agreement (1688), 2510.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Deddington lease and release (1719), 3626*; of Henley. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (William). Henley messuage occupied by (1699), 2673.

Richbell or Richbill (William), of Reading, gent. Shiplake lease and release to (1685), 3161*; assignment there by his daughter Elizabeth Arnold (1738), 3105.

Richmond (—), mr. His Horspath land (1778), 402.
— and Lennox (Charles), [Lennox, 2nd] duke of. 1720 indentures of Sarah his wife and, cited (1730), 3469.
— (John). Benson valuation by (1831), M.S. rolls Oxon. 71–73; Wheatley innholder. Waterstock lease to (1739), 4147.
— (Seymour), of Wallingford, gent. Buys North Stoke manor (1724), 234.

Ricketts (—). Land tax process against by inhabitants of Aston (1764–5), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (Edward). Leased property at Aston Bampton on surrender by Katherine Fox of lease to her husband John of 1664 (n.d.), 3778.
— (Thomas). Late occupant of land in Bampton (1730), 4304.

Rickets (Thomas), father of Ann Fox. Her Bampton lease on his life (1728), 3561.

Rickman (John). His Watlington trust (1767), 4234.


Ridge (Thomas). His Hampton Poyle agreement to be kept (1577), 2481.
— (William), of Cockthorpe, yeoman. Hardwick mortgage bought by (1702), 3650; late of Cockthorpe, now of Duddington, yeoman. Party to release at Duddington (1775), 4322.

Ridgyn (John), yeoman. Heyford Warren lease to (1547), 1328–9.

Rigail (Alexander), of London, merchant. To recover Shiplake property and convey it to Abel Rigail (1787), 3209*.


Right. See Plowman.

— (Richard). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin bond (1659), 614.

— (Thomas), of Cosforde, Warw., gent. Lease at Bainton to (1692), 3554.

Ringe (William). Witness of Cassington grants (1569), 2838, 3642.

Ringer (John). North Stoke witness (1714), 234.

Ripponington (Richard). Waterperry lease to (1754), 4116.
— (Thomas). Waterperry leases to (1738, 1747), 4101, 4115.

Risden (Thomas), of Hawerton, Devon. 1732 Standlake mortgage of his daughter Mary (1732), 2906.

Rysley (Paul), of Chitwood, Bucks. Fringford assignment by (1577), 369.

Risley (Paul), of Chitwood, Bucks., esq. 1597 Fringford lease from, cited (1624), 4345.

Risseley (William), of Chytwood, Bucks. gent. Draft Bodicote lease to (1563–4), 2446.

Rives. See Ryves.

Rixon (John). Witnesses Epwell lease (1678), 1251–2; do. Stanton St. John (1678), 2081.

Robards (William). Witnesses Piddington mortgage (1742), 3729.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 175

Robartes (Thomas). See Roberts (Thomas).

Robbins (Robert). Tenant at Steeple Barton (1658), 327.

Robinson (Humphrey). Shiplake witness (1662), 3149.

- (Mary), of Soneing, widow. Shiplake lease surrendered by (1707), 3186.


Roberson (Thomas). Littelemore receipt from (1835), 1064.

Robert, the clerk. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1220), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (17).

- of the monastery of Buckehull. See Buckehull.

- son of Michael. Bicester grants by (c. 1220, c. 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (17, 18).

Robertes (Edward). Sale of Kidlington messuage (1617), 601.

- (Nicholas). South Leigh subpoena against (1627), 774.

Roberts (Sir Gabriel), executor of Susanna Green. Bampton deed of (1709), 3009 s-1.

- (John). Witnesses Cipping Norton assignment of mortgage (1686), 2929; of Lincoln’s Inn, esq. Shiplake grant from (1730), 3469; his 1730 bond cited (1730), 3189; his former land (1730), 3473.

- (Mary), of Isleworth, widow. Forest Hill assignment to (1673), 3226.

- (Richard). Nether Morton lease from cited (1641), 2611.

- (Thomas). Hanwell messuage held by (1756), 2496.

Roberts or Roberts (Thomas), of Chester ton Grange, yeoman. Wendlebury settlement for John Roberts, son of Elizabeth and, on marriage with Anne daughter of Thomas French (1704), 4404.

Robin (William). Witnesses Hampton Poley lease (1303), 2478.

Robins (Edward), Wheatley executor. Will proved by (1828), 639.

- (Elizabeth and Sarah her daughter), of Icombe, Worcs. Party to marriage settlement at Alvescot (1712), 2420.

- (John). Witnesses Great Rollright grant (1586), 3731.

- (Paul), Sandford St. Martin witness (1612), 3740.

- (Thomas), of Banbury, mercer, brother of William. Grants there to (1647), 3577, 3578; son of Thomas, of Banbury, mercer. Lease there from (1672), 3583.

- (Thomas and Jane his wife), of London, mercer. His deed to lead uses of Banbury fine (1676), 3587.

Robins or Robbins (William), of Banbury, mercer, brother of Thomas. Banbury lease to (1640), 2605; grants there from (1647), 3577, 3578.

Robinson (—). Signs royal South Leigh licence (1662), 865; do. Stanton Harcourt writ (1663), 628.

- (A). Name at foot of writ (1669), 306.

- (Anne), widow, of Charleston, sister of Richard Wotton, daughter of Elizabeth. Great Hascey admission of (1731), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

- (Francis), senior. Watlington witness (1731), 2708.

- (John). His plea of trespass (c. 1665), 312; witnesses Garsington sale (1617), 366; esq., alderman. Lease of Nineham Courtenay rectory to (1659), 4434; of Wheatley, yeoman, the younger. Grant there of tavern of his father John (1630), 2813; of Wheatley, innholder. Grant there by his daughter Jane and Andrew Rice her husband (1677), 2589; of Ifley, shepherd. Bequests to his son Thomas and his widow Ann (1798), 4354.

Robenson or Robynson (John), of Henley, yeoman. His Steeple Barton bond (1572), 322.

Robinson (Michael), of Lincoln College, B.D. Standlake assignment to (1735), 2906.

- (Robert). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1710), 3357 s-1; Shiplake witness (1685), 3441; the younger, of Forest Hill, mason. Lease there to him on life of himself and Ann his wife (1675), 2820; rev. Waterstock leases to (1790), 4153.

Robinson (Thomas). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1729), 1550; gent., servant to Accepted Freven. Nether Morton power of attorney for (1638), 2610.

- (William). Shiplake witness (1665), 3151–2; of Garsington, mason. Forest Hill lease surrendered by (1675), 2820.


Robotham (James), servant of Robert Shippe. Shiplake witness (1650), 3406.

INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Rochella (Richard of). Witnesses Kingham grant (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).
Rochester, bishops of. See Dolben, Wilcockts, Atterbury.
Rockall (Matthew). Andrew Binfield’s Henley land leased from (1726), 378.
Rockoll (William). Shiplake witness (1595), 3115.
Rocobi. See Rokeyby.
Roffe (John). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1600), 1149-50.
Roger, son of John. Tetsworth witness (1302), 633.
Rogere (Nicholas), of Staunton. South Leigh witness (1365), 719.
   — (Jos.). Witnesses Littlemore will (1798), 1056.
   — (Stephen). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
   — (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; of Bensington, yeoman, father of Ann Flory. 1747 Standlake grant cited (1759), 2569.
Roike (James). South Leigh witness (1610), 763.
Rocobi (Richard of). Steeple Barton witness (before 1192), 4186.
Rokeyby (Thomas of). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1210), 4189.
Rolfe (Henry). Bequest of his Henley dwelling (1590), 3228.
   — (Isaac). Grant of Stokenchurch cottage bought of (1620), 3758.
   — (Thomas). Witnesses Bicester lease for (1756), 2440.
   — (William). Shiplake witness (1614), 3121.
Roels (—), of Weston-on-the-Green. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Rowles (Anthony). Witnesses Enstone grant (1656), 2773.
   — (Benjamin). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
   — (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Rolls (Mary), customary tenant of Witney. Surrender by John Rolls and (1745), 4418.
Rowles (Moses), of Witney, blanketweaver. Lease there to (1753), 4420.
   — (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
   — (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Rolles (Thomas), of Harpsden, yeoman. Rotherfield Peppard land in trust for (1684), 3386; of Lewknor, esq. Stokenchurch deeds of (1643), 3808, 3761.
Rowles (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Rolleston (Simon), registrar. Signs North Leigh probate (1667), 2527-8.
Rolwright (Edmond). Witnesses Great Rollright lease (1613), 2663.
Rolright or Rowlwright (Richard). Great Rollright grant to (1586), 3731; of Great Rollright, yeoman. Grant from (1613), 2663.
Romely (Robert of). Steeple Barton witness with John of (c. 1210), 4189.
Rook (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys quickclaim (1713), 3343v.
Roolling (John). Witnesses Holwell lease (1626), 3553.
Rose (—), mr. His extracts from Cowley lease (1841), 359.
   — (Anker). Witnesses Epwell grant (1649), 2656.
   — (Charles). Shiplake witness (1700), 3175.
   — (John). North Leigh surrenders by (1728), d. 5 (58).
   — (Mary). Kingham bequest for Mary Townsend, her daughter (1767), 2511.
   — (Matthew). Shipton-under-Wychwood witness (1665), 3742.
   — (Robert). Ipsden agreement of (1485), 262-3; Ipsden releases to (1487, 1490-1), 266-8, 270-2.
   — (William). Witnesses Banbury will (1666), 2668; late of Epwell, yeoman farrier. Plea of trespass at Bicester against (1755), 2444.
Rosell (Richard). His Taynton holding for Christine his wife, and Thomas, Edmund, George, and Mark their sons (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.
Rosewell (Samuel), of London, minister. Emmington and Waterstock advowson trustee (1702), 4257.
Rosell (Thomas). Of Taynton jury (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63; Taynton customary tenant. Copyhold grant there to William his son and (1629), 2584; marks award there (1630), 2578.
Rouden or Roueden (John). Witnesses Ipsden deeds (1373, 1378-9), 241-4.
Rought (Walter). Woodperry witness (1671), 2346-8.
Rous(e). See Rowe.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Routh (Martin Joseph), president of Magdalen. Headington lease from (1800), 2917.

Row (John), of Bristol, esq. Emmington and Waterstock adovwson trustee (1702), 4257.

Rowe (John). Swalecliffe witness (1634), 2220-2.

Rowland (James), minister, Henley. Witnesses will (1847), 652. — (Thomas). His admission to Overy messuage (1703), 3862.

Rowland (Henry). Witnesses Pid-10ngton deed (1598), 3725.

Rowley (Richard). See Rolright (Richard).

Rowles. See Rolls.

Rowney (Thomas). Witnesses Cogges grant (1670), 893; witnesses Hampton Poyle agreement (1663), 2492; his deed there cited (1696), 3227; witnesses Northmoor deed (1662), 2845; do. Rotherfield Greys with Thomas his son (1693), 3318; jun. Witnesses same (1716), 3348; party to South Leigh marriage settlement (1662), 864; deeds there of (1663-4), 869, 874; witness there (1663-6, 1670-1, 1673, 1675), 866, 869, 874, 876-7, 882-3, 885, 898-9, 901-5, 908-9, 2563; his answer to bill of complaint (1671), 896; witness to Stanton Harcourt bill in chancery (1666), 886; esq. Party to Rotherfield Greys marriage settlement and fine (1698), 3325, 3376; his deed there cited (1698), 3077; of Oxford, esq. His Rotherfield Greys deeds (1716, 1722), 3096, 3348, 3360; South Leigh grant to (1664), 878; of Oxford University. South Leigh deeds of (1670-1), 891, 897; steward of Southstoke. Copyhold grant from (1686), 3752. — (William). South Leigh witness (1664, 1670), 878-9, 891.

Rous (John). Witnesses Bampton lease (1608), 4244.


Rouse (Roger), trustee of Thomas Gibbs. Hook Norton conveyance cited (1678), 3665; do. (1692), 3666.

Rowse (Thomas and Elizabeth his wife). Their deed to lead uses of Deddington fine (1706), 2624.

Royatt (John), of Crowsley Park, Ship-1ack. Rotherfield Greys bond to (1749), 3381.

Royce or Rossey (Ralph), of Littlemore, yeoman. Lease there from him and Margaret his wife (1639), 3974; agreement with him and Alice his wife there providing for Margaret, daughter of his first wife Margaret (1649), 654.

Roye (Edward). His Ipsden pigs (1559), MS. rolls Oxon. 31.

Rude (Thomas), apprentice of Nicholas Mosley, clothworker of London. South Leigh leases to and from (1587), 734-5; of Withington, Lancers. South Leigh lease from (1604), 746; of Diddessburye, Lancers. South Leigh grant from (1604), 748.

Rudgey (Harry), of Scrybly, Lincoln, yeoman. Kirtlington lease to (1547), 1517-18.

Ruffyn (Richard). Party to Cogges fine (1538), a. 62, fols. 21-22.

Rufus (Richard). Eyennsham grant of his land (1107-1206), 653.

Rumbald (Roger). Witnesses Kidling-ton grant (1647), 2590.

Rundy (Thomas). Witnesses Banbury grant (1656), 3579.

Rush (Robert). Lease of his former Sandford St. Martin cottage (1690), 617.

Rusher (John), of Eyennsham, school-master. Leases and releases there to (1773, 1784), 4326-7, 4328-9; grants and recovers mortgage there (1792, 1794), 4331-2; recovers fine there (1793), 4333.

Rushley (John). Witnesses Hardwicke grant (1725), 3649.

Rushworth (John), of Banbury, mercer. Mollington discharge of (1774), 2633; of Banbury, gent. Discharge under Neithrop will for (1783), 2634.


Rutland (Leonora), widow of Robert Lyttleton. Kencott annuity for (1792), 2955-6.
Rutter (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Taynton tenant.
His agreement (1648), 2579; Taynton witness (1711), 2577.
— (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Rutton (John), of Oxford University, B.A. Chesterton lease to (1702),
1196–7; M.A. do. leases to (1706, 1710), 1108–1201; of Sandwich, Kent,
clerk, do. (1714–46), 1202–16.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1690), 1191–2.

Ryalton. See Godolphin.

Rybe (John), of Edleycote, Warws. Swalcliffe lease to (1451), 2172.

Ryche (Thomas). Of Fifield homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Rydall (John), of Barford St. Michael, labourer. His bond (1679), 4067.

Ryddall (Robert). Witnesses Deddington grant (1574), 3616.

Rye (Judith), daughter of John Rye of Culworth. Her Stokenchurch agreement (1655), 3901.
— (Lewis). Stokenchurch agreement of (1655), 3901.

Ryland (Thomas). Witnesses Deddington lease (1683), 1220–1.

Ryley (Samuel), of the Middle Temple, butler. Stanton St. John witness (1714), 2123–6.

Rymyle (John), Nether Worton witness (1540), 2601.

Rynrell or Rymill (Richard), of Nether Worton, husbandman. Deddington grant from (1624), 3620; with Joan his wife and Thomas one of his sons. Deddington grant to (1625), 3621; his former Nether Worton holding (1611), 2613.

Rymill (Stephen and Elizabeth his wife), of Brickhill, shoemaker. Deddington grant from (1624), 3620.

Rymer (William), of Bernards Inn, gent. Woodstock covenant to sell to (1686), 4408.

Ryvers (Sir George), lord of Culham manor. Court roll of Judith his wife and (1623), MS. rolls Oxon. 115.

Ryves (Edward). Witnesses Eynsham lease (1733), 4325; Stanton St. John witness (1717), 2131–4.
— (George). Witnesses Leafield agreement (1699), 3705; Woodperry witness (1601), 2307; Woodstock witness (1693), 643.


Ryves (William). Witnesses Little Milton grant (1616), 2517.

Rives (William). Fines and issues at the assizes for (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

S

Sabin (Richard). Witnesses Great and Little Bourton grant (1614), 2448.

Sacheverell (Ambrose), of Ratcliffe, Bucks., clerk. Acquittance of Sandford St. Martin undertaking towards (1616), 509; Steeple Barton assignment of bond (1615), 325; parson of Ratcliffe. Sandford St. Martin delivery to (1612), 3740.

Sacheverell (John), the younger of London, gent. His bond to Elizabeth Vernon of Oxford (1723), 3865.

Sackville (Edward), 4th earl of Dorset. See Dorset.
— (Richard). Holwell grant in trust of 1664 to cited (1692), 3661.

Sadgrove (John). Shiplake witness (1661), 3144; his former North Stoke messuage (1700), 232.

Sadler (Joseph), gent. Occasional at Garsington land (1710), 4337.
— (William). Long roll proceeding against for lands in Watlington (1706), MS. rolls Oxon. 68; of Watlington. His 8 acres there (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

Sae (John), alderman of Oxford. Northmoor lease from (1638), 410.

Sage (William). Witnesses Henley grant (1425), 5019.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Sai (Geoffrey of). Witnesses Kingham grant (c. 1170), d. 5 (57).

St. Amand (Sir Almaric of). Witnesses Ifley grant (1393), 403.

St. Andones (William). Long roll process concerning lands at Hanberge, Chume, and King’s manor of Coombe in Whichwood (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

St. Andrew (Thomas of). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1270), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (23).

St. Eloy (Peter), deputy registrar. Witnesses Crowley probate (1747), 3017; signs Standlake inventory (1738), 2568.

St. Faith (Gilbert of). Witnesses Bicester exchange (c. 1220), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (20).

— (Sir Hamon or Hamund of), kt. Witnesses Bicester deeds (c. 1220, c. 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (20, 19).

St. Frideswide (John, prior of). Letters patent directing them to hold inquisitions (1387), 2918.

St. George (Sir Thomas and Sir Henry, kts.), Garter and Clarenceux Kings of arms. Milcombe grants of arms from (1688), MS. Oxon. b. 176 (R).

St. Jago (Sira. Maria de), Oporto landlady. North Leigh bequest to (1667), 2527–8.

St. John (John nepos of Roger and William of). Steeple Aston witness (c. 1210), 4188.

— (Sir John). Spelsbury grant from (1541), 2564; land lately purchased at Garsington of (1633), 2710.

— (Oliver), C.J. of common pleas. Acknowledgement of John Peck before (1660), 2451.

— (Roger of). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1210), 4188.

— (Sir Walter, bt.), of Battersey. Spelsbury release to (1663), 2565–66; of Lydiard Tregose, bt. Spelsbury assignment to (1669), 2850; of London, merchant. Party to Enstone agreement (1672), 2471.

— (William of). Steeple Barton witness (before 1192, c. 1200), 4186, 4188.


St. Leger (George). Shiplake witness with Geoffrey St. Leger (1660), 3132, 3140.

St. Martin (Geoffrey of). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1270), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (23).

St. Paul (Robert of) and Joan his wife. Clifton grant to (1340), 336.

St. Valery (Bernard of). Godstow grant with assent of his wife Annoris, and his sons Reginald, Bernard, and Thomas (c. 1180), 2740.

— (Sir Richard of), kt. Grant of Barford manor (1293), d. 5 (59).

Saire (John), servant to a servant. Witnesses Banbury grant (1638), 3573.

Salcope (John), bishop of Salisbury. Shipton-under-Wychwood licence to alienate from (1541), 2641.

Sale (Ann), widow. Her executor’s interest in South Leigh judgement (1656), 824.

Saleyna or Turnour (Helen). Bequest of her Henley dwelling (1596), 3228.

Salisbury, bishop of. See Ward (Seth).


Salley (Wybeard), of Redderith, Surrey. Stanford-in-the-Vale bequest to (1793), 3533.

Salmon (John), of Bloxham. Assignment of his bond (1729), 3595; of Brill, baker. Party to Charlton-on-Otmoor mortgage (1779), 4316.

— (Maria), daughter of Richard. Bloxham grant to (1667), 3955.

— (Thomas). Bloxham surrender by (1743), 3960.

Salsbury. See Saulsbury.

Salter (George), of St. Dunstan in the West, gent. His Shiplake deeds cited (1613), 3117–18.


— (Robert), of Wargrove, Berks., yeoman. Henley grant from (1639), 2676.


Salwey (Richard), late of Shorthampton, esq. Wychwood sale from (1661), 297.

Salwood (Richard), of Crowmarsh. Assignment of Horspath mortgage by (1723), 2730.

Samborne (Laurence). Ipsden seisin for Marie, his niece (daughter of his brother Henry) and (1588), MS. rolls Oxon. 34; gent. Of Ipsden homage (1602), MS. rolls Oxon. 35.

— (Maria), widow. Her 35 Ipsden sheep (1617), MS. rolls Oxon. 37.

Sambrooke (Francis). Spelsbury witness (1686), 2851.

Sancroft (William), archbishop of Canterbury. Probate in his prerogative court (1687), 2064.
Sanders (Thomas). Adderbury witness (1738), 1142-3.

Sandelands (Richard). Aston Bampton witness (1736), 3805.

Sanders (Anna). Henley witness (1711), 3026, 3237.

Saunders (Anne), wife of John. Hampton Poyle heiress of Wineford Hawtrey (1614), 2483; permission for them to alienate there (1614), 2484.

Sanders (Charles). Terrier of his land at Asthall (1799), 2423; of Witney, banker and brewer. Eyesham mortgage to (1792), 4331; reconveyed by (1794), 4332.

Saunders (Charles Blagrove). Eyesham bequest from his grandfather Charles Blagrove to (1841), 698.

— or Sanders (Christopher and Alice his wife), of Kidlington, one of the yeoman of the guard. Kidlington mortgage and grant from (1646-7), 2508-9.

Sanders (Daniel), of Kidlington, yeoman. Assignment of lease there to (1616), 280.

Saunders (Edmund), of Asthall, yeoman. Lease at Asthall from (1760), 3545.

— (Elizabeth). Eyesham bequest from Charles Blagrove to (1841), 698; niece of Mary Wolye. Hampton Poyle trustees of (1626), 2487.

— (Isaac), of Stadhampton, yeoman. Lease from his wife Elizabeth (widow of John Shepheard) and (1722), 2566.

Sanders (Joan). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1699), 3078 s.6.

Saunders (John). Reward to for apprehending highwayman (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; witnesses Caversham grant (1633), 2458.

Sanders (Mary). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deed (1710), 3334; servant to Lady Conaway. Do. (1743), 3379.

— or Saunders (Richard), of Standlake, yeoman. Leases there to on lives of Sybil (his wife), Thomas (his son), and Mary (his daughter) (1670), 2683.

— or Saunders (Robert), of Fyfield. Banbury lease from his trustees (1685), 2645; father of Mary Martin the mother of Josiah (1686), 3389.

Sanders (Thomas). Witnesses Bampton release (1657), 3774.

Saunders (Thomas). 1659 Rotherfield Greys assignment to, cited (1684-5), 3203, 3304; Shutford lease with bond from (1542), 1935-6.

Sanders (Thomas), of Wolston, Berks., esq. Nuneham Courtenay presentation by (1652), 4427-8; grant of presentation there made in trust to (1661), 4435.

Sanderson (John). Shiplake witness (1739), 3489, 3491.

— (William). Witnesses Claydon agreement (1611), 3606.

Sandes or Sandys (William), of Swalccliffe, esq. Leases there to (1603), 2106-200; witness there (1600), 2103-5.

Sandford (John). Swalccliffe witness (1651), 2230-3.

— (Maurice of). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1210), 4189.

Sanedye (Edward). Deddington grant by (1588), 3618.

Sapcote (Sir Richard), of Aylton, Hunts. Hornton mortgage from (1541), 3678.

Sappin (Richard). Stathampton witness (1722), 2566.

Sara (Thomas). Stanton Harcourt witness (1617), 762.

Sarjeant (William). Trustee of Hampton Poyle will (1666), 2494.

Sarney (Daniel). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys witness of London, yeoman. Leases to there to (1732), 3373 s.6.

— (John), of St. Martin's, Oxford, labourer. An illegal cordwainer (1742), 4437.

Saul (Christopher), of Courtenhall, Northants. His mortgage cited in Bampton deed (1709), 3000 s.; payments thereby (1716-20), 3010.

Saule (John). Swalccliffe witness (1634), 2220-2.

Salsbury (—, mrs. Her Horspath land (1778), 402.

Saulsbur (Thomas), of Shotover, yeoman. Horspath mortgage and lease from (1693, 1697), 3692-3.

Sauders, see Sanders.

Savage (Henry), of London, gent. Confirmation of Nuneham Courtenay grant by (1651), cited (1661), 4435.

— (John). Witnesses Forest Hill agreement (1652), 2818.

— (Nathaniel). His land at Claydon (1713), 3613.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Savage (cont.)
— (William), the elder, of Claydon, son of Nathaniel. Lease there from (1713), 3613.
— (William and Elizabeth his wife), the younger, son of William the elder. Land at Claydon settled on (1713), 3613.

Savery (Robert). Taynton witness (1648, 1651), 2579, 2582.

Saw (John). Thame witness (1677), 4445.

Sawyer (Anne), widow. Her Sandford St. Martin cottage (1706), 621.
— (E). Witnesses Bampton lease (1691), 3555.
— (Edward). Witnesses Cogges deed (1693), 3015; do. Rotherfield Greys (1698), 3232-4, 3277.
— or Sayer (Richard). His Sandford St. Martin cottage released (1770), 4226-7.

Sawyer (Richard), of Sandford, yeoman. Lease there from (1720), 4221; sale of his messuage (1732), 4223.
— (William). Witnesses Banbury assignment of securities (1729), 3595; witnesses Cropredy agreement (1729), 2658.

Saxon (Ralph), apprentice to Abraham Lankford. Stanford in the Vale, Berks., bequest to (1703), 3533.

Saye and Sele (James) [Fiennes, 2nd] viscount. Drayton lease and release (1653), MS. North c. 30/28, 28; Hook Norton lease from (1639), 2503; Wardington assignment to John his brother and (1640), 3773; lord of the manor of Bloxham Beauchamp. Grant by (1667), 3955; of North Newton. Drayton sale to (1635), MS. North c. 30/64.
— (Lawrence) [Fiennes, 5th] viscount, lord of the manor of Bloxham Beauchamp. Grant by (1711), 3957, 3960.
— (Richard) [Fiennes, 7th] lord. Fifield witness (1609), 2573; Swalcliffe leases to him, his wife Elizabeth and William his son (1605), 2201-4; his Swalcliffe deed (1610), 2207.
— (Thomas) [Twisleton Fiennes, 13th] viscount, lord of the manor of Bloxham Fiennes. Grant by (1784), 3959.
— (William) [Fiennes, 8th baron and 1st] viscount. Adderbury leases to (1610, 1613), 1087-9; Drayton grant from (1629), MS. North c. 30/76, 77, 79; Drayton sale from hon. James Fiennes his son to (1639), MS. North c. 30/53; marriage settlement of his son (1647), MS. North c. 30/12; Fifield witness (1610), 2754; Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell sales to and from, and undertaking to pay (1611, 1616, 1625), 598, 599, 603; Steeple Barton witness (1615), 325; his Swalcliffe deeds (1605, 1610), 2201-11.

Saye and Sele (William) [Fiennes, 3rd] viscount, lord of the manor of Bloxham Beauchamp and Bloxham Fiennes. Grant by (1694, 1697), 3965, 3982.

Sayer (James), of Leadwell in Sandford. Lease and release to (1770), 4226-7.
— (John). Witnesses Headington assignment of mortgage (1710), 2859; witnesses Henley lease (1710), 2677; do. Rotherfield Greys deeds (1712-17), 3089-90, 3340-1.
— (John), of Cleveley. Cleveley witness (1399), 4289.
— or Sayers (Jonathan). Attorney at Henley (1706), 2711; witness there (1699, 1709-10, 1723-4, 1726), 2673, 2677, 375-8, 2701; do. Rotherfield Greys (1702, 1709, 1712, 1715, 1718, 1724, 1728), 3080-1, 3083, 3089-90, 3090, 3092, 3354-5, 3361-2, 3362-3, 3372-8; grant there from (1718), 3353; Shiplake witness (1713-14, 1716), 3187-8, 3461; steward of manor of Caersham. Court rolls of (1732-4), MS. rolls Berks. 8.

Sayer (Peter), of Sandford, gent. Release there to Elizabeth Sayer late of Cholsey, now of Reading, widow, from (1683), 4383.
— (Robert), of Ipsden, tailor. North Stoke confirmation to (1700), 323.

Scarlett (Margaret). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1711), 3357-62.

Scobisbrook (William). Witnesses Eynsham will (1723), 2472.

Schonke (John). Witnesses Shiplake grant (1695), 3113.

Schareshull (Sir Adam). Witnesses North Leigh grant (1449), 718.

Sclattere (John), of Cleveleye. Cleveleye quitclaim to Amice his wife and (1373), 4288.

Sclatter (Robert), of Cleveleye. Grant there to (1486), 4201.

Sclater (William), of Cleveleye, husbandman. His trespass there (1456), 4290.
— See also Slater, Slaughter.

Scolet (John and Katherine, his wife, daughter of William Ireland of Ded- dington). Deddington grant by (1443), 2741.

INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Scott (Robert). Witnesses Banbury grant (1628), 3568.
Scott (Dorcas). See Thornton (Dorcas).
— (George), of Great Eixton, Essex, esq. Hampton Poyle grant to (1626), 2488-9.
— (Henry) 3rd duke of Buccleugh and 5th duke of Queensbury. See Buccleugh.
— or Scot (John). Witnesses Banbury grant (1628), 3568; innholder. His message there (1631), 3569.
Skot (John). Witnesses Henley bond (1567), 3020.
Scott (Richard). 1684 Rotherfield Greys assignment by him and Elizabeth, his wife (widow of Richard Lightfoote), cited (1684), 3290.
Scottie (Robert). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1622), 3280-"; son of Sarah. Assignment and grant there by (1638), 3281-2; his deeds there cited (1639, c. 1647), 3285, 3044.
Scott (Sarah), of St. John of Jerusalem, London, widow of John Scott of Inner Temple. Her Rotherfield Greys deeds (1619, 1622, 1638), 3278-83; do. cited (1639, c. 1647), 3285, 3044.
Skotte (Thomas). Witnesses Ipsden release (1427), 245.
Scott (Thomas), of Maidsmorton, yeoman. Mentioned in Cowley deeds (1777-8), 340, 342.
— (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1622), 3279-80.
Scripior. See Radich'.
Scope (Adrian). Witnesses Rotherfield Peppard assignments (1684), 3738.
— (John). Emmington release to (1748), 4005.
Scudamore (Philip). His agreement about Steeple Barton etc. (1575), 323.
Scudder (Henry). Witnesses Banbury quitclaim (1616), 3565.
Seacole (John), of Milton in Shipton, yeoman. Shipton-under-Wychwood agreement on behalf of his son Robert by (1665), 3742.
Secole (Robert). Of Fifefield homage (1540), MS. rolls Oxon. 64; South Leigh witness (1490), 727, 729.
— (William). South Leigh witness (1502), 729.
Seaman (Katherine), the elder and the younger. Hampton Poyle deeds of cited (1696), 3229.
Seamanke (Thomas). Witnesses Henley bond (1567), 3020.
Seamer (Robert), of Stokenchurch, wheelwright. Lease there to life of his brother Richard (1602), 3885.
Seares (Robert). Elsfeld leaseholder (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.
Seawell (Christopher), of Chimbor, yeoman. Kingston Blount release to (1697), 4358.
Sebern (Robert), of Bicester. Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1560), MS. Top. gen. c. 30 (29).
Seele (George), clerk, M.A. Hailey licence as curate for (1762), 4463; certificate of subscription on institution to North Leigh of (1783), 4462.
Seeley (Benjamin). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Segar (Anthony). Stanton St. John witness (1678), 2082-3; do. Woodperry (1678), 2351-3.
Selden (Solomon). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1658), 4240.
Sellery (Humphrey), sen., of How, Kent, yeoman. Thame bond from John Sellery, fellmonger, Humphrey Sellyer, jun., yeoman, and (1677), 4445.
Sellwood (Richard). Witnesses North Leigh lease (1626), 2523-4.
Sellyche (George). Witnesses Ipsden grant (1373), 241.
Selman (Henry). Witney tenant (1647), 59.
Sely (Elisabeth), widow. Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64; default by her son William (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
— (Thomas). Taynton heriot on death of (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.
Semer (Silvanus). Stokenchurch witness (1664), 3764.
Semmatt (Martha). Witnesses Bainton lease (1602), 3554.
Senior (John), of Clifford's Inn, gent. Party in Littlemore deeds (1780), 1045-6.
Sentardtyn (Henry). Souldern witness (1576), 3748.
Serjeant (Isaac), of Middle Aston, yeoman. Bequests to his sister Mary Keen and his nephew Joseph Keen (1748), 315.
Sergeant (Thomas), of Pilkington, Lancs. Charles Worsley, his son in law, an Emmington and Waterstock advowson trustee (1702), 4257.
Serle (Francis), esq., lord of the manor of Stanton Harcourt. South Leigh judgement against (1616), 759.
Sessions (James), of Bampton, yeoman. Witney agreement of his wife Katherine Townsend and (1768), 2594.

— (John). Witnesses Leafeld deed (1630), 3704.

Sewen (Francis). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1699), 3078-9.

— (Solomon). Witnesses Henley deed (1605), 3235; do. Rotherfield Greys (1666, 1699), 3231, 3078-9; do. Shiplake (1650, 1692, 1695, 1700), 3406, 3168-9, 3446, 3173-5.

Seyliard (Philadelphia). spinster daughter of Sir Thomas Seyliard, bt., and Margaret, Lady Rosse. Discharges her trustees (1711), 3006.

Shadwell (George). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1613), 3272.

Shakerley (Rowland). Witnesses Deddington grant (1574), 3616.

Shakespeare (George), brother of William. His ejectment from Fulbrook mentioned (1801), 4444.

Shakespeare (Roger). Standlake witness (1544), 3753.

Shakespeare (William). Left Fulbrook land in 1769 (1801), 4444.

Shallett (Richard), servant of Accepted Freemen. Nether Morton power of attorney from (1641), 2611.

Sharman. See Sherman.

Sharpe (Ethelbert). Witnesses Kidlington assignment (1616), 406.

Sharp (Hannah). Henley bequest from Margaret New Hall to (1847), 652.

Sharpe (John). Shiplake witness (1616), 4249; the younger, gent. Shiplake attorney (1595), 3115.

— (Margaret). Bequest from her brother William Jennings of Henley (1732), 2862.

— (Thomas). Witnesses North Leigh mortgage (1683), 2532.

— (—), widow. Burcot land of (17th cent.), MS. rolls Oxon. 70.

Shaw (Anthony), of Claydon, tailor. Party to deed to lead uses of Claydon fine (1613), 3607.

Shawe (Anthony), of Claydon, husbandman. Party to deed to lead uses of Claydon fine (1712), 3612.

— (Charles). Deforciant in Neithrop fine (1728), 3713.

— (John). Witnesses Deddington grant (1574), 3616.

Shaw or Shawe (Richard), the elder, of Banbury, butcher. Lease there to (1685), 2645; Banbury quitclaim to (1686), 3589.

Shaw (William). Thame witness (1667), 2713.

Sheely (Thomas), kt. Issues of his lands (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

Sheene (—), mr. His Horspath land (1778), 402.

Shellburne (Henry) [Petty] earl of. His 1720 Shiplake indenture cited (1730), 3469.

Sheldon (Edward), attorney for Edward Crosthawe. Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell delivery of seisin to (1599), 592.

— (Gilbert), bishop of London, now archbishop of Canterbury. Party to Forest Hill royal lease of 1663 cited (1667), 2803.

— (Ralph), of Beeley, esq. Nether Wor¬ton grant from Edward Sheldon of Steeple Barton, esq. his son and (1596), 2687.

Sheldrake (Richard and Anne his wife), of Banbury, now of London, shoemaker. Banbury grant from (1638), 3573.

Shell (William). Headington declaration of trusts for him and his wife Elizabeth former wife of Nicholas Spencer (1688), 1321.

Shellfoxe (Robert). Of Taynton homage (1548, 1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 64, 63.

Shelswell (John), of Balscott, blacksmith. His deed to declare uses of fine about property at Balscott and Alkerton (1765), 3909.

Shephard (—), widow. Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Sheppard (Francis), servant of John Woodcock. Shiplake witness (1627), 3128.

Shepehurde (John). Newington land of (c. 1470-86), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.

Shepperd (John). Witnesses Barford St. Michael release (1704), 4306.

Shepeheld (John), son of Simon, the elder, late of Stadhampton. Lease there by his widow, Elizabeth, wife of Isaac Saunders (1722), 2566.


Shepherd (Mary), of Horton. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Sheppard (Richard), of Southleigh, weaver. Leases there to (1648, 1670), 808-9, 805.

Sheappard (Richard), of Southleigh, yeoman. Surrender there from (1712), 935; lease thereto (1712), 974.
Shepherd (Robert), of Sarsden, yeoman. Kingston lease and release from (1765), 4208; his former Fulbrook land (1801), 4444.

— (Thomas and Mary his wife). Cowley final concord and deed to lead uses of a fine (1747), 3952-3.

Sheppard (Ursula).

Sheridan (Mr.

Shepp (Thomas).

Shipton (Mary), of Great Missenden, widow. Stokenchurch bond (1722), 2695.

Short (—), dr., prebendary. At Islip manor court (1818), 2800-1.

Shorte alias Tymcocke (Robert). Witnesses enfeofment with his Wardington holding (1613), 4396.

Shorter (John). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Witney bequest to (1750), 2591.

— (Seeley). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Shref (John). Witnesses Banbury grant (1628), 3568.

Shrinpworth (William). Stokenchurch witness (1700), 2685, 3766.

Shubb (Ann), spinster, daughter of Sarah. Benson advance of £1,000 to (1824), 330; wife of Joshua Aldridge (1831), 332.

— (Edward), of Benson, innkeeper. Release of executor there by (1831), 332.

— (Henry), of Benson, farmer. Release of executor there by (1831), 332.

— (James), late of Benson. His executor's account signed by 8 children of Sarah and (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73; of Long Wittenham, farmer, son of Sarah. Benson advance of money to (1824), 330; Benson release of executor (1831), 331.

— (Jane Sarah), of Benson, spinster. Release of executor by (1831), 332; her Benson account (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.

— (John), of Benson, farmer. Release of executor by (1831), 332.

— (Mary), of Benson, spinster, daughter of Sarah. Benson release of executor by (1831), 332; her Benson account (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.

— (Sarah and Edward of Fifield Farm, Benson, her son), of Benson, relic of James Shubb, innkeeper. Their deed of appointment (1824, 1827), 329, 330, 331; release of executor (1831), 332; her administratrices (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.

— (Walter Frederick), of Long Wittenham, farmer. Benson release of executor by (1831), 332.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Shukburgh. Witnesses Netherorton lease (1591), 2844.

Shullam (John), of Bodicott. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Shurfield (James), of Wastewood, Bix, kilnman. Bix bond from (1747), 3224.

Shury (—), widote. Kencott bequest to (1645), 4383.

Shuter (Katherine), of North End, Fulham, spinster, executor of her brother Hepton Shuter, and sister of Lucy Trothingham. Forest Hill defendant (1716), 1382.

Shusy (Ann). Mentioned in Aston Bampton lease (1688), 3785.

Shuter (John). Cleveley witness (c. 1300), 4284.


Siddail (James). Shiplake witness (1668), 3153.

Sidwell (Nathaniel and Martha his wife). Lease at Weald, Bampton, for their lives (1709), 3796.

Silman (John). Crawley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Silverside (Richard). Assessor of Hampton Poyle (1673), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 81*.

Silver or Sylver (Edward). Church Enstone cottage formerly occupied by (1669, 1732), 4259—60, 4268.

Silverside (Richard). Assessor of Hampton Poyle (1673), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 81*.

Sylver. See Sylvester.

Simeon (Henry), steward of manor of Caversham. Court roll of (1737), MS. rolls Berks. 8; witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1743), 3103.

Simeon (Richard). Sonning witness (1758), 2560; steward of Caversham manor. Court rolls of (1749—94), MS. rolls Berks. 8; witnesses Caversham exchange (1757), 2459; Shiplake witness (1782), 3208.

Sim(m)onds. See Sym(m)onds.

Simpson (Edward). His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Simpson (Jane). South Leigh witness (1641), 792.

Singleton (Ann). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1728), 3371.

Skelton (William), proctor of R.N. Aldworth. Standlake inventory exhibited by (1738), 2568.

Skynner (Edmund), of Pyffoord, Northants., gent. Stanton St. John lease to (1630), 2023—3.
Skinner (Elizabeth). Grant of Aston Rowant manor etc. to (1642), 3905-"b.


Skynner or Skinner (George), of Colmerse, Worcec. Caulcott near Heyford letter of attorney for (1652), 813; his South Leigh agreement (1652), 814; of Shelfield, Warwick, son of John Skynner. South Leigh lease from (1638-9, 1641-2), 786-9, 799-802.

Skynner (John). Witnesses Cropredy grant (1673), 2654; of Greys Inn, esq. South Leigh lease and grants to (1603-4), 746-8, 2847; his fine (1604), 749; assignment from (1605), 2848; opinion on his deed (n.d.), 999-1001; of Shelfield, Warwick. South Leigh leases from (1639, 1641-2), 789, 792, 799-802; of Southleigh esq. His court rolls (1604-23), MS. rolls Oxon. 97; lease from (1608), 751; witness (1668), 752; his indenture (1611), 753; leases from (1614, 1616), 755, 758; judgement for (1616), 759; leases from (1619, 1621, 1623, 1627-8, 1631), 763-8, 770, 772-3, 776-8; release to (1623), 769; subpoena against (1627), 774; agreements with (1628), 775, 627; assents to 1631 transfer (1632), 779; Stanton Harcourt payment assured by (1617), 762. See also Skinner (George) and (Mary).

Skinner (Margery). 1712 Shiplake mortgage assignment to cited (1720), 3466; assignment of (?) Henley mortgage in 1712 to (1727), 1437-8.

— (Mary), wife of John Skinner. South Leigh trust to Edward and William Pordage, her uncle and brother, for her jointure (1605), 2848; fine there from her and her husband cited (1608), 752; widow. Her Shiplake executors (1720), 3466.

— (Matthew), of Launton, gent. Stanton St. John lease to (1652), 2047-"b; of Stratton Audley, gent. Do. (1659, 1665, 1673), 2055-6, 2065-6, 2075-6.

Skynner or Skinner or Skyner (Ralph), warden of New College. Lease at Adderbury from (1551), 1871; do. Kirtlington (1551), 1510; do. Shipton-on-Cherwell (1551), 1873; do. Shutford (1551), 1937; do. Stanton St. John (1551), 2005-6; do. Swalciffe (1551), 2178; do. Woodperry (1551), 2302-3.

Skinner (Thomas), late of Portpool, lane? but after of Banbury. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

— (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1608), 2368.

Skotte. See Scott.

Skynner. See Skinner.

Skyrmot (William). His Brookhampton and Newington land (c. 1470-80), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.

Slackman (Isaac). Witney witness (1720), 3220.

Slade, messrs., proctors, Doctors Commons. Benson payment to (1831), MS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.

— (Moses). Witnesses Eysham release (1656), 690.

Slatter (Gabriel). Swalciffe witness (1688), 2249-50.

Slater (George). Witnesses Cassington lease (1701), 2455; his Fulbrook action of ejectment mentioned (1801), 4444; esq. Abstract of his title to Fulbrook manor 1707-90 (1821), 4444.

— (John). South Leigh witness (1654), 821.

Slater (John), of Kidlington, cordwainer. Assigned rolls of four gates (1768), 2418; of Oxford, plumber and glazier. Ilfley mortgage to (1780), 393-2; of Tetsworth, yeoman. South Leigh lease to (1649), 2561-2.

Slater or Slatter (Matthew), of Rotherfield Peppard, yeoman. His Rotherfield Greys deeds (1712, 1717), 3338-9, 3350-1; witnesses do. (1725-8), 3304-5, 3371.

Slatter (Richard), junior. Witney witness (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59.

Slater (William). Stokenchurch witness (1647), 3762.

Slaughter (Chambers). Witnesses Banbury assignment (1672), 3584.

— (Emanuel), of New Thame, glazier. Lease there to (1599), 2289-9.

Slaughter (William). Fifield witness (1610), 2574.

Sleamaker (Robert). Witnesses North Leigh lease (1652), 2526.

Slimaker (Thomas). Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Slythurst (William), M.A. Witnesses Ilfley will (1559), 494.

Smallbone (John). South Leigh witness (1639), 789.

Smalpage (Percival), of Inner Temple, esq., cousin and heir of Thomas Smal-
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

page, late of Greys Inn. Kencott feoffment by (1616), 4361.

Smart (Humphrey). Swalciffe witness (1676), 4246-8.

Smith (Anne). Witnesses Hailey mortgage (1704), 3236.

— (Charles), of Southleigh, yeoman. Leave made for use of (1710), 972.

— (Daniel), of Churchill. Kingston assignment to (1818), 4208; do. from (1828), 4207.

— (Edward). Witnesses Shiplake assignment (1750), 3499; do. South Leigh (1642), 799, 801-2; vicar of Stanton Harcourt. His certificates of subscription and induction (1615), 756-7; of Southleigh, clerk. Leave there to (1627), 773.

— (Elizabeth), of Okeingham, widow, daughter of Theophilus Hart. Shiplake deeds of (1692), 3168-9, 3446; do. cited (1695), 3172; of Oxford, widow. Garsington lease from her son John to (1671), 4336.

— (Frauncis). 1608 Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell lease to excepted (1611), 598.

— (George). Wardington witness (1635-6), 4085-6; alias Gardener, husbandman, of Southleigh. Leave there to (1614), 754.

Smyth (George), of Chippingc carden, clerk. Wardington grant to (1608), 2652; attorney there (1613), 4296.

Smith (Henry). Ipsden juryman (1703), MS. rolls Oxon. 48; party to South Leigh settlement (1662), 864; of London, merchant. South Leigh lease to (1657), 846; of Oxford University. Oxford acquittance of trust by (1659), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 32; bond from (1659), fol. 35.

Smythe (Henry). See Croswell (Henry).

Smith (Hugh). Shiplake witness (1661-2), 3144, 3146.

Smith or Smyth (Hugh). Shiplake witness (1745), 3495x*; Sonning do. (1660), 2972-3; Swalciffe do. (1708), 2204-7; Nether Worton do. (1596), 2607.

Smith (Humphrey), eldest son of Thomas Smith, gent., of Kidlington. Party to Rotherfield Greys marriage settlement with Thomas Smith the younger (1698), 3325; witnesses do. (1698), 3077; his deed cited (1698), 3977; assignment to (1711), 3335.

— (James), fellow-hearer, of Stokenchurch. His 1691 lease cited (1708), 3767.

Smith (Sir James), of Chelsea. Northmoor agreement of (1671), 2702.

— (Jeremiah), gent. Discharge as Philadelphia Seyliard's trustee (1711), 3006.

— (John). Writ for production of (c. 1665), 313; Aston Bampton witness (1729), 3801; witnesses Chadlington marriage settlement (1723), 2452; record at Chesterton court baron by (1702), 3856; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Merton power of attorney from (1644), 4467; Shiplake witness (1695), 3172; party to South Leigh settlement (1662), 864; South Leigh witness (1647, 1664), 854, 877; Swerford witness (1717), 2778; witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1685), 3208; Witney tenant (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59; servant to mrs. Gibberd. Witnesses Cowley deeds (1778), 341, 342; of Dorchester, yeoman. His deeds (1707), 2975-6, 2985-6, 2990; of Eare, Cheevely, Berks., esq. Party to Clanfield lease (1694), 4317; of Oxford. Acquittance of trust by (1658, 1659), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 30, 32; bond from (1659), id. fol. 35; of Oxford, gent., son of Elizabeth Smith, widow. Garsington lease from (1671), 4336; son of Thomas, late of Chesterton. Surrender there by and readmission of (1663), 3857.

Smyth or Smith (John), of Shiplake, yeoman. Release there to (1661), 3144.

Smith or Smyth (John), of Wheatley, maltster. Waterperry lease to and bond from (1692), 4105-9; innholder. Do. (1719), 4097.

Smith (Jonah), the elder, of Chadlington. Party to Chadlington marriage settlement (1723), 2462; the younger, son of Jonah. Do. (1723), 2462; agreement there with (1736), 2464.

— (Jonathan). Shiplake witness (1692), 3168-9, 3446.

— (Jos.). Stanton St. John witness (1746), 2167-8.

— (Joshua), of Stokenchurch, labourer. Stokenchurch lease assigned to, witnessed by James Smith (1708), 3767.

— (Mary). Shiplake witness (1747), 3204; spinster, daughter of Thomas Smith the elder, gent., of Kidlington. Rotherfield Greys settlements on her marriage to Francis Heywood, the elder, of Holywell, gent. (1698), 3325, 3977; of Oxford. Oxford receipt from (1670), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 53;
**INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS**

**Smith** (cont.)

*Smythe* (of Westcott, Gloucester). Shipton-under-Wychwood mortgage to (1518), 4211.
— (Na.). Stanton Harcourt witness (1604), 750.
— (Oliver), of Oxford, alderman. His Garsington family settlement with his youngest son, Oliver, Elizabeth his wife (daughter of Henry Bosworth), and their son and heir Henry (1633), 2716.
— (Paul). Waterperry lease to (1732), 4099; *the elder*. Do. (1747), 4114.
— (Peter and Ann his daughter), of Chaddington, yeoman. Party to marriage settlement (1723), 4262.
— (Ralph). Party to Forest Hill lease (1598), 2809; witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1712), 3330–42.
— (Richard). Witnesses Banbury grant (1621), 3566; witnesses Horspath lease (1728), 402; of Ipsden jury (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37; witnesses Northmoor deeds (1694, 1720), 2534, 3716; Shiplake witness (1692), 3168–9, 3446; Witney tenant (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59; of Dorchester, blacksmith. His deeds (1707), 2975–6, 2985–6, 2990; of New Thame, gunsmith. Old Thame mortgage assigned to (1668), 2697; of South Leigh, yeoman. Lease there to (1662), 863; his mesuage (1664), 872–3.

**Smyth** (Richard le), of Northleigh, heir of Richard Kyme. Grant there from his son Walter (1349), 718.

**Smith** (Robert). One of Milton homage (1628), 421; Rotherfield Greys witness (1682), 3200–b; do. Shiplake (1682, 1692), 3436–b, 3167–a, 3168–g; of Eastham, gent. Lease and release from (1695), 3173–c; Shiplake deeds of (1692, 1695), 3173–e, 3174; Witney witness (1682), 701.

**Smith** (Roger). His Ipsden cattle excessive (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33.

**Smythe** (Sebastian), of the Middle Temple and of Oxford, esq. Marston lease from (1678), 413; *of Oxford*. Do. (1715), 414; witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1718), 3354–e.

**Smith** (Stephen). Shiplake witness (1734–5), 3476–e, 3480–e, 3482–3.
— (Steven). South Leigh witness (1642), 800–1.
— (Susanna). Her 1722 Stokenchurch indenture cited (1722), 2695; *of Oxford*, widow. Headington assignment of mortgage by her executors (1710), 2859; do. cited (1736), 2860.

**Smith** (Thomas). His former Cowley land (1728), 342; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Kencott bequest to (1645), 4363; witnesses Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1760), 3105; of Suffolk Lane, near Cannon St., London. Assignment of do. (1761), 3106; his Shiplake mortgage cited (1762), 3509; South Leigh lease to John his son and (1658), 849; his former Swerford close (1701), 3771; jun. South Leigh witness (1654), 821; the younger second son of Thomas Smith, gent., of Kidlington. Party to Rotherfield Greys marriage settlement with Humphrey Smith (1698), 3325; witnesses do. (1698), 3977; his deed cited (1698), 377; of Bridgesett alias St. Clement’s, Oxford, esq. Shiplake mortgage assigned to, to uses (1760), 3506.

**Smith or Smithe** (Thomas), of London, gent. Chesterton leases to (1594, 1596), 1144–8.

**Smith** (Walter), sheriff. Hampton Poyle award by (1623), 2486.
— (Ward). Leaves Fulbrookland to William Shakespeare in 1769 (1801), 4444.
— (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1686), 3308; Shiplake witness (1676), 3155–b; Waterstock lease to (1695), 4141; (with Mary his wife and Ann his daughter), of Dorchester, blacksmith. Lease there of (1701 for, 3850; of Reading, broadweaver. His Shiplake agreement with William Bullocke, husband of his daughter Mary (1663), 3418; of Southleigh, yeoman. South Leigh leases to (1692), 939; do. on lives of Hannah, Mary and Richard, his wife, daughter and son (1703), 966; of Witney, blanketweaver. Lease there from (1753), 4420.

**Smyth** (William), D.D., warden of Wadham College. Shotover inquisition before (1628), 2802.

**Snaddon** (William). Caversham juryman (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

**Snape** (John). Holwell land bought of Hester his wife, late wife of T. Moores and (1611), 3653.

**Sneath** (Jerome), servant to Richard Parramore. Hook Norton receipt to (1632), 400.

**Snel** (Dorothy daughter of R.), wife of William Guise. Party to Rotherfield Greys assignment (1682), 3290–b; do. cited (1684), 3293, 3298.
— (Elizabeth), two people of same name. Witness Bampton deeds (1709, 1712),
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

**Snell (cont.)**

3009**, 3010, 3011; of Bampton, widow. Woodstock transfer to (1768), 3540.

—(Joanna). Rotherfield Greys debt to Dorothy Snell, her infant daughter by John Snell (trustee for the Pleydells) (1682), 3049; witnesses assignment there (1682), 3290**.

—(John). Rotherfield Greys trust of cited (1685), 3300.


**Snelling (John), scrivener. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1608, 1611), 3267, 3269.**

—(Thomas). **Of Kingston-on-Thames, gent.** His Rotherfield Greys deeds (1608, 1613, 1616), 3266–8, 3811, 3271, 3733**. of Ardyns, Rotherfield Greys. Do. (1611–12), 3269–70.

—(William). **Of Deal.** Woodedon lease (1496), MS. North c. 26/41.

**Snow (John). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin bond (1739), 624.**

**Snowe (John), of Oxford, deceased.** His former Cutteslowe land (1541), 362.


—(Robert). Shiplake witness (1739), 3489.

—(Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys receipt (1718), 3354**.

**Sone (Anne). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys will (1690), 3075.**

—(William). **Of Rotherfield Greys, yeoman.** Release there from (1677), 4082.

—(William). **Of Foresthill, mason.** Stanton St. John lease to (1711), 2117–18; do. to Elizabeth his relict (1718), 2135–6.

**Solgate (Ed.). Witnesses (?) Norton lease (1421), 411.**

—(Robert). Ipsden seisin delivered in his presence (1536), 278.

—(Walter of). Witnesses Clifton grant (1340), 336.**

—(William). South Leigh grant from (1410), 723.

—(Samuel). His Sandford St. Martin cottage leased and released (1770), 4226–7.

—(Christopher), servant of Thomas Snell. His Taynton default (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

—(Thomas). Of Taynton jury (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

—(Anne). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys will (1690), 3075.

**Sone(s). See Soanes.**

**Sotherton (Noel), of London, esq.** Nether Worton grant from and assignment to (1600), 2608–9.

—(Joseph), of Sonning, yeoman. Bond of William Soundye of same, yeoman, and (1674), 4385.

—(William), the elder, of Eye and Dunsden, yeoman. His 1685 fine with his brother Joseph about Sonning lands (formerly of his grandfather Henry Soundy) declared to be to use of William (1725), 3211; do., mortgage with, and bequest to his children (1725), 3527; do., legacy and receipts from his children Daniel, Jane and Ann, and Grace, widow of John Soundy, to their brother William (1729), 3528**. of Eye and Dunsden, son of William. Sonning mortgages from (1728), 3213–14; now the elder. Do. mortgages from (1729), 3215**. 3216**, 3217**; do. party to assignment by (1731, 1737), 3529–30; do. agreement by (1737), 3217**; yeoman. Do. lease and release by (1737), 3531**; yeoman. Do. lease and release by (1737), 3531**; yeoman. Do. lease and release by (1737), 3531**; yeoman. Do. lease and release by (1737), 3531**; yeoman. Do. lease and release by (1737), 3531**; yeoman. Do. lease and release by (1737), 3531**; yeoman.

**South (Elizabeth), widow.** Heriot on her Ipsden messuages (1677), MS. rolls Oxon. 44.

—(John). Shutford witness (1620), 1956; do. Woodperry with Warner (1615), 2312.

—(William). Witnesses Deddington grant (1612), 3610.

**Southall (William).** Wardington witness (1662), 4400.

**Southam. See Sowtham.**

**Southampton (Thomas) [Wriothesley, 4th earl of, lord treasurer.** Hampton Poyle bill of complaint to (1662), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 79b.

**Southby (Edward). Witnesses Broughton Poggs lease (1712), 3012; witnesses Burford release (1694), 3014.**

—(Henry), of Marston, Wilts. Broughton Poggs lease by (1712), 3012.

—(John), of Carswell, Berks., esq. Broughton Poggs lease by (1712), 3012; Stanford in the Vale bequest to (1792), 3533; of Carswell or Carwell, son of Richard son of John, and Mary his wife. Burford release by (1694), 3014; gent. Rotherfield Greys agreement by (1685), 3298.
Southby (cont.)
— (Richard). Stanford in the Vale witness (1720), 3533; esq., son of John. Broughton Poggs lease by (1712), 3012; of Carswell, Berks., esq. His Rotherfield Greys agreement with Francis White, husband of his daughter Mary (1685), 3298; gent., executor of Appleton. Standlake assignment by (1739), 4459.
— (Robert), gent., executor of Richard Southby, esq. His South Stoke court (1783), MS. rolls Oxon. 56; of Carswell. Broughton Poggs lease to (1712), 3012.
Southern (George), of Knightcott, Warwick, joiner. Cropredy lease to (1749), 2671.
Southley (Henry), of Duxford, Hinton, Berks. Aston Bampton lease for life of (1753), 3806.
Southam (Richard), of Neithrop, yeoman. His agreement there (1729), 3731.
Sowthrey (William). Elsfield cottager (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.
Sparkes (Mary), of Abingdon, widow. Assigns copyhold grant at Aston Bampton (1666), 3787.
— (William). South Leigh witness (1604), 748.
Sparks (Thomas), the elder, of Abington, Berks. Witnesses his son's Aston Bampton agreement which cites grant to himself (1666), 3779; the younger, son of Thomas the elder, of Abington, Berks. His Aston Bampton agreement (1666), 3779; assignments of his land after his death (1697), 3787, 3788.
Sparrow (Grace), daughter of Thomas, late of New Woodstock, mercer. Agreement by her and her husband Benjamin Johnson to levy Leafield fine (1699), 3705.
Sparrowe (Robert), late of Leefield in Shipton. Shipton-under-Wychwood probate of his will by Eleanor, his widow (1636), 626.
Sparrow (Sam.). Witnesses Banbury lease (1776), 3599.
Sparrow (Thomas with Maudlyn his wife), of Ascott, yeoman. Leafield fine to be levied for (1630), 3704.
Sparrowhawk (—). Land tax process against by inhabitants of Aston (1754–5), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (Thomas and William his brother), of Aston Bampton, yeoman. Agreement between (1766), 2429.
— (William), of Aston Bampton, yeoman. Copyhold grant for life of himself, Johane his wife and William the younger (1673), 3781; Banbury lease to (1770), 2430.
Sparthoppe (Edmund and William). See Bartlett.
Speed (John). Stanton St. John witness (1660, 1678), 2059–60, 2082–3; M.D. Do. (1666), 2069; Woodperry witness (1660, 1666, 1678), 2338–40, 2343–5, 2351–3.
Speene (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Speke alias Petty (George), of Cheney's Court, Wilts. South Leigh lease and releases to (1692), 936–8.
Spencer (—), widow. Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
— (Alexander). Witnesses Aston Bampton grants (1661, 1662, 1670, 1673), 3776, 3775, 3780, 3781; witnesses Holwell grant (1672), 3656–8.
— (Charles). See Marlborough (Charles), 3rd duke of.
— (Daniel). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys receipt (1713), 3343–8.
— (Edward). Witnesses transaction at Adderbury (1682), 1116–17; witnesses Chesterton lease (1682), 1187–8; do. Shipton-on-Cherwell (1680), 1918–20; do. Thame (1687), 2294.
Spenser (Edward). Witnesses Horsham mortgage (1603), 3692.
Spencer or Spenser (Elizabeth), wife of Nicholas. Headington lease to (1673), 1315–16; widow. Headington lease to (1680), 1317–18; trust for her with William Shell of St. Clement's, her later husband (1688), 1321.
Spencer (George). See Marlborough (George), 4th duke of.
— (John). Writ for production of (c. 1665), 313; Elsfield cottager (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84; of New Windsor, hatter, executor of Henry Boddington. Shiplake assignment of mortgage by (1760), 3506.
Spenser (John). Shiplake witness (1595), 3113.
— (John le). South Leigh witness (1262), 713.
Spencer (Joseph), of Chelmscot in
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 191

Spencer (cont.)  
Brails, Warwich. Party to Chipping Norton conveyance (1829), 4193.
— (Nicholas), of Stanton St. John and of Headington, husbandman. Headington lease to (1666, 1673), 1313–16; his will cited (1688), 1321. See also his wife Spencer (Elizabeth).

Spenser or Spencer (Richard). Witnesses Horspath mortgage (1693), 3692; witnesses Horspath lease with Richard junior (1697), 3693.

Spencer (Thomas), of Hughendon, yeoman. His 1722 Stokenchurch indenture cited (1722), 2695.
— (William), esq., royal commissioner. Ipsden recusant’s land attached by (1589), 283; of Stanton St. John, yeoman. Headington leases to (1637, 1652), 1308–12.
— (Sir William), kt. and br. Issues of his land (1659), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

Spenlove (M. Fra.), commissioner for land tax for Abingdon division of Berks. Assesses vicar of Shirburn’s Sutton Wick land (1866), 2643.

Spensum (John). Witnesses Banbury lease (1685), 2645.

Sperry (Timothy). Witnesses Northmoor lease (1700), 2535.

Spicer (Giles). Witney witness (1742), 1416.
— (Martha), of Witney, widow. Release there to (1750, 1419).
— (Nicholas). Elsfield messuage once of (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1728), 3376–7; (and Katherine his wife), of Chipping Norton, glazier. Grant there by (1696), 2771.

Spier. See Spyer.

Spillesby or Spylesby (Richard). South Leigh witness (1316), 714; his former holding there (1375), 720.

Spindler (Richard), junior. Dorchester admission of (1693), 3851.
— (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1745), 3495–6.

Spire. See Spyer.

Spittle (Anne), widow. Elsfield leaseholder (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Spooner (Thomas). Witnesses Cassington lease (1610), 3643.

Sprigge (Basil). Witnesses Banbury grant (1621), 3566.
— (William). Witnesses arbitration at Banbury (1566), 3563; attorney for delivery of seisin at Banbury (1621), 3566; of Banbury, gent. Drayton assignment by (1629), 3627; Banbury etc. witness (1636), 3566; do. Adderbury (1650), 1100–1; do. Stanton St. John (1650, 1652), 2045–7; do. Swalcliffe (1651), 2230–3; do. Woodperry (1650), 2323–5.

Sprigg (William), of Banbury, gent. Wardington enfeoffment by (1633), 4397; Wardington lease by Rebecca his wife and cited (1640), 3773.

Sprigge or Spring (William), of Banbury. Drayton deeds of (1629, 1635), MS. North c. 30/71, 76, 77, 79, 84; codicil to his will (1654), MS. North c. 30/44.

Springall (Adam). Witnesses Henley grant (1662), 3023; of Henley. Bequests to his wife Elizabeth, his sister Mary Borner, his nephew Thomas Springall, his sister Bridget Springall, his cousins Mary and Sarah Jane, and others (1676), 3233; Rotherfield Greys lease to (1691), 4451; of Henley, gent. Releases there by (1685, 1687), 3025, 3026; his settlement on marriage of his nephew Thomas (1689), 3234; mortgage from (1704), 3236; lease from his nephew and heir Thomas (1701), 3026; his former property (1711), 3026, 3341–2; of Henley, gent., or of the Inner Temple. Rotherfield Greys deeds of and citations of same (1682, 1684–7, 1689–90, 1695, 1698, 1701, 1702, 1704, 1709, 1710), 3290–9, 3293–7, 3050–63, 3209, 3010, 3067, 3737, 3069–70, 3315, 3316–7, 4425, 3074, 3079, 3318, 3320, 3323–4, 3080–1, 3327–8, 3330–2, 3084; his former land (1710), 3085; father of Richard and Bridget. His 1644 Rotherfield Greys will cited (1719), 3357–8.
— (Augustine). Witnesses Henley bond (1666), 3021; witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1666), 3265.
— (Betty). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1711), 3337–8.
— (Bridget). Witnesses Henley mortgage (1704), 3236; of Henley, spinster. Lease there from (1711), 3026; sister of the late Adam. Assignment of Henley mortgage directed by (1711), 3237; Rotherfield Greys undertaking for (1717), 3349–50; sister of Richard. Rotherfield Greys lease and release from (1719), 3357–8.
— (John). Witnesses Shiplake deeds (1616, 1622), 4429, 3125.
Springall (cont.)

— (Thomas), of Henley. Henley and Rotherfields agreement (1716), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 87; of Henley gent., nephew and heir of Adam Springall, and son of Francis. Rotherfield Greys deeds of and citations of (1702, 1708, 1709–12, 1714–15, 1717–18), 3080–4, 3082*, 3330–3, 3083*, 3084–5, 3333–4, 3326, 3337**–*, 3338–9, 3090, 3346, 3091–2, 3349, 3353; witnesses do. (1690, 1712), 4245, 3074, 3089*; assignment there in 1714 by direction of noted on endorsement (1695), 3320; Henley deeds of (1711), 3026*, 3237; son of Thomas and Elizabeth. Rotherfield Greys grant by (1716), 3348; junior. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1719), 3357 *c.

— (William). Witnesses Henley bond (1660), 3021.

Spurford (Gerard), of Chipping Norton, apothecary, and Mary his wife. His deed to declare uses of fine about property at Balscott and Allerton (1676), 3909.

Spyce (Thomas). Ewelme bequest of land given by him to his nephew William Mercer (1590), 3228.

Spier (Anthony), of Holcombe Grange, Dorchester, gent., or esq. Dorchester deeds of (1638), 298, 363; Holcombe deeds of (1639), 381–2.


Spyer (Elizabeth). Shiplake witness (1692), 3168–9, 3446.

—, Spiers, or Spire (Elizabeth), of Chipping Wycombe, widow, Mary of Mary, wife of John Tipping. Stonenchurch deeds of (1643), 3869, 3760–1.

Spier (John). Witnesses Cogges leases (1670, 1696, 1699), 894, 948, 951; the elder. Witnesses Cogges leases (1704, 1714), 962, 973; South Leigh or Cogges witness (1693, 1699, 1703, 1705–6, 1708, 1710, 1712–15), 935, 917, 943, 953–4, 957–61, 964, 968–72, 977, 979–81; the elder of Southleigh, yeoman. Leases to (1666, 1673), 930, 976; leases to his son John, the younger (1700, 1702, 1706, 1708, 1713), 956–8, 968, 968–9.


Spire (Richard), gent. Shiplake attorney (1593), 3114, 3116.

Spyer or Spire (Thomas). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1692), 1541–2; of Kirtlington. Lease there to him and Jane his wife (1699), 1543–4.

Spier (William), of South Leigh. Lease there to (1696), 947; witness there (1660), 949.

Spurrier (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Spylesbi. See Spillesby.

Stables (John). Witnesses Shiplake lease (1645), 3130.

Stacey or Tarsey (Anne), of Claydon, widow. Party to uses of Claydon fine (1615), 3608.

Stacey (John). Fringford messuage of (1624), 4345.

—, Stacey, or Tarsey (John). Witnesses Claydon agreement (1611), 3606; with Anne his wife, party to uses of Claydon fine (1615), 3608.

Stafford (Charles), of London, esq. Wolvercote lease from (1698), 2599.

— (Christgift), of Oxford, widow. Cowley grant of 1718 by cited (1752), 2912; Headington deeds of (1688, 1695, 1702, 1712, 1719, 1726, 1733, 1736), 1321–32, 2860; party to Marston settlement (1710), 3239; do. cited (1741), 3241; her 1710 Wolvercote deed cited (1710), 3359. See also Brooke (Christgift).

— (Edward), of Tottenhoe, Bucks., esq. Swinbrook settlement to (1652), 2997.

— (Thomas), LL.D., surrogate for Thomas Ayloffe. Shiplake will be proved before (1711), 3453.

Stallwood (John), the elder, of Medmenham, Bucks., yeoman. Rotherfield Greys leases to (1745, 1754), 4246, 4381.


Stalworth (Henry). Witnesses Epwell marriage settlement (1666), 2679; do. Wardington agreement (1662), 4400.

Stampe (Edward), gent., steward of manor of Headington. Copy of his court roll (1652), 373; court before (1652–3), MS. rolls Oxon. 138; of Headington. Quittance from debts
Stampe (cont.)
by (1663), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 44.
— (John), gent. Benson agreement with Isabel his wife (1588), 2618; witnesses Forest Hill lease with Simon Stampe (1587), 2806; steward of Culham manor (1596), MS. rolls Oxon. 115.
— (Richard). Witnesses Caversham grant (1633), 2458.
— (Robert). North Stoke witness (1700), 232.
— (Simon), steward. Holds Headington courts (1587, 1590), MS. rolls Oxon. 131.
— (Thomas), steward of Shiplake manor. His court roll (1596), 3393*.
— (William). Attorney in Ipsden suit (1585), 282; scrip. South Leigh witness (1613), 754.
Stamper (Alice), of Deddington, widow, daughter of John Nycelles. Grant there by (1530), 2737.
Stanborowe (William). Witnesses Banbury grant (1621), 3566.
Standard (Henry), of Middleton Stony. Sells manor of Adderbury etc. (1602), 3816; consents to release of Bainton manor etc. (1654), 320; gent., son and heir of Thomas and Elizabeth. His Wendlebury agreement with Michael Hughes and Elizabeth his wife, mother of Henry (1666), 302; grand-son of Henry. Release there from (1660), 637.
— (Robert), of Shipton-on-Cherwell. Leases there to Alice his wife and (1623, 1629, 1630), 1885–6, 1890, 1892; gent. Leases there to (1645, 1652, 1659, 1666, 1673, 1680, 1687), 1896–7, (1902; the elder. Do. 1903–4, 1907–8, 1911–12, 1915–22, 1924–6; witness there (1704), 1927–8.
— (Thomas). His Hampton Poyle deed of 1654 cited (1696), 3229.
— (William). With Dorothy Standard witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1704, 1709, 1716–17, 1720), 3328, 3348, 3332+1, 3352, 3358–1, 3359.
Stanhope (Edward). Endorses writ about lands at Bampton etc. (1588), 2617; signs certificate on dorse of Benson writ (1588), 2618; do. Chippen Norton (1588), 2619; do. Hampton Poyle (1588), 2621; do. Headington and Shotover (1588), 2622; do. Langford (Radcot) (1588), 2623; do. Shipton under Wychwood (1588), 2625; do. Wootton (1588), 2626.
Stanlye (Edward), clerk. Stanton Harcourt exemplification examined by (1595), a. 62, fol. 32.
Stanley (Henry), 4th earl of Derby. See Derby (Henry).
Stanly (Richard), of the Quarries in Headington, mason. Lease there to (1729), 3995.
Stanton (John clerk of), son of Thomas the tailor of. South Leigh grant from (13th cent.), 703.
Stanton (John), sen., of Epwell, yeoman, and Ann his wife and John Stanton, jun. Their deed to declare uses of fine about property in Balscott and Alkerton (1767), 3909.
— (Richard). Stokenchurch witness (1726), 3790.
— (Robert clerk of). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1205–10), 4187.
— (William). Witnesses Cropredy marriage settlements (1677), 2649.
Stanton Harcourt (Henry son of Walter of), clerk. Moorton in Northmoor grant to (1324), 424.
Stapylton (Richard), eqy. Pyrton fine of him and Thomasine his wife, daughter of Robert Amadas, citizen and goldsmith of London (1545), 2992–3.
Starkey (Richard), customary tenant of Milton. Surrender there by (1628), 421.
Startop (Margery wife of William and Margery his daughter). Lease at Aston for lives of (1682), 3547.
— (William), alias Bartlett, of Aston, husbandman. Lease at Aston (1682), 3547.
Statsborough (Giles), of Fringford. Lease there in exchange (1621), 3640.
Stauton (Charles). Kencott bequest to (1645), 4363.
— (William). Grant of Cassington property bought of (1569), 3642.
Stavely (William). Ipsden grant with power of attorney to deliver seisin to (1467), 249–50.
Stayne (Ann). Witnesses Cassington lease (1701), 2455.
— (Robert). Witnesses Piddington deed (1598), 3725.
Staty (Edward), of Bledington, Gloucs. Churchill mortgage of (1821), 4106.
Steel (Jere), of Stock Exchange. Witnesses Launton appointment of trustee (1783), 3702.
Steele (John), deputy receiver. Quietus roll exhibited to (1798), MS. rolls Oxon. 67.
Steel (Joseph), of Enstone, farmer. Lease to (1846), 4282.


— (Mary), Henley bequest from her father William Darby (1724), 2701.

Stephen (Nicholas). Witnesses Milcombe grant (1431), 419.

— (William). Witnesses Hampton Poyle lease (1703), 2478.

Stephens (Charles). Witnesses Hook Norton grant (1647), 2504.

Stephens (Charles), of Kencont, gent. Kencont lease and release from (1795), 2057–8.

— or Stevens (Edward). Witnesses Kencont lease and release (1766), 2035, 2036–7.

Stevens (Edward), deputy steward of Great Haseley manor. His court baron (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Stephens (Francis). Witnesses Neithrop agreement (1720), 3713.

Stevens (George). Watlington witness (1731), 2708.

Stevens (Henry). Witnesses Bampton lease (1770), 2430; of Chipping War- den, Northants., yeoman. Receives Banbury mortgage (1790), 3594; of Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Min- ster Lovell bond to (1741), 2031.

Stevens (Henry). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1686–7, 1690, 1710–11), 3308, 3066–7, 316–7, 4245, 3074, 3334, 3337–8; steward of Lach- brook manor, Shiplake. His court roll (1695), 3402–3; Shiplake witness (1695), 3173–4; deputy registrar. Witnesses Crowley probate (1747), 3017–8; signs Standlake inventory (1738), 2568; of Culham Court, Wargrave, son of Richard. Henley lease from (1711), 3651; 1714 Rotherfield Greys assignment by direction of noted on endorsement (1695), 3320; Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1709, 1712), 3330, 3338, 3300; his 1714 lease and release cited (1715), 3062; of Henley, esq., son of Richard Stevens. Rother- field Greys lease from (1691), 4451.

Stephens (John), of Lippett, Glos., esq. Taynton lease from (1651), 2582.

Stevens (John). Wheatley final concord of Agnes his wife and (1799), 2588.

Stevens (John), of Blaxter, grocer. Party to Littlemore settlement (1791), 1048; yeoman. To bring Piddington suit (1598), 3725; of Piddington, yeo- man. Mortgage by him and Mary his wife (1742), 3729; of Shotover, yeoman. Horspath lease to (1778), 402.

Stivins (John). Stokenchurch witness (1664), 3764.

Stevens (Mary), of Kencont, spinster. Witney mortgage to witnessed by John Stevens (1721), 4412.

Stephens (Nat.). Witnesses Merton marriage settlement (1694), 2516.

— (Richard). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1586), 3264.

Stevens (Richard). Witnesses Ewelme will (1590), 3228; witnesses Forest Hill lease (1675), 2820; do. Monge- well gift (1672), 3710; do. North Leigh mortgage (1683), 2532; do. Watlington agreement (1686), 3535; witnesses Henley deeds (1660, 1662), 3022–3; of Henley, gent. Assignment there by (1669), 3024; of Henley, esq. Releases there by (1685, 1687), 3025, 3026; witnesses Henley marriage settlement (1689), 3234; do. Rother- field Greys lease (1682), 3046; leases there to (1677), 4082; Shiplake wit- nesses (1662), 3417; esq., steward of Shiplake manor. His court roll (1682), 3393; Shiplake witness (1682–4, 1689), 3436–40, 3158–9, 3165; grant of Rotherfield Greys farm bought of (1712), 3341–2; of Henley, esq. Rother- field Greys deeds of and citations of same (1682, 1684–7, 1704), 3290–8, 3293–4, 3296–7, 3050–5, 3299–301, 3056–9, 3734, 3702, 3060, 3003–8, 3061–8, 3304–5; 3390–3, 3399–8, 3310, 3735, 3318–9, 4245, 3074; do. cited (1698, 1709), 3234, 3320–3; wit- nesses do. (1684, 1686), 3291, 3065, 3306–8, 3066–7, 3311, 3312–14, 3328; gent., steward of Rotherfield Greys manor. Copy of roll of court held before and certified true by Thomas and Henry Stevens (1679), 3048; witnesses Rotherfield Peppard uses of a fine (1684), 3386; lord of Latchbrook manor, Shiplake. His court roll (1684), 3402; servant. Bequest from William Mercer of Ewelme to (1590), 3228.

— (Robert). Witnesses Kingham will with Robert Stevens junior (1767), 2511; of Grand Borough, Bucks. Stadhampton lease from Ruth his wife (daughter of John Shepherd) and (1722), 2566.

— (Samuel), of Purley, Berks., yeoman. Caversham exchange by (1761), 2466.

— (Thomas). Signs Benson account (1831), MS. rolls Oxon. 73; witnesses Henley lease (1711), 3651; do. Rother-
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Stevenson (Jonathan). Stanton St. John witness (1708), 2115–16.

Stevenson (William). Grant of land in borough of Banbury to, 1629, cited (1673), 3585.

Steward (Jo.). Witnesses Hook Norton lease (1673), 2505.

— (Joseph and Mary his wife). De-forcians in Littlemore final concord (1775), 1043.

— (Rachel). South Leigh witness (1705), 964.

Stewart (John). deputy registrar. Signs probate of Middle Aston will (1748), 315.

Stewkley, owner of manor of. Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Stibbs (Richard). Codicil to 1703 Stanford in the Vale, Berks., will, appointing him trustee and including bequest to his son Abel (1720), 3533.

Stiles (James). Taynton witness (1711), 2577.

Stint (Joel), son of Osbert. Steeple Burton vicar of (before 1192), 4186.

Stirling (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys settlement (1767), 3109.


Stock(e) (Ralph). Nether Worton witness (1596), 2607.

Stockford (D.). Witnesses extract of Littlemore will (1631), 1663.

Stocley (Pain son of Thomas of), of Swynbroke. Taynton grant to (1534–9), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Stoke (William), of Banbury, vintner. Grant at Banbury to (1647), 3576.

Stokess (Henry), of Banbury, gent. Quitclaim of land in borough of Banbury to (1763), 3585.

Stokes (John and Alice his wife). Chipping Norton agreement of (1578), 2467.

— (John and Bridget his wife), of Banbury, mercer. Banbury lease from (1689?), 3590.

— (Jukel knight of). Witnesses Eysham grant (1197–1208), 653.

— (Ralph clerk of). Witnesses Eysham grant (1197–1208), 653.


— (Robert). Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Stokkes (Robert), Taynton freeholder. Amerced (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Stokes (Thomas). Witnesses Banbury quitclaim (1673), 3585; of Banbury, vintner. Assignment of securities to (1729), 3595.

— (Thomas of). South Leigh grants
Stoner (Henry). Overseer of Ewelme will (1590), 3228; son of Thomas. His Shiplake deeds (1595), 3113-16, 3392.

Stoner (Henry). Shiplake witness (1684), 3159-3, 3440; of Blount's Court. Agreement about his Rotherfield Greys debt (1684), 3733.

— (John). His Shiplake grant cited (1625), 3403.

— (John), son of Thomas. Rotherfield Greys assignment by (1684), 3291; party to Rotherfield Peppard assignment (1684), 3735; of Stonor, esq. His Shiplake deeds (1684), 3159-3, 3440-3, 3162; do. cited (1702, 1736), 3473, 3485; Rotherfield Peppard uses of fine for him and Lady Mary his wife (1684), 3386.

Stoner, Stonoure, or Stonore (Thomas), esq. Ipsden grant to (1467), 251; witnesses Ipsden deeds (1473), 258-9, 261; his former lands (1486), 260.

Stoner (Thomas), lord of manor of Shiplake. His court roll (1682), 3393-7.

—or Stoner (Thomas), of Stonor, esq. Shiplake grants etc. (1600), 3412-16, 3132-45; messuage once bought of (1714), 3188; his deeds cited (1726), 3192, 3485; assignment of his former land (1748), 3497; Watling lease from (1718), 2587; father of John, 1667 Rotherfield Greys grant by, cited (1684), 3291, 3440.

Stoner (William), lord of manor of Shiplake. His court roll (1615), 3395-6; of Middle Temple, gent. Shiplake assignment to (1614), 3121; youngest son of sir Francis. Shiplake mortgage by (1615), 3308; of Stonor, esq. Shiplake lease from (1648), 3131.

Storer (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1682, 1684), 3290-3, 3292-3.

Stowar (Margery), widow. Reversion of her Hook Norton customary land taken up by John and Thomas Goffe, her sons (1603), 395.

Strange (Edmund), of Chipping Norton, baker. Abstract of title (1753-1828), 4195; conveyance there from (1829), 4193.

Strange or Strauge (Thomas), of 'Sister' Gleouce., gent. His Steeple Barton bond (1572), 322.

Strange (Tredwell), of Yarnton, surgeon and apothecary. Yarnton lease to (1800), 644.

Strange (William). Former tenant at Aston Bampton (1712), 3798.

Stoner (Sir Francis), lord of manor of Shiplake. His court rolls (1596, 1602, 1604-5, 1610), 3393-7, 3396-7; grant there from him and Martha his wife (1614), 3120; mortgage there from him and William his youngest son (1615), 3308; his land there (1616), 4240; of Stonor, esq. His Shiplake deeds with Henry his son (1595), 3113-16, 3392.

Stone (—). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (Elizabeth). Stokenchurch witness (1726), 3769.

— (James). Witnesses Northmoor lease (1638), 410; of Harford, Berks., gent. Party to Standlake lease and marriage settlement (1683), 3753.

— (John). Witnesses Adderbury transaction (1694), 1120-1; fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65; of Banbury, tallow-chandler. Party to use of Claydon (1691), 3612; assignment of mortgage there in trust for (1716), 2648; Dorchester assignment to (1753), 4171; of London, merchant. His lands at Burford etc. (1697), 2837; sen., of Northmoor, gent. Lease there to (1638), 410.

— (Martha), Witnesses Littlemore lease and release (1702), 1049-50.

— (Richard), of Thames. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68; witnesses Hampton Poyle will (1696), 2494.

— (Thomas), of Berrowe, Worcs., gent. Kingham lease to (1596), 1418-19.

— (William Lowndes), high sheriff of Oxfordshire. Banbury certificate to (1796), 2433.

Stonehouse or Stonehose (Elizabeth). Cogges interest to be assigned to (1639), 783; of Cockthorp, widow. Cogges assignment by (1642), 4079.

Stonehouse (William). His Cogges deeds (1639), 790-1; of Cockthorp, esq. North Leigh quitclaim from (1562), 995.

Stonor (Charles). Waterperry annuity left to (1811), 4126.

Stoner (Sir Francis), lord of manor of Shiplake. His court rolls (1596, 1602, 1604-5, 1610), 3393-7, 3396-7; grant there from him and Martha his wife (1614), 3120; mortgage there from him and William his youngest son (1615), 3308; his land there (1616), 4240; of Stonor, esq. His Shiplake deeds with Henry his son (1595), 3113-16, 3392.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Stottley (Robert), Stuchbury (Henry), Strongeshull (Thomas). Witnesses Forest Hill assignment of mortgage (1647), 2817. (William). Witnesses Ipsden grant (1373), 241.

Straunten (William). Witnesses Milcombe seisin with his sons Thomas and Richard (1556), 3706.

Street (Edward), of Kidlington, gent. Conveyance there from (1618), 4365.

Street(e) (Edward), of Thorpe(e), gent. Kidlington mortgage to (1595), 4364; Yarnton lease to (1596), 4423.

Streete (Woodhull), of Kidlington, gent. Mortgage and grant there to (1646–7), 2508–9.

Streiblehill (John), sen. and jun. Watlington witnesses (1672), 2684.

Striblehill (John). Witnesses Henley bond (1660), 3022; do. Rotherfield Greys lease (1662), 3046; do. Shiplake marriage settlement (1662), 3417.

Strickland (Francis), gent. Compton Beauchamp, Berks., tenant in tail (1694), 3016.


— (Thomas). Compton Beauchamp, Berks., tenant in tail (1694), 3016.

Stringer (Henry), of St. Martin’s Ludgate. Assignment of Sandford St. Martin lease to (1612), 3740; warden of New College. Epwell lease from (1648), 1237–8.

Strong (Edward), of Balliol College, clerk. Party to Marston marriage settlement (1710), 3249; do. cited (1741), 3241; 1710 Wolvercote grant cited (1710), 3539.

— (John). Shipton-on-Cherwell witness (1595), 1880.

Strongeshull (Ralph of), chaplain. Ipsden grant by cited (1351), 240.

Stroud (Henry). Ipsden juryman (1694), 3876. S. rolls Oxon. 46.

— (Jesse). Witnesses Benson deeds (1824, 1827), 329, 330, 331.

— (Peter). Stanton Harcourt witness (1678), 2962.

Stuchbury (Francis), the elder and younger, of Farcott, yeoman. Grant and release of reversion and inheritance there from (1704), 4344.

— ( Giles), of Farcott in Stockleyne. Grant there to him for Thomas his son (1653), 3757.

— (Robert), of Hook Norton, hairdresser. His Hook Norton cottage granted to him (1670), 3662.

Stuckley (Ralph). Rotherfield Greys assignment to (1684), 3293.

Studder (John). Souldern witness (1589), 3749.

Sturch (Joseph), of Deddington, baker. His bond (1725), 3819.

Stutely (William), of Benson, blacksmith. Defendant v. Thomas West in plea of trespass (1753), 4479.

Stuttesbury (John). His Souldern view of frankpledge (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.

Stych (Thomas). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and LEDWELL receipt (1633), 605.

Style (Daniel). Witnesses Banbury (?) assignment (1664), 3581; Wendlebury witness (1666), 637; of Warkworth, gent. Banbury lease to (1676), 3588.

— (John). Witnesses Banbury lease (1692), 3591.

— or Stylies (Philip). Witnesses Banbury (?) assignment (1664), 3581; witnesses Banbury leases (1676, 1686, 1689, 1692), 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591; Wendlebury witness (1666), 302, 637.

Style (W.). Wendlebury witness (1666), 637.

— (William). Shiplake witness (1692), 3168–9, 3446.

— or Stylies (William). Witnesses Banbury (?) assignment (1664), 3581; witnesses Banbury lease (1676), 3588; witnesses Banbury mortgage (1709), 3594.

Styigo (Richard). Witnesses Deddington grant (1530), 2737.

Suckley (Ralph). 1664 Rotherfield Greys assignment to, cited (1685), 3955.

Suffield (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment with John Suffield jun. (1688), 3072.

Suffolk (Charles) [Brandon, 1st] duke of. Hook Norton lease from (1534), 385.

Sultshorne (William parson of). Witnesses Eynsham grant (1197–1208), 653.

Sumersby (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Sumner (William). Of Taynton hommage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Surman (Richard). His former Ifley land (1846), 4355; of Studley, yeoman, administrator of the late Richard. Piddington mortgage by (1709), 3727.

Sury (John), the elder, of Cockthorpe. Ducklington deeds of 1587 and 1590 cited (1726), 3629; the younger. Ducklington assignment of 1592 to cited (1726), 3629.
Sutton (Humphrey). Issues of his lands (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61.
— (John). Witnesses Kidlington grant (1647), 2509.
— (Richard). Sonning witness (1758), 2560; witnesses Caversham exchange (1757), 2459.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Kidlington grant (1647), 2509.
Swaffelde (Robert of). Witnesses South Newington and Bucknell release (1307), 408.
Swaine (Mary), widow of William, customary tenant. Ipsden confirmation to Joseph from (1729), MS. rolls Oxon. 54.
Swayn (William), clerk. Eyesham letter of attorney (1418), 724.
Swayne (William). Of Ipsden jury (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 377; signs statement of Ipsden customs (1674), MS. rolls Oxon. 437; son. Ipsden jurymen (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46.
Swalefeld (Gilbert of). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1210), 4188.
Swan (William), of St. Mathew's, Friary St., London, linen-draper. His 1722 Stokenchurch indenture cited (1722), 2695.
Sweat (Giles), of Oxford University, D.C.L. Northmoor lease from (1638), 410.
Swete (Benjamin), esq. Receipt on behalf of, attached to Rotherfield Greys grant (1723), 3097-7o.
Sweetebryd (John). Witnesses Henley grant (1425), 3610.
Swift (Ed.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys confirmation (1685), 3063.
Siftie (Joan), of Duns Tew, widow. Nether Norton grant from, at desire of her husband on his death bed (1597), 2612.
Swift (Martin). Witnesses Adderbury grant (1611), 3542.
Swayte (Michael), of Mylton in Adderbury, yeoman. Granted land in Adderbury (1611), 3542.
Swift (Richard), late of Daddington, yeoman. His daughter Phillip, and Gamiel Holloway, her husband, to levy Milton fine (1641), 3907; Nether Norton grant of (1611), 2613.
Swayte (William). Witnesses Henley feoffment (1646), 3231.
Swington (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1684), 3297-7o.
Swinnerton (Thomas), scrivener. Shiplake witness (1676), 3154, 3426-7o.
Swintho alias Broadwater (Richard). His former Cowley land (1778), 342.
Swithyne alias Broadwater (William), the elder, and his son and heir, the younger, both of Littlemore. Lease there from (1649), 3971.
Sykes (Thomas), of Oxford University, D.D. Party to Cogges agreement (1605), 3015.
Sylvester (Edmond), of Burford, clothier. His Taynton 'rackets and claye pittes' (1550), 2580.
— (Paul). Witnesses Marston lease (1767), 2514.
Silver (Robert), of Burford, clothier. Taynton agreement of (1588), 2570.
— (Thomas), of Northleigh. Assessor of land tax (1768), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Symeon. See Simeon.
Simms or Symmes (Francis). Witnesses Cassington lease (1619), 3643; licence to alienate property there (1635), 3647.
Sym (Francis), weaver. South Leigh lease to Agnes, his wife, and (1623), 7656.
Simse (Francis), the elder, of Kelmscott, gent. Cassington lease to (1678), 3648; son and heir of John Symse of Kelmscott, Oxon., yeoman. Party to Cassington sales (1634), 4334-5.
— (John). Witnesses Grafton will (1656), 2700.
Simmes, Symes, or Symmes (John), of Kelmscott, yeoman. Cassington deeds of (1610-11, 1626, 1631), 3643-6; his son Francis party to Cassington sales (1634), 4334-5.
Simmes, Symes, or Symmes (Margaret wife of John). Cassington deeds of (1610-11), 3643-4.
Sime (Mary). Her former Ifley property (1846), 4355.
— (Richard). Grant of 31 Eliz. to referred to in Claydon register (1664), 4318.
Simmes (Richard). His Taynton award (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
Sims (Robert). Ilsip copyhold lease to (1758), 2785.
Symse (Robert). Witnesses Shiplake grant (1584), 3112.
Symmes (Robert). Sibford Gower witness (1605), 3744.
Symes (Silas). Marsh Baldon writ to (1711), 3238.
Simons (Edward). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1739), 3375-7o.
Simmonds (Edward), of Egham,
laborer. Stokenchurch lease from
him and from Mary his wife (1726),
3769.
Simones or Symons (Edward), of
Shiplake, yeoman. Releases there to
(1660), 3135, 3139.
Simons (Elizabeth). Waterperry lease
to (1730), 4098.
Symonds (Henry). Witnesses Bampton
lease (1608), 2424.
— (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys
deeds (1685), 3301-3, 3058.
Simmons (John). South Leigh witness
(1647), 807; Wardington holding of
(1574), 4395.
Symonds (John), of Eye and Dunsmen,
yeoman. His Rotherfield Greys deeds
(1685, 1689), 3302, 3111.
Symonds (John and Jane his wife),
of Kidlington, labourer. Leases there
to (1636), 2507, 4366.
Simons (John), the younger, of South-
leigh, weaver. Lease there on lives of
himself and John and Elizabeth his
children (1673), 901; Stanton Har-
court grant to (1666), 887.
Simons (John), sen., of Southleigh.
Leases there to and to John his son
(1609), 941-2.
Simmonds (Mary), of Egham, widow,
daughter of Eddy Goodwin and sister of
John. Stokenchurch lease from (1729),
3770.
Symons (Richard). Ipsden land held
by (1600), 287; of Shiplake, yeoman.
Release there to (1660), 3139.
Simons (Richard), of Southleigh, yeo-
man. Lease there to (1713), 978.
Simonds (Robert). Caversham jury-
man (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
— (Samuel), clerk. Forest Hill defend-
ant with Katherine, his wife, widow
of Richard Powell, and daughter of
Charles Trothtingham (?1685), 2821.
Simmonds (Thomas). Of Caversham
homage (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
Symonds (Thomas), servant of John
Williams. His Taynton default (1571),
MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
Symonds (Thomas), of Kirtlington, inn-
holder. Kirtlington lease to (1718),
1549.
Simonds (William). His Caversham
esson (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
Simmons (William), of Crowley Park
Farm. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys
lease (1835), 3111; of Crowley Park,
farmer. Shiplake witness (1826, 1834),
3517, 3520, 3519; lease there to (1832),
3518.
Simons (William), of Shiplake, yeoman.
Copyhold release there to (1660),
3137.
Syr' (Thomas). Witnesses Deddington
grant (1443), 2741.

INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 199

Tagge (Walter). South Leigh land once
of (13th cent.), 709.
Tahe (William). Shiplake witness
(1739), 3490.
Tailer, Tailor, Taillur, and Taillour.
See Taylor.
Talbot (Charles). LL.B., vicar general
of the bishop of Oxford. Shiplake pro-
bate granted by his surrogate (1713),
3460.
— (John), of London, gent. Cowley
lease and release to (1737), 3943-4.
— (Richard), the younger of Thame,
grocer. Dorchester admission for his
life (1754), 3934.
Talbott, Talbut, or Talbott (Richard),
of Southleigh, yeoman. Leases there to
(1687, 1703, 1717), 918, 961, 982-3; bond
there from (1687), 919; witness there
(1672, 1702), 899-900, 958.
Talbot or Talbette (Thomas), of Stan-
ton Harcourt, yeoman. South Leigh
power of attorney and lease to (1587),
734-5; his lease excepted (1604), 746.
Talker (Nicholas). Sandford St. Mar-
tin witness (1612), 3740.
Talm (rev. John), clerk, A.M., sur-
rogate for official of dean of Salisbury.
Sonnin probate from (1725), 3527.
Tanfield (-, lady). South Leigh sub-
poena against (1627), 774.
Tanfelde (Elizabeth), lady, wife of sir
Lawrence. Bampton lease for life of
(1608), 2424.
— (rt. hon. sir Lawrence, kt.), Lord chief
baron of the court of escheuer. Lease
at Bampton to (1608), 2424.
Tanner, Taner, or Greneland (Chris-
topher), of Wallington. Rotherfield
Greys grant from, and from Margery
his wife (1586), 3264.
Tanner (Edward), of Frittwell, Oxon.,
wheelwright. Fawcott quitclaim to
(1652), 4342; son of William, a minor.
Admitted as tenant at Chesterton
(1699), 3855.
— (George). Caversham juryman (1704),
MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
— (John son of John). Admission at
Chesterton of (1702), 3856; his re-
admission there with John his son
Tanner (cont.)
(1724), 3854; of Blackthorn, yeoman.
Heyford Warren leases to (1693, 1700, 1707, 1714, 1721, 1728, 1735), 1363-4, 1369-70, 1375-6, 1381-2, 1387-8, 1394, 1399.
— (Thomas the elder), of Ducklington, yeoman. Lease of 29 Eliz. to, cited in Ducklington bargain and sale (1700), 4321.
Tany (Christopher). His Hardwick mortgage of 1755 cited (1762), 3650.
— (John), of Hardwick, yeoman. Grant there to his son Christopher from (1725), 3649.
Taplyne (Alice), widow. Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.
Taplen (Clement), servant of Thomas Taplen, jun. His Taynton default (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
— (Thomas), sen. and jun. Of Taynton jury (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
Taplin or Taplyn (William), Taynton tenant. Award and agreement of (1630, 1648), 2578-9.
Tarn (Mary and Sophia), of Leamington Priors, Warks. Lease at Chastleton to (1834), 4192.
— (Miles Brookes). Kinham assignment to (1828), 4207; Shipton-under-Wychwood letter to (1817), 4209; gent. Mortgage there by (1833), 4215.
Tarrant (Jane), wife of Richard French and daughter of John. Claydon petition against (1617-18), 3610.
— (Margaret), widow of John. Claydon petition against (1617-18), 3610.
— (Susan), daughter and coheiress of John, of Claydon, husbandman. Petition there from (1617-18), 3610.
Tarry (Christopher). Late occupant of Ducklington messuage (1775), 4322.
— (Edward). Bloxham grant to (1743), 3960.
— (Thomas), the younger, of Hardwick in Ducklington, yeoman. Party to release there (1775), 4322.
Tarssey (Anne and John). See Stacey (Anne and John).
Tasker (John). Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell power of attorney (1599), 593-4.
Taundy (John). Witnesses Weald, Bampton, lease (1709), 3796.
Taunton (—). Signs summons as clerk of peace for Oxfordshire (1811), 3008.
Taylor (—), widow. Kencott bequest to (1645), 4363.
— (Abraham). Witnesses Holwell lease (1626), 3653.
Taylor (Charles). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Christopher). Witnesses assignment of Banbury lease (1640), 2665.
Taylor (Edward). Wardington witness (1633), 2662.
Taylor (George, with Ann his wife and William their son), of Bicester, clothier. Bicester lease to (1597), 2838.
Taylor (Isa.). Witness to Cogges agreement (1695), 3015.
— (James), of Henley-upon-Thames. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68; Sandford St. Martin land of (1706), 620.
Taylor (James), yeoman. His Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell fine with James Taylor, clerk (1697), 4292.
Taylor (John). Witnesses Bradwell and Filkins lease of ejectment (1642), 2450.
Taylor (John). Witnesses Henley bond (1587), 320.
Tayller (John). Witnesses Milcombe grants (1556), 3706-7.
Taylor (John). Taynton essoin by (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
Taylor (John). Taynton writ against Simon Taylor and (1580), 630; dr. prebendary. At Islip manor court (1728), 2785.
Taylor (John), gent. His Hampton Poyle agreement to be kept (1588), 2621.
Taylor (John), of Henley, gent. Rotherfield Greys mortgage assigned to (1723), 3998-9; of Shiplake, blacksmith. Assignment there to (1723), 3468-9.
Taylour or Taillour (John le). Tetsworth witness (c. 1300, 1316), 632, 634.
Taylor (Jonah). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1692), 3317.
— (Jonathan). Witnesses Salford settlement (1700), 2775.
— (Joseph), dr. Consents to Wheatley assignment (1671), 4446; citizen and
Taylor (cont.)
merchant of London. Sandford deeds of (1720–1, 1732), 4221–3; of Sandford, esq. Mortgage there to (1742), 4224.
— (Joshua). Witnesses Hampton Poyle will (1696), 2494.
— (Matthew), of Parley, Berks., carpenter. Shiplake declaration of trust by (1733), 4388; assignment of mortgage to, by John Taylor of Shiplake, blacksmith and William Taylor of Mortimer, cordwainer (1732), 4389; of Shiplake, blacksmith, son of John Taylor of same, blacksmith. With Matthew Taylor of Mapledurham, brother of John, assigns Shiplake mortgage, witnessed by Elizabeth and James Taylor, Richard Taylor of Shiplake and the same of Mapledurham (1761), 3508.
Taylor (Ralph). Of Taynton jury (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64. 
Taylor (Ralph), of Broughton, clerk. His Wardingone fine cited (1633), 4397.
Tailor or Tayllor (Richard le). South Leigh witness (13th cent.), 703-4.
Taylor (Richard). Waterstock assignment to (1648), 4136; Witney tenant (1647), MS rolls Oxon. 59.
Taylor (Richard), of Chaddington, maltster. Trustee for marriage settlement there (1723), 2462.
— (Thomas). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Tailer (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1595), 3392.
Taylor (Thomas). Witnesses Witney surrender (1809), 2616.
— (Thomas and Margaret his wife), of Chipping Norton, roper. Settlement on marriage of son William with Jane Johnson (1670), 2770.
— (Thomas), the elder, of Chipping Norton, gent. His will of 1753 cited (1829), 4195; of Chipping Norton, yeoman, son and heir of William, ropemaker, deeds of there cited (1829), 4195.
— (Thomas), senior and junior, free suitors of court of Henley manor. Fine before (1731), 2639.
Tayler (Thomas), of Henley, maltster. Shiplake assignment from (1720), 3460; executor of Margery Skinner. Assignment of (possibly Shiplake) mortgage in 1720 by, cited (1727, 1745), 4237, 3494""; of King’s Sutton, Northants., yeoman. Trustee in Banbury marriage settlement (1649), 2765.
Tailer (Thomas), churchwarden of North Leigh. Grant there to (1682), 2530–1.
Taylour (Walter le). Witnesses Moor ton in Northmoor grant (1324), 424.
Taylor (William). Chipping Norton lease and release from, 1792, cited (1829), 4195.
Tallouir (William). Witnesses Ipsden grants (1378), 242–3.
Taylor (William). Of Taynton jury (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63; Wendle bury witness (1704), 4404.
Taylor (William), of Mortimer, cordwainer. Shiplake assignment to (1725), 3468–9.
Tayllour (William), of Oxford University, apothecary. Shutford lease to (1680), 1975–6.
Taylor. See also Parmentarius.
Temporo (Sarah), niece of William Craker, age 29. Islip copyhold lease on her life (1764), 2787; wife of Pryor Jones of Islip. Her admission (1776), 2795.
Tempest (William). Witnesses grant of Ashhall manor (1609), 2799.
Temple (sir Alexander), of Hare Mare, Sussex. Party to Drayton grant (1629), MS. North c. 30/77.
— (John). Drayton release to (1632), MS. North c. 30/71; of Frankton, Warwick. Sale there from (1629, 1633), MS. North c. 30/77 and 64; of Beck enham, Kent. Deed to lead uses of Latchford fine (1668), 4294.
— (Nicholas). Standlake witness with Richard Temple (1544), 3753.
— (Thomas). Wheatley witness (1671), 4446; (sir, bt.), of Stow. Sandford St. Martin messuage to use of (1617), 601.
Terrald (John). Witnesses Bampton lease (1691), 3555.
Terran (Margaret), late wife of John Terran of Claydon, widow. Party to uses of fine there (1619), 3658.
Terry (John). Shirburn witness (1779), 2642; witnesses Great Haseley will (1835), 371–2.
— (Matthew). Shiplake witness (1717), 3462″″.
— (Th.). Witnesses Banbury lease (1743), 3598.
— (Thomas). Witnesses assignment of Banbury mortgage (1716), 2648.
Tewkesbury (John), of Abingdon. South Leigh leases to and release from John, his brother, and (1633), 767–9; releases from there (1635), 779–80.

Teesdale (Elizabeth), daughter of John. South Leigh lease for life of (1619), 763.

Teesdale (Jos.). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1686), 1189–90.

— (Joshua). South Leigh lease to John Teesdale of Abingdon, his brother, and (1619), 763; South Leigh witness (1623, 1631), 767, 769, 779.

Tesdale (Richard). Witnesses Marston lease (1641), 412.

Tetle (Henry). Shiplake witness (1661), 3143.

Tewkesbury (John, abbot of). 1538 Northmoor grant from cited (1590), a. 52, fol. 28.

Tey (Thomas), of Clifton in Deddington, yeoman. Deddington mortgage from (1709), 3652.

— (William and Alice his wife), of South Newton, yeoman. Agreement there by (1706), 3714.

Thakman (Augustine). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1616), 3273 s-b.

Thame (Augustine, abbot of). Accounts for his 7th year (1477–8), MS. rolls Oxon. 141.

Thatcher (John). Elsfield cottager (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Theed or Theede (Richard), of Henley. Feoffment there and at Rotherfield Greys to (1646), 3231; party to Henley final concord (1648), 32809; mercer. Do. (1649), 3232; gent. Henley deeds of (1660, 1662), 3022–3; lease there to his grandson and heir Francis Heywood son of Dorothy Heywood (1711), 3272–6.

Theede (Thomas). Henley bond given to him in 1672 to be surrendered (1676), 3233.

Tholdin (Walter). Witnesses Eynsham grant (1597–1626), 653.

Thom (William). His Caversham essoin (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Thommas, the clerk. Witnesses Eynsham grant (1597–1628), 653.


— (Alice). Her Cowley case (1841), 351.

— (Ann). 1721 Witney bequest from her grandfather Edward Mills to her husband Jonathan and, cited (1768), 2594.

— (Dalby), of Lowdham, Essex, esq.

Trustees of Merton marriage settlement (1661), 2516.

Thomas (David), of Curisor Street, Chancery Lane. Bicester lease to (1756), 2440; later of Pillowrack, Glamorgan, esq. Lease and release from (1766), 2441–2; former messuage of (1773), 2443.

— (George Evan), clerk to Messrs. Kinderley and Co., 6, Lincoln's Inn. Shiplake witness (1828), 3520.

— (Humphrey), Shiplake bailiff. Summons to (1685), 3393.

— (John), subdean of Westminster. At Islip court (1761), 2786; dean of Westminster. At Islip manor court (1770), 2792–3; witnesses Bicester lease and release (1766), 2441–2; bishop of Winchester. Copy of his Witney farmer’s court roll (1769), 4464.

— (Marmaduke). Witness at Ascott (1756), 2421.

— (William), clerk, vicar of North Stoke. Ipsden grant in trust to (1743), MS. rolls Oxon. 55; witnesses Fawler, Charbury lease (1656), 2688; of Chipping Norton, gent. Quitclaim there to (1659), 2768; witnesses settlement there (1665), 2767; of Lambeth, blanketweaver. Witney agreement of (1768), 2594.

Thomlinson (Adam). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1618), 1161–2; do. Epping (1618), 1236; do. Stanton St. John (1619, 1622), 2047–7; do. Woodperry (1619), 2313–14.

Thompson (Alexander). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys settlement (1677), 3109.

Thompson (Caleb), of North Morton, yeoman. Banbury lease to (1676), 3599.

Thompson (Edward and Arabella his wife), of St. George’s, Hanover Square. Parties to Clifton Hampden grant with consent of Arabella’s mother Elizabeth Durel (1726), 2978.

Thomson (John and Anne his wife), of Bradwell, Oxon., gent. Lease at Bradwell and Filkins by (1668), 2449.

Thomson (John), of London. Merton lease of 1680 from, cited (1694), 2516.

— (Leonard). Shipton-on-Cherwell witness (1650), 1869–901.

Thomson (Maurice). Nether Norton witness (1596), 2607.

Thompson (Richard), son of Richard deceased. Dorchester surrender and readmission of (1684), 3832.

— (St. John), of Husband Crowley, esq. Hook Norton lease from (1639), 2593.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 203

Tomson (Stephen), clerk. Chalgrove conveyance to (1401), 334.

Tomson (Thomas), of Sandford, labourer. Bargain and sale there from (1758), 4225.


Thompson (William), bursar of Brase-nose College. Rotherfield Greys receipt signed by (1711), 3086.

Thorley (Jonathan), of Witney, carpenter. Witney grant to (1742), 4416.

Thorn (Ann), daughter of William Thorn. See Keep (Mary).

Thorne (James). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grants (1718, 1723), 3353, 3097 a-e.

— (John). Witnesses Shiplake grant with John Thorne (1613), 3118; of Shiplake, gent. Release there to (1660), 3416; son of Michael the elder, husbandman. Lease there from (1683), 3439; of Shiplake, yeoman. Mortgage from and bond from (1689-90), 3164-6; the elder, of Shiplake. His legacies to many relations (1693), 3447 a-b.

— (Michael). Of Shiplake, yeoman. Lease there from the younger (1683), 3439; bond from Michael senior and junior (1684), 3158; Shiplake witness (1684), 3160.

— (Thomas). Of Remenham, yeoman. Shiplake grant to, witnessed by Humphrey Thorne (1677), 3428 a-b.

Thorn (William). To repair Caversham fence (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.

Thorne (William). Sonning witness (1737), 3530; Woodperry do. (1634), 2319-20; of Shiplake Kidmore End, son of John, late of the same, yeoman. Shiplake mortgage (1720), 3463; assignment there by (1725), 3468 a-b; deeds of, cited (1761), 3508; of Shiplake, yeoman. Lease and release there to (1698), 3448 a-b.

Thornburgh (John), of Shotsden, Southants., esq. His agreement on marriage of John Croker of [Steeple] Barton (1582), 334.

Thornicroft (John), of Milcombe, esq. 1699 Sandford St. Martin assignment from and from Elizabeth his wife, cited (1706), 620.

Thornycroft (Sir John). Commissioned as Deputy Lieutenant (1713), 4093.

Thorneton (Dorcas), wife of Jerome, daughter of John and Sarah Scott. Her Rotherfield Greys agreement cited (1617), 3274; her jointure (1619), 3278; do. cited (1638), 3483.

Thornton (Francis), servant. Witnesses Great Hasley release of mortgage (1671), 2497.

Thornton (Jerome), of Clerkenwell, gent. Deeds about his Rotherfield Greys property (1616, 1617, 1618, 1621, 1622, 1638, 1639), 3273-85.


Thornton (Katherine), widow of Thomas Thornton, of Middlesex. 1616 Rotherfield Greys agreement of cited (1617), 3274.

Thornton (Stephen). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; of Southleigh, husbandman. Lease there to (1687), 910, 911.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Fringford assignment (1577), 3639.

Thorpe (Alice). Long roll proceedings against at Duns Tew (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Thorpe (Geoffrey of). See Torp.

Thorpe (George). Taynton prosecution against (1630), 2578; witnesses Islip lease (1670), 405.

— (Grace and John). Witness Hampton Poyle indention of apprenticeship (1676), 2493.

Thorp (Henry). Shiplake witness (1672), 3425.

Thorppe (John). Of Taynton jury (1570), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.

Thorp (Robert). Standlake witness (1686), 2682.

Thorp (William). Witnesses Epwell grant (1612), 2664.

Throckmorton (George), of Magdalen Laver, Essex. Drayton lease from (1668), MS. North c. 31/6.

Thurward (Thomas). Standlake witness (1544), 3753.

Tibbe (Edward), of Westminster, chandler. Kingston Blount bond from (1648), 4357.

— (John), of Chalfont St. Peter, innholder. Kingston Blount bond from (1648), 4357.

Tibbets (Frances), of Oxford, widow. 1723 Piddington mortgage of cited (1742), 3729.

Tibbott (William). Former Toot Baldon holding of (c. 1700), 635.

Tibbs (—), of Salford. Land tax process against (1786), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Tiddenham (Christopher and John). Witness Hornton grant (1616), 3684.

Tidmarsh (John), of the Fountaine Tavern in Bartholomew Lane behind the Exchange. Witnesses Rotherfield Gries grant (1720), 3359.

Tidmarsh(e)(s) (John), of Southleigh. Lease there to the children of Deanes Quenche, his wife (1642), 799; South Leigh witness (1642, 1652), 800–2, 815.


Tillyard (Robert). Stanton St. John witness (1630), 2034.

Tilsley (George Fowler), gent. Chipping Norton abstract of title (1753–1828), 4195; conveyance there from (1829), 4193; Kingston abstract of title endorsed 'Tilsley' (1818), 4208.


Tymms (Arthur). Witnesses Piddington mortgage (1709), 3727.

Timms (Edward). Witnesses Hook Norton assignment (1692), 2666.

Times or Timmes (John). His Hook Norton assignment from his father William (of Ascott in Whichford, Warwks.), (1692), 3666.

Tims (John), of Barford St. John's, yeoman. Wendlebury lease from (1737), 4406.

— (Martin), of Great Horton, tailor. Wardington agreement of (1662), 4400.

Tymmes (Peter). Wardington witness (1613), 4396.

Tims (Robert). Sandford St. Martin witness (1612), 3740.

Timms (William). Witnesses Epwell release (1671), 2670.


Timmes (William), of Alscott, Whichford, gent. Hook Norton grant to (1724), 3669.

Tinkerson (Mary), widow, executor of Susanna Smith. Headington assignment of mortgage by (1710), 2859; do. cited (1736), 2860.

Tipping (Bartholomew). Thame bequests to of Elizabeth his wife and John and Bartholomew his sons (1635), 3966; of Chequers, husband of Martha, father of Bartholomew. Stokenchurch deeds of (1602, 1610), 3885–8; bequests to Doily and Bartholomew Tipping and his own daughters Margaret Smith, Martha Tipping, Ann, Annabel and Elizabeth Warnehm and his son Francis (1630), 3890.

Typping or Tipping(e) (Bartholomew), of Chequers, sen. Stokenchurch deeds of (1639, 1643), 3895–3, 3896–7, 3898, 3760.

Tipping(e) (Bartholomew), of Chobham, father of Bartholomew. Steknechurch deeds of (1590–1, 1596–7, 1602), 3881–4.

Tipping(e) or Typping(e) (Bartholomew), esq. Chequers etc. release to (1590), 3605; Lewknor grant to (1591), 3903; Stokenchurch deeds of (1586, 1589), 3876–9.

Typping or Tipping (Bartholomew), junior, son of Bartholomew and Martha. Stokenchurch deeds on marriage with Elizabeth Barker (1610), 3886–8.

Typping(e) (Bartholomew), jun., second son of Bartholomew Typping(e), sen., of Chequers. Stokenchurch release (1643), 3898; letter of attorney from (1648), 3900; Stokenchurch witness (1643), 3760.

— (Frances), daughter of Bartholomew, senior. Stokenchurch release from her brother Bartholomew, of goods of herself and her sisters Elizabeth and Martha (1643), 3998.

— (George). Issues of his lands (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; Stokenchurch recovery of (1587), 3877.

Tipping (John), son of sir George, kt. Stokenchurch agreement of (1610), 3887.

Typpinge (John), of Shabbington, clerk. Stokenchurch release from (1643), 3898; son of Bartholomew, and Mary his wife, daughter of Elizabeth Syper. Indentures of uses of (1643), 3899, 3760.

Tipping (Thomas), clerk to A. Morgan. Witnesses Fifield assignment (1845), 4197; (sir). Islip lease of 1660 in trust from cited (1661), 3027; of Whitfield. Lease of 1673 there to cited (1677), 3028.

Typpinge (Thomas). Land in Bucks. held from, mentioned in Ewelme will (1590), 3228; of Draycott. Stokenchurch deeds of (1587, 1590–1), 3877, 3879–83.

Tipping (William). South Leigh agreement and of Elizabeth his wife (1689), 927; of Dracott. Thame declaration of uses by Ursula his wife
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

and (1642), 2716; of Dracott or Draycott, Oxford, esq. Grant at Attington from (1639), 2715; of New Elme, Oxford. South Leigh lease from his wife Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas Collett) and (1688), 929.

Tipton (Nath.). Stanton St. John witness (1630), 2014.

Tirrell. See Tyrrell.

Titter or Tylter (Edward), of London, grocer. Rotherfield Greys agreement of (1617), 1619, 3274, 3278; 1619 deed of cited (1658), 3283.

Toby (John). Sibford Gower witness (1605), 3744.

— (Thomas). South Stoke copyhold grant to for lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife and Elizabeth his daughter (1657), 3751.

Toker (Reginald). Witnesses Milcombe grant (1431), 419.

Toley (James). Witnesses Great Roll right grant (1586), 3731.


Tolye (Thomas). Receives Hook Norton cottage for life (1595), 392.

Toli (William). Ipsden land of (1297), 235.

Tollington (Jane). Cold Norton lease to (1616), 3717.

Toms (Robert). Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Tome (John), of Whateley, innholder, Waterperry lease to Reynold his son and (1713), 4296.

Tomes (Nicholas). Witnesses Chipping Norton settlement (1665), 2767.

Tomalin or Tomlin (Thomas). Lease at Aston Bampton of (1660, 1686), 3791, 3784.

Tomlins (William). Sandford St. Martin witness (1612), 3746.

Tomkins (—). Horspath land of (1778), 429.


Tompson. See Thompson.

Tongue (William), of London, minister. Emminington and Waterstock advowson trustee (1702), 4257.

Tony (John). Rotherfield Greys copyholder (1714), 3991.

Tooke (Walter), auditor. Endorses grant at Filkins, Kelmscott etc. (1601), 333.

Tooker (Giles). Party to South Leigh marriage settlement of Philippa Tooker, daughter of Edward Tooker of New Sarum, and Thomas Gore (1662), 864.

— (Mary). Sydenham witness (1687), 2270-1.

— (Thomas), gent., executor of Susanna Smith of Oxford. Headington assignment of mortgage by (1710), 2859; do. cited (1736), 2866.

Tooley (Henry), of Banbury, weaver. Banbury lease to (1692), 3591.

— (John), son of Elizabeth Peedle by her former husband John Tooley, shepherd. Banbury grant by (1720), 2432.

Toovey (Charles). His life added to Dorchester lease (1767), 4173.

— (John and Anne his wife). Assign lease at Adderbury and Barford St. John (1702), 3908.

— (John), of Henley, gent. Lease there to (1711), 3951; citizen and grocer of London. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1691), 4452; gent., lord of Shiplake manor. Court rolls of (1685, 1688), 3393; of the Hoe, Watlington, gent. Shiplake deeds of (1685), 3162, 3441-3; lease and release from, witnessed by Thomas Toovey, vicar of Watlington, and Richard Toovey of Wallingford (1730), 3190, 3473.

— (Richard), gent., steward of Great Haseley manor. Court rolls of (1727-34), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

— (Sarah), of Checkenden, spinster. Ipsden holding of (1718), MSS. rolls Oxon. 51-52.

Tovey (William). Witnesses North Leigh bond (1599), 2522.

Tovey (William), of Goring, husbandman. Assignment there to with Jane his wife (1643), 4338.

Torp (Godfrey of). South Leigh witness (17th cent.), 709.

Tostan’ (Eleanor of), daughter of Henry Jacob of. Cleveley grants to (c. 1300, 1317), 4284-5.

— (Isabel of), widow of Henry Jacob of. Cleveley grant to Eleanor her daughter from (1317), 4285.

Touse. See Towse.

Touye or Tovey. See Toovey.

Towers (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1662), 3146.


Towersey (Thomas). Chalgrove wit-
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Towcester (cont.)

ness of receipt to Richard Towse (1726), MS. ch. Bucks. 811.

Towersley (Richard and Joan his wife), of Banbury, weaver. Party to uses of fine there (1668), 3582.

Towerton (Henry), of Stadhampton, miller. Vouches for characters of machine breakers (1831), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 42, fols. 91–96.

— (Richard), of Dorchester, cordwainer. Deeds there of (1707), 2975–6, 2985–6, 2990.


Towne (William). Witnesses Forest Hill assignment (1673), 3226.

Townshend or Townsend (—), mrs. Former Cowley land of (1778), 342; in Cowley appointment (1804), 343.

Townsend (Anne), of the Blackmoor's Head, Witney, widow. Lease to Elizabeth and Richard Townsend, of Witney, widow and yeoman, from (1761), 2593.

Townshend or Townsend (Browne). Witnesses Adderbury lease (1620), 1091; do. Chesterton (1622), 1163–4; do. Shipton-on-Cherwell (1623), 1885–8; do. Shutford (1620, 1623), 1956–7; do. Stanton St. John (1619), 2024–5; do. Swalciffe (1621), 2214–16.

Townsend (Elizabeth), widow of John (q.v.). Aston Bampton lease to, and to her sons John and Thomas (1736), 3805.

— (Francis), of Cassington, yeoman. Lease there to (1610), 3643.

Townsend (George), of Lincoln's Inn. Idbury assignment in trust to (1701), 3694.

Townsend (Henry), senior, of Elsfield, yeoman. Horspath lease from, and from Skeats his wife, and Henry Townsend junior, of Elsfield, yeoman, and Christian his wife (1778), 402.

Townsen (Jane). 1639 Standlake assignment from, cited (1728), 3726.

Townsend or Townshend (Jane), of Bromsgrove, widow. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1709), 3331–2.


Townsend (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Townsend (John son of Richard), of Aston, Bampton, yeoman. Renewal of Bampton lease for life of John, Elizabeth (q.v.), daughter of Richard Church, his wife, and John his son (1696), 3557; of Aston, yeoman. Party to Bampton lease (1700), 4300; son of Richard. Mortgage at Charlbury of (1739), 2466.

Townsend (John), of Brittenenden. 1558

Standlake grant to cited (1728), 3756.

Townshend (rev. John Capel), of Shemmington, Gloucs. Hook Norton release to on marriage with Elizabeth Young (1812), 3818; and Elizabeth his wife. Deed about land in Alkerton of (1818), 3815.

Townsend (Katherine), wife of James Sessions. Witney lease from (1768), 2594.

— (Mary), daughter of Mary Rose. Kingham bequest to bind her apprentice (1757), 2511.

— (Paul). Ipsden seisin for, and for Margery his daughter (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 31.

— (Peter). South Leigh witness (1613), 754.

Townsend or Townsend (Robert), of Cassington, yeoman. Grants there from (1699), 2838.

Townsend (Stephen). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1618), 1161–2; do. Kingham (1618), 1434–5.

— (Susannah), spinster, of Woodstock. Bequests to John Townsend, her brother, Ann Townsend, her sister-in-law, John Kenfield Harrison, her brother-in-law, and various Shurly and Churchill family relations (1816), 2600.

— (Thomas), of Aston, Bampton, yeoman. Grant there to (1722), 3559.

— (William). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; copy of will (1793), 3222; South Leigh witness (1613), 754; of Staple Hall Inn, Witney. Lease of Cogges tolls to (1757), 2458; of Staple Inn, London, gent. Kendrick grant to (1778), 2940; of Witney, inholder, son of William. Mortgage there from witnessed by William (1754), 2592.

Townshend (William), of Cheapside, wholesale linen draper. Deed about lands in Hook Norton and Alkerton (1812, 1818), 3818, 3815.

Touse (Alexander), of Aston. Assignment of mortgage of his lease at Aston Bampton (1686), 3784.

Towse (Alexander), of Aston. Bequest of messuage at Aston Bampton to his son Alexander cited (1699), 3791.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Towsey (John). Sonning settlement on marriage of his daughter Elizabeth to John Paine (1666), 2972-3.

Toye (William). Witnesses Milcombe seisin with his sons Robert and George (1566), 3706.

Tracy (Robert), of the Middle Temple, esq. Trustee of Merton marriage settlement (1604), 2516.

Traffles (Richard), warden of New College. Lease at Adderbury from (1702), 1124-5; do. at Chesterton (1702), 1196-7; do. at Headington (1702), 1323-4; do. at Kingham (1702), 1487-8; do. at Stanton St. John (1701), 2105-6; do. at Sydenham (1702), 2274.

Trayford (Henry). Wendlebury witness (1666), 637; surrender thereby, and by Maria Trayford his mother (1706), 3863.

— (John), of Kirtlington, yeoman. Agreement there with, for exchange on majority of his son, J. Trayford (1759), 3698.

— (Thomas), of Wendlebury, yeoman. Lease there to (1737), 4406.

Travell (John). Licence to alienate South Leigh manor to (1641), 794.

Traver (Edward). Dorchester assignment to (1743), 4167; of Dorchester, vintner, eldest son of Henry Travers. Dorchester settlement for (1724), 3853.

— or Traverse (Henry), of Dorchester, innholder. Deeds of (1707, 1724), 2975-6, 2985-6, 2990, 3853.

Traver (Mary) wife of Edward, eldest daughter of John Batchelor. Dorchester settlement for (1724), 3853.

Travis (Edmund), gent., steward of lay fee of Milton. Copy of roll of court before (1616), 420.

Traysshe (Thomas). Whitchurch tene- ment of (1469), d. 5 (45).

Treacher (Anne), of Henley. Bequest to (1847), 694.

Tredwell (Alexander). Witnesses Epwell grant (1657), 2646; of Epwell, husbandman. Lease there to (1707), 4339.

— (Ann), wife of William Gunn, one of the daughters of the late Thomas Tredwell of Epwell. Epwell lease to her sister Mary of land which Thomas bought, occupied by Joan Tredwell, widow, and Elizabeth the third daughter (1706), 2668; her land there (1708), 3636.

— (Elizabeth), spinster, one of three daughters of Thomas Tredwell, of Epwell. Lease of land there occupied by (1706), 2668; lease there from (1708), 3636.

Tredwell (Geoffrey). Sibford Gower witness (1605), 3744.

— (Joan), widow. Her Epwell land (1706), 2668; witnesses Epwell lease (1708), 3636.


— (Mary), daughter of Thomas Tredwell of Epwell. Land there of (1706, 1708), 2668, 2676.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Epwell grant (1612), 2664; of Epwell, yeoman. Settlement on marriage of, with Joan Wilkins (1665), 2679; his daughters Ann, Mary, and Elizabeth (1706, 1708), 2668, 3636; witnesses Fringford lease in exchange (1621), 3640.

Tredway (Elizabeth). Witnesses Pid- dington mortgage (1693), 3726.

Treheerne (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1664), 3733; do. Rotherfield Peppard assignment (1684), 3738.

Tremaine (Thomas and Ruth his wife). Deed for a fine at Bampton (1660), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 80-84.

Tremayne (Thomas). Standlake witness (1686), 2691; Soulern do. (1576), 3748.

Trenchard (George, of London, mer- chant, John and Henry of the Middle Temple, esq., and Hannah, widow). Former mills of at Burford (1694), 3014.

Trenley or Tronley (Francis), of Great Missenden, gent., son of Thomas, of Henley. Final concords there of (1648-9), 3809, 3322.

Trenley (Thomas), of Henley. Grant of 1642 to, cited by his son Francis (1649), 3232.

Tresame (L. and Will.). Witness Little Milton grant (1616), 2517.

Trevers (Henry). Dorchester admission of (1711, 1713), 3824, 3823.

— (John). His brother Henry admitted, on John's Dorchester surrender (1711), 3824.

Trevisa (M.). Shiplake witness (1689), 3166.

Trillowe (John of). Godstow licence for assignment to (1275), 4475.

Trimmer (William), of Knowel Hill, Wargrave, gent. Shiplake lease from (1839), 3521.
— (Barbara). Taynton witness (1678), 2576.
— (Charles). Witnesses Alvescot lease (1654), 3543; witnesses Aston Bampton release (1661), 3546; witnesses Steeple Aston will (1712), 316; witnesses Bampton deeds (1657–1683), 3774–5, 3777–33; legal expenses of (1683), 3783; Cassington witnesses (1626), 3454; do. Ibbury and Fifield (1676), 2506; do. Shilton (1633), 2555; do. Taynton (1642, 1651), 2581–2; brother of John. Do. (1678), 2576; of Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire, gentleman. Leases lands at Bampton (1675), 2637; brother of Henry (of Inner Temple). Holwell deeds of (1672), 1689, 3656-3, 3657, 3659; Holwell lease of 1634 on lives of his son John and his daughter Anne wife of Nathaniel Brooks cited (1672), 3656-4; of Holwell, gentleman. Deeds there of (1626, 1641), 3653–4; lease to Jane his widow on lives of John son of Charles, and Charles and Henry his sons witnessed by (1658), 3655; 1658 lease there on life of Charles son of John son of Charles cited (1692), 3661; steward of Taynton manor. Court rolls of (1631–6), MS. rolls Oxon. 96; copyhold grant there from (1653), 2585.
— (Edmund), of Witney, joiner. Party to settlement there witnessed by Anthony Trinder (1682), 701.
— (Henry). Witnesses Bampton release (1657), 3774; of the Inner Temple, esquire. Leases lands in Bampton (1675), 2637; Holwell grant by to his brother Charles, witnessed by a Henry Trinder (1672), 3656-4, 3657; Serjeant-at-law, son of Jane and Charles. Holwell assignment to (1602), 3661.
— (J.). Witnesses Bampton release (1657), 3774.
— (Jane). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1664), 3778; widow of Charles. Holwell lease to (1658), 3655; mother of Henry. Do. cited (1692), 3661.
— (John), son of Charles. Holwell lease of 1658 for life of, and of his son Charles (1602), 3661; of Westwell, gentleman. Taynton lease of, and of Charles his brother cited (1678), 2576; yeoman, of Holwell, and Mary his wife. Church Enstone assignment from and from Mary his wife (1771), 4278.
Trinder or Trynder (Ralph). South Leigh witness (1627), 758, 773.
— or Trynder (Richard), of Southleigh, yeoman. Lease there to for lives of his daughters Mary, Ann and Eleanor (1627), 772; South Leigh witness (1627), 773; lease there to (1642), 797.
Trinder (William). Witnesses Bampton lease (1770), 2430; of London, fishmonger. Holwell grant to (1672), 3656-2.
Trinity College, Oxford, President and Fellows of. Merton lease of 1693 from cited (1694), 2516; Wroxton holding of (1771), 4064.
Triplet (Henry), of Hampton Gay, husbandman, husband of Margaret. Deed to lead uses of a fine about lands occupied there by (1617), 369.
Triplet (Ralph), citizen and mercer of London. Shiplake deeds of, with Rachel his wife, daughter of Theophilus Hart (1692), 3186–71, 3446; do. cited (1695), 3172.
Tripp (Rowland). Former Stokenchurch land of (1663), 2764.
Tristin (Martin). Witnesses Alderbury grant (1611), 3542.
Trolloope (Matthew). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1713), 3097–8.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1707), 3794; witnesses receipts attached to Bampton deed (1712), 3010; declares manor of Dean as security (18th cent.), 3095; witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1722), 3096, 3360; receipt from attached to grant (1723), 3097–8; Shiplake witness (1744), 3200–2; of St. Giles, Oxford. Rotherfield Greys settlement made under his indenture of 1762 (1767), 3105; his Shiplake trust (1725), 4253; Shiplake tenant to precipice (1778), 3488; esquire. Shiplake settlement and fine of (1762), 3509, 3207–8.
Trothingham (Charles). Forest Hill defendant with Lucy his wife (sister and legatee of Hepton Shuter) and Katherine Shuter (Hepton's sister) and Samuel Simonds and Katherine his wife (daughter of Charles and Lucy and widow of Richard Powell son of Richard) (1685), 2821.
Trotman (Robert), of the Lamb Inn, Witney. Witnesses assignment of tolls of Witney road (1768), 2418.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Trottman (cont.)
— (Samuel), of Bucknell, esq. Release of Bainton manor etc. to (1654), 320.
— (Thomas). Witnesses assignment of tolls of Witney road (1768), 2418.
— or Trottman (William), of Steyncumb, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1684, 1686), 3050-2, 3066-7, 3311; 1684 assignment to, cited (1714), 3091.
Trott (John), esq. Merton power of attorney from (1644), 4467.
Trowe (Gilbert). Witnesses Isip discharge (1676), 3027; steward of Crockwell manor. Court roll of (1676), MS. rolls Oxon. 145; deputy steward of manor of Dorchester. Admission before (1681), 3840.
— (Roddon), deputy steward of manor of Dorchester. Admission before (1708), 3826.
— (Roddon and John). Witness Henley lease (1711), 3026.
Trumplett (John and Jane his wife), of Crockmarsh Gifford, yeoman. Benson, etc., agreement of (1663), 2687.
Trym (Valen.). South Leigh witness (1631), 780.
Tubb (Chilton), of Oxford, milliner. Witney mortgage to (1690), 4411.
— (Christopher), of Kennington, yeoman. Woodperry lease to (1687), 2360.
— (Francis). Witnesses Hook Norton assignment (1662), 2774.
— (James). Witnesses Cowley deeds (1731), 1022-4; (and Elizabeth his wife), of Oxford University, barber. Cowley transfer by (1764), 339.
— (Prince). Witnesses Cowley will (1802), 1057; do. Littlemore lease and release (1792), 1049-50.
— (Richard). Attested Littlemore release of 1792 (1794), 1050.
Tubbe (Sarah). South Leigh witness (1631), 779; Shipwkle witness (1663), 3418.
Tucker (—), of Greenfield. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (Charles), of St. Bridget or St. Brides, tailor. Shipwkle deeds of (1692-5), 3168-72, 3446.
— (Harriet Jane). Woodstock bequest to (1816), 2600.
— (Nicholas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Chipping Norton mortgage (1757), 2769.
Tuckey (James). Witnesses Cassington lease (1701), 2455.
— (Thomas), of Maple Durham. Assignment of 1848 Rotherfield Peppard leases to (1853), 3384.
Tuckwell (John). Chancery brief at Chipping Norton against (1823), 4194.
Tuckwell (Richard). Witnesses Bradford and Filkins lease (1642), 2450.
Tuder (Richard), of St. Andrew Holborn, gent. Party to Charlton-on-Otmoor conveyance (1741), 4312.
Tully (John). Taynton witness (1588), 2570.
Tunnah (John), of Oxford, gent. Standlake release to (1753), 4460.
Tunstall (Thomas), of Old Brentford. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1723), 3097-8, 3098-9.
Turcop (Henry). Witnesses Clifton grant (1340), 336.
Turfrey (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
Turner (Adam), of Kencott, yeoman. Sale there by (1695), 4356.
— (Charles), of Kempscott, esq. Broughton Poggs lease by (1712), 3012.
— (Edmund), of Kelmscott. Bond to Charles Turner of same from (1728), 4360.
— (Edward). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; (sir, bt.), of Ambrosden. Bicester lease and release to (1766), 2441-2; of London. Shipwkle sale from (1689), 4386.
— (Francis), of Kencott, yeoman, son of Thomas. Bequests of, to his sons Francis and Thomas and his daughters Anne and Margaret (1645), 4363; lease of pasture at Alvescot to (1654), 3543.
— (George), clerk, M.A., official principle of the archdeacon of Oxford. Eynsham faculty from (1798), 2474; witnesses Cowley agreement (1848), 358.
— (Sir Gregory, bt.), of Ambrosden, son of sir Edward. Bicester lease from (1773), 2443.
Turnour (Helen). See Saleyn (Helen).
Turner (Henry). Witnesses Aston Rowan lease (1742), 3553.
— (James). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Hailey payment due to his wife Mary from her brother Thomas Collyer (1723), 655; attests true copies of Littlemore deeds of 1789, 1791, and 1798 (1828), 1047-8, 1052-3.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Tornor (James). Witnesses Leafield quittance (1585), 3703.

Turner (John), of Pudlycott in Charlbury, grasier. Wroxton bond from (1771), 4064.

— (Mary). Watlington witness (1767), 4234.

— (Peter), of Merton College, M.D. Nether Worton seisin for (1638), 2610.

— (Ralph). Witnesses Adderbury grant (1611), 3542.

— (Richard). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; witnesses Horn ton grant (1617), 2868; witnesses Leafield release (1678), 2647.

— (Thomas). Holwell witness (1686), 3659; do. Adderbury (1611), 3542; do. Shutford (1720), 1921; Witney admission and surrender of (1779), 4421.

Turnour (Thomas), son and heir of Richard. His mother Anne granted his lands at Filies, Kelmscott etc. (1609), 333.

Turner (Thomas), President of C.C.C., Oxford. Marston lease of 1704 from, cited in settlement (1710), 3239; the elder, of Kencott, yeoman, son of Adam and Agnes. Bequests to his sons Francis and William, to Mary, Ursula, Anne, and Margaret Turner, daughters of Francis, and to Adam and John sons of his son Adam (1624), 4362; of Kempscott, gent. Broughton Poggs lease by (1712), 3012; of St. Andrew’s Holborn, gent. Taynton lease to (1651), 2582.

— (William). Witnesses Adderbury grant (1611), 3542; land at Adderbury and Barford St. John in trust for (1702), 3908; deforciant in Kingston Blount fine (1659), 3697; (sic), of London. Shiplake release by (1689), 3445"b.

Turnley (Joseph). Witnesses Churchill lease (1700), 2772.

Turpin (William). His Henley messu age (1709), 375.

Turresmore (Alan of). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1260), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (24).

— (Guy of). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1260), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (24).

Turton (Edward). Horton final concord of (1610), 3687.

— (R. of Cliffsords Inn. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1709, 1714), 3332"b, 2901.

— (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1685, 1712), 3303"b, 3330, 3338.

Tustian (John). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell sale (1617), 601.

— (Martin). Witnesses Banford quitclaim (1637), 3572; steward of Tadmarton manor. Court rolls of (1614, 1615-17), 4471-2, MS. rolls Oxon. 106.

— (Thomas). Witnesses uses of Banford fine (1631), 3560.

Twistleon (Fienes) esq., lord of manor of Bloxham Fiennes, etc. Bloxham grants by (1716, 1717), 3970, 3968.

— (John), esq., lord of the manor of Bloxham, etc. Bloxham grants by (1738-57), 3954, 3961, 3964, 4184, 4185, 3960, 3958, 3967, 3956.

Twitty (—), mr., minister. North Leigh bequest to (1667), 2527-8.

Twyford (Edward), clerk. Wages from sheriff to (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; of Northmoor, gent. Grant there to (1662), 2845; lease there from (1668), 4068; 1655 and 1659 Northmoor deeds of, cited (1689, 1674), 2846, 2712.

Twyforde (John). South Leigh witness (1604), 746.

Tyler (John), of Shiplake, farmer. Lease there to (1839), 3521.

— (William). Stokenchurch witness (1595), 2852; the younger, of Henley, malster. Agreement there of (1689), 2678; of Bell Street, malster. Lease to (1711), 2677.

Tynney (Frederick). Witnesses Bletch ingdon marriage settlement (1628), 2445.

Tymcocke. See Shorte.

Tymms. See Tims.

Typpinge. See Tippinge.

Tyrrell (Avery). Shiplake witness (1690, 1739), 3449"d, 3492"b.

— (Edward). Witnesses Benson deed (1824), 330.

— (John). Shiplake witness (1717), 3462"b.

— (Mary). Shiplake witness (1739), 3493°j.

Tirell or Tirrell (sir Timothy). Forest Hill leases to (1663, 1667), 2803.


Tyrwhitt (John). Witnesses Forest Hill agreement (1655), 2818.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

U

Udall (Thomas). Witnesses Banbury grant (1611), 3564.

Udy (Robert), clerk. Witnesses Ipsden deeds (1467), 249-51, 253.

Uffington* (Robert of). Whitchurch witness (13th cent.), 4191.

Ufton (Thomas), of Adderbury. Milton grant of 1637 from cited (1664), 3709.

Underhill (George), of Admington, Gloucs., yeoman. Party to Chipping Norton marriage settlement (1766), 2932.

— (Hannah). Settlement on marriage of with Jonathan Huckvale (1767), 2932.

— (William). Witnesses Chipping Norton marriage settlement (1766), 2932.

Underwood alias Bartlett (Richard). To keep his Shipton under Wychood association (1588), 2625.

Unitt (John), of Northend, Warwicks., gent. Nuneham Courtenay Courtney bond from (1653), 4433.

Unite or Unitt (Matthew). Petition for restoration of Nuneham rector (1653), 4429; his dispute (c. 1653), 4430-1; promise not to disparage Byrom Eaton (1653), 4432.

University College, Oxford. See Bancroft (John), Walter (Thomas), Wetherall (Nathan).

Unton (Bernard, kt.). Taynton grant of cited (1580), 630.


— (Sir Henry), of Brexerne. Chequers, etc., releases to and from (1586, 1590), 3876, 360-5; Lewknor grant from (1591), 3903; Stokenchurch deeds of (1580-91), 3878-80, 3879-80, 3882-3; of Wadeley. Lease of, assigned (1597), 3884.


Upston (John), of Adderbury, husbandman. Party to Banbury, etc., fine (1636), 3571.

Urey (John). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1506), 1521-2.

Urrey (John). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1506), 1521-2.


— (William). Attornued to execute Woodperry deed (1650), 2323-5; witness there (1651), 2326-7.

Usher (Gerard), scrivener. Shiplake witness (1662), 3148-9.

V

Vache (Richard de la). Bicester grant by (c. 1270), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (23).

Vachell (Francis) gent., brother of John. Ipsden houses of (1559), MS. rolls Oxon. 31.

— (Thomas). Inspeximus of sheepbiting case on Ipsden pasture of him and his wife Katherine (1587), 282; their court rolls (1559, 1563, 1581, 1588), MSS. rolls Oxon. 31-34; esq., late of Ipsden recusant. Their lands attached by the crown (1589), 283; extract from recusant roll about him (1601), 287; court roll of crown farmer of his manor (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 35; Thomas Reed his heir (1602), MS. rolls Oxon. 35.

Vachell or Fachell (William), of Bledlow. Ipsden deeds of (1468-9, 1473), 255-6, 258-61; now deceased. Gift to him cited (1491), 270.

Vale (John). Witnesses Banbury lease (1685), 2645.

Valencia (Francis) [Annesley, t.s.t. viscount, P.C., vice-treasurer of Ireland]. Bletchington marriage settlement of (1628), 2445.

Van (Peter), dean of Salisbury. Shipton-under-Wychwood licence to alienate from (1541), 2641.

Van Loor (Pieter), of London, esq. Shiplake assignmment by (1614), 3121.

Varney (William), attorney. Cowley conveyance of 1858 of cited (1861), 360.

Vaughan (Edmund). Witnesses Milton undertaking (1641), 3907.

— (J.). Witness to writs (1669, 1670), 3906, 409, 647.

— (John). Shiplake witness (1735), 3483.

— (Richard). Bond of (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Vaux (Edward) [4th lord, baron of Harrowden] and Elizabeth his wife, widow of William, earl of Banbury. Caversham grant by (1633), 2458; former land of (1644), 3600.

— (William). Witness to Arnott covenant (1667), 3544.

Veel (John). Adderbury witness (1610), 1087-8; do. Chesterton (1609), 1155-
Viccary (John). Witnesses Banbury lease (1672), 3583; do. North Leigh receipt (1667), 2529.

Vicary or Vickery (John), of Berrick Salome, yeoman. Benson, etc., agreement of (1663), 2687.

Vickers (Joseph). Banbury bequest to (1835), 3599.

Vilett (Nicholas), LL.B., surrogate of Henry Aldworth. Woodstock probate before (1693), 643.

— (Thomas), of Swindon, esq. Shiplake agreement of (1845), 2522.

Villiers (John). See Grandison (John), 5th viscount and earl.

Vincent (Richard and Ann his wife), of Hornton, husbandman. Lease there to (1597), 3679.

Viner (Samuel). Witney witness (1723), 4413.

Vines (E.), solicitor, Reading. His clerk, a Shiplake witness (1839), 3521.

Vynes (George). [Perhaps same as George Fines.] His Elsfield land (1620), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Vint (Thomas). Witnesses Epwell grant (1612), 2664.

Violett (George), esq. Milcombe recovery for (1671), 4094.

Vivers (Edward). Witnesses Banbury grant (1656), 3579.

—(Matthew and Richard the younger). Witness uses of Banbury fine (1631), 3599.

—(Richard), of Banbury, woolendlraper. Messuage there of (1631), 3569; Wardington grant to (1632), 2662.

—(Robert). Wardington witness (1633, 1640), 2662, 3773.

Vokins (Thomas). Witnesses Eynsham lease (1679), 3018.

Vuey (John). Sandford St. Martin witness (1612), 3740.

Vynes. See Vines.

W


Waa(e) (Thomas), of Claydon, carpenter. Lease there to (1713), 3613.

Wace (Thomas). South Leigh witness (1672), 809-900.

Wack (William), of Hornton, husbandman. Mortgage there to (1616), 3685.

Waddock or Whatcock (Humphrey). Has reversion of William Shakespear's Fulbrook land (1801), 4444.

Waddell (Christopher John), coach proprietor. Witnesses Cowley lease (1841), 353; Cowley deeds of (1842), 355, 356; of Holywell St., Oxford, gent. Littlemore conveyance for use of
Waddell (cont.)
(1848), 1065; memorandum of agreement of Sarah and S. E. Waddell and (1847), MS. rolls Oxon. 82.
— (Sarah née Burford), wife of Christopher John, niece of Richard Costar. Cowley assignment by (1842), 355; certificate for (1842), 356; bequests for Martha and Anna Rebecca Burford and, children of Sarah Burford (1847), MSS. rolls Oxon. 77, 83.
— (Sophia Elizabeth). Cowley residuary legatee (1847), MS. rolls Oxon. 83.

Wade (Sir Henry de la), kt. South Leigh witness (13th cent.), 703-6, 710-11.

Wadham (Robert). South Leigh witness (1663-4), 862, 890.

Wadlof (Thomas), of Oxford, yeoman. Wheatley grant from (1559), 2853.

Wadnell or Wardnell (Richard), of Cowley, yeoman. Cowley transfer to (1764), 339.

Wagge (John). Ipsden agreement of (1485), 262-3; do. power to attain him (1486), 264; do. releases to (1487, 1490, 1491), 266-8, 270-2.

Waine (John), of Ascott, Oxon. Aston Bampton land sold to (1683), 3783.
— (Joseph and Elizabeth his wife), of Aldsworth, Gloucs., stud-groom. His Hook Norton draft conveyance (c. 1845), 4205.

Wainwright (Thomas), of Witney, orders to distrain there (1751), 4479.

Waite (Mary), of Caulcot in Lower Heyford, farmer. Agreement for lease there for (1871), 3821.

Wake (Dr. Charles), prebendary. At Islip manor court (1773, 1782), 2704, 2706-8, 3695.
— (James), esq., steward of Islip manor. Copyhold leases from (1818), 2800-1; barrister at law. Surrender to (1824), 4347.

Waldeoe (Daniel), of London, cloth-worker. Banbury quitclaim to (1637), 3572.

Wale (William), of Stonely, Warwick, fuller. Party to Cropredy marriage settlement (1661), 2653.


Walesis (John le). Witnesses Bicester grant (c. 1270), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (23).

Waleys (William). Witnesses Ipsden release (1351), 240.

Walford (Thomas). Witnesses Fringford assignment (1577), 3639.

Walhaviot or Walhavioth, pauper.

Witnesses Bicester grants (c. 1220, 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (17, 20, 18).

Walker (—), bailiff of Greenfield. Land tax paid to (1706), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (Alice), widow. Elsfield leasholder (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.
— (George). Witnesses Deddington lease (1699), 1222-3; do. Shutford (1692), 1979-80.
— (John). Elsfield leasholder (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84; witnesses Islip lease (1759), 405; witnesses Littlemore release (1771), 1038-41; esq. Writ directing him to administer oaths (1784), 2873-5; of Piddington, gent. Mortgage there in trust for (1742), 3729.
— (Joseph), of Bampton, surgeon. Bequests to Elizabeth his wife, Jonathan Arnott and Sarah Parker (1793), 3222, 3223.
— (Mary). Dorchester lease to (1752), 4170.
— (Robert). Sibford Gower witness (1682), 2746.
— (Thomas). Cowley witness (1752), 2912; party to transaction about manor of Dean (18th cent.), 3975; witnesses Kirtlington lease (1759), 3698; do. Woodperry (1656), 2314-5; Woodstock do. (1768), 3540; of Tylehurst, Berks., clerk. Kirtlington lease to (1711), 1547-8; witnesses do. (1718), 1549; esq., steward of Witney manor. His deputy’s court (1779), 4421.
— (William). South Leigh witness (1663, 1668), 866, 924, 926, 928; Stokenchurch do. (1708), 3767; of Piddington, gent. Assignment there to (1794), 4448.

Walklett (E. B.). Cowley bequest to (1845), MS. rolls Oxon. 77.

Wall (Francis). Bicester grant to (1689), 2436.
— (Ralf). Witney witness (1721), 4412.
— (Richard). Elsfield leasholder (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.
— See also Muro.

Waller (William). Shiplake witness (1748), 3697.

Wallis (John), esq. South Leigh agreement of (1687), 427.
— (Richard). Milton admission for lives of him, Frideswide his wife, and Anne their daughter (1628), 421.

Walliston (John), of Ruislip, esq. Nether Worton grant from (1600), 2608.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Wallweyn (Anne), of Southam in Bishop's Cleeve, Glouce., widow of George of same, gent. Standlake grant to her son Edward, gent., by, with appointment of her son Simon as attorney (1544), 3753.

Wallwyn (Charles), late of Dorston, Hereford, gent. Writ for production of (1664), 308.

Walsh (Andrew), deputy registrar. Signs Eyesham faculty (1798), 2474.

— (H. and J.), of Oxford, solicitors. Their Cowley endorsement and accounts to (1841, 1842, 1847), 352, 353, 355, MSS. rolls Oxon. 76, 79-80; permission to view there from (1846), MS. rolls Oxon. 78.

— (Henry). Witnesses Cowley deeds (1841, 1842, 1847), 353, 355, 357; MS. rolls Oxon. 82; Cowley indenture of cited (1842), 356; witnesses Littlemore lease and release (1825), 1060-1.

— (John). Witnesses Benson deed (1827), 331; Cowley affidavit of (1841), 351; witnesses Cowley deed (1847), 357; witnesses Littlemore deed with Henry Walsh (1825), 1060.


— (Pierce). With Percival Walsh witnesses Littlemore will (1798), 1056.

— (Richard), of Threadneedle Street, gent. Party to Charlton-on-Otmoor conveyance (1741), 4312; do. Charlton release (1752), 4314.


Wall (Percy). Hailey tenant (1718), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Walter son of Drew. Witnesses Bicester grants (c. 1220, 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (17, 18).

— (John). South Leigh opinion of (n.d.), 999-1001; (sit), of Sarsden. Wolvercote lease from (1695), 2398.

— (Robert). Witnesses Banbury lease (1685), 2545.

— (Thomas). Quitclaim of Horton land once of (1605), 3680; Milcombe lease to, and to Mary his wife cited (1622), 3708; D.D., Master of University College. All Saints, Oxford, lease from (1638), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 26; of Chipping Norton, saddle-tree-maker. Chipping Norton mortgage of 1676 by, assigned (1686), 2929.


Walton (Henry), clothworker of London. South Leigh leases to and from (1587, 1604), 734-5, 746.

— (Joseph), late of Epwell, yeoman. Plea of trespass at Bicester against (1755), 2444.

— (Thomas), jun., customary tenant of Islip, son of Thomas. Islip surrender by and admission in trust of (1824), 4347.

— (William), Elsfield cottager (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Wanere (John and Alice his wife), of Banbury. To keep agreement about Great Bourton (1423), 2447.

Wansell (Edmond), of Appleton, Berks., yeoman. Standlake deeds of (1683, 1686, 1701), 2692, 3755, 2691, 2680.

— (Mary), daughter of Edmond. Standlake settlement on marriage to James Baker (1683), 3755; lease from (1701), 2680.

— (Robert). Elsfield customary tenant (1620), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Wappell or Wappeley (Philip of). Witnesses Bicester deeds (c. 1220, c. 1250, c. 1260), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (26, 21-22, 24).

Wappenbur (Robert of). South Leigh grant to (13th cent.), 710.


Warcoppe (Edmund), of the Strand. His Latchford deed to lead uses of fine (1658), 4204.

Warcup (Edmund), of Durham Yard, Strand, esq. Northmoor agreement of (1671), 2702; of Northmoor, esq. Quitclaim there to, witnessed by Robert Warcup (1674), 2712; (sit), of Northmoor. His deeds there (1691, 1694), 3715-16, 2534; lease to his trustee (1700), 2535; bond from (1700), 4368.

— (Frances). Witnesses Northmoor lease (1694), 2534.

— (Leonard). No sheep common at Ipsden (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 35; seisin for his children Alice and Samuel (1602), MS. rolls Oxon. 35.

Warcoppe or Warcuppe (Ralph) esq.,
royal commissioner. Inquisition of 1600 into recusant’s Ipsden lands (1601), 287; holds Ipsden court as assignee of crownwarder (1601–2), MS. rolls Oxon. 35 4–9.

Ward (—), of Weston-on-the-Green. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Warde (Andrew). Taynton freeholder (1571), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
— (Charles). His Hampton Poyle title (1798), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 233.

Ward (George), servant to John Jordan junior, attorney at Burford. Witnesses Burford lease (1717), 4307; South Leigh witness (1717), 982.
— (James). Witnesses Epwell lease (1768), 2636.
— (James), tenant of Islip manor. Surrender by (1720), 2779.
— (John). Of Ipsden jury (1617), MS. rolls Oxon. 37.

Warde (John). Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64; freeholder there (1579), MS. rolls Oxon. 63.
— (Richard). Attest South Leigh settlement (1638), 785; Sowerford witness (1685), 2777.
— (Robert). Of Ipsden homage (1539), MS. rolls Oxon. 31.

Ward (Seth), bishop of Salisbury. Northmoor agreement of (1671), 2702.
— (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Warde (Thomas). His Ipsden cattle excessive (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33.


Warde (William). His Ipsden cattle excessive (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33.

Wardle (D.). Witnesses Piddington sale (1741), 3728.

Wardley (Richard), Witnesses Banbury grant (1628), 3568.

Ware (John). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell grant (1599), 591.
— (Thomas). Witnesses assignment of Epwell mortgage (1760), 3635.

Waring (Ann), of Bampton, spinster. Articles of partnership with her brother (1741), 2427.
— (Elijah), of Hailey in Witney. Surrender to bailiff by (1809), 2616.
— (John), of Bampton, linen draper and chapman. Articles of partnership with his sister (1741, 1747), 2427, 2428.

Waring (Samuel). Assigns tolls of four gates (1768), 2418; of Witney, mercer. Property there for use of (1768), 2594.

Waringe (Thomas), of Chipping Norton, blacksmith. Party to Chipping Norton settlement (1665), 2707.

Warland (William). Elsfield leaseholder (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.

Warde (Samuel). Witnesses Cropredy marriage settlement (1607), 2469.

Warmester (Thomas), of Wargrave, ‘bocher’. Henley grant by (1425), 3019.

Warne (William). Witnesses Forest Hill assignment (1673), 3226.

Warner (Elizabeth), wife of Andrew Lean. Assignment of Rotherfield Greys mortgage by (1695), 3320.
— (H.). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1717), 3349–50; witnesses Piddington mortgage (1742), 3729.
— (John). Former tenant at Banbury (1685), 2645; citizen and goldsmith of London. Rotherfield Greys assignment by him and Mary (formerly Greenwood) his wife (1693), 3318; do. cited (1695), 3320; Witney agreements of (1719–20), 3218–20.
— (Walter), servant. Bequest from William Mercer of Ewelme to (1590), 3228.
— (William). Issues of his lands (1659), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; Charlbury copyhold grant to (1665), 3603; witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1668), 3268; witnesses South Newington will (1664), 2706; of Oxford, locksmith. Witney trustee (1690), 4411; of St. James’s parish, Westminster, pantrycook. 1705 Sandford St. Martin grant to cited (1706), 620.

Warr (Robert). Witnesses South Newington will (1694), 2706.

Warren (Christopher), labourer. Waterperry lease to (1746), 4104.
— (J.). Witnesses Clanfield lease (1694), 4317.
— (Thomas), Witnesses Dorchester deeds (1707), 2975–6, 2985–90; to bring action for Dorchester recovery (1707), 2998.

Warters. See Waters.


Warwick (Daniel), of Kempscott, esq.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Warwick (cont.)
Broughton Poggs lease from (1712), 3012.
— (Elizabeth), of Lambeth. Henley bequest to (1732), 2862.
— (John) [Dudley, 1st] earl of. See Northumberland (John), duke of.
Wastie (William). Witness Ipsden grant (1297), 235.
Wasse (William). Garsington lease of 1612 to, excepted (1617), 366.
Wastie (Caroline Matilda), daughter of Francis, died in infancy. Mentioned in Cowley appointment (1804), 343.
— (Christian), of Southleigh, widow of Thomas Wastie. Lease there to James, Thomas, and Richard, her sons, and (1600), 744.
— (Francis). South Leigh witness (1664), 880; of Church Cowley, gent. Grant of Cowley land leased to him in 1775 (1777), 340; lease there from (1778), 341; Cowley deed of appointment from (1804), 343; 1778 lease cited (1822), 349; of Church Cowley, esq., eldest son of Francis Wastie esq., deceased. Cowley conveyance in trust for future wife Mary Gilkes (1778), 342; reference to his death (1817), 347.
— (James), of Church Cowley, gent. Lease there to (1778), 341; trustee there for brother Francis (1778), 342.
— (John), deceased. His Cowley creditors’ property (1841), 351, 352; his executors mentioned (1842), 355; of Eysham. South Leigh lease to (1604), 880; of Great Hasley, esq. Bequests to his sister Mary Harriet Greenwollers, Elizabeth his sister, Elizabeth Lockhart her daughter, James Lockhart his nephew, and others (1835), 371–2.
— (Mary), deceased, wife of Francis. Mentioned in Cowley appointment (1804), 343.
— (Mary Gibbard), child of Francis, aged 21. Cowley property limited to (1804), 343.
— (Sarah). Her former Cowley lands (1778), 342.
Waston (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 6o.
Waterer (—), messrs. and sons. Their Enstone sale conditions (1875), 4283.
Waters (John), sister of Ralph Messenger. Rotherfield Greys assignment by her daughter Ann, wife of James Phil-

lips (1688), 3072; do. by her daugh-
ter Sarah, wife of Edward Avery (1688), 3073; agreement there by William Waters her executor (1712), 3089—b; her brothers trust (1688) for her and her seven children cited (1696), 3321.
Waters (John), of Ardens Farm, Rother-
field Greys, husbandman, son of Robert of Northfield, Henley, yeoman. His Rotherfield Greys assignment to his brother William (1602), 3317; of Great Ardens, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys lease to (1706), 3329.
Warters (Matthew), draper. Thame lease to (1657), 2285–7.
Waters (Robert), of Henley, gent. As-
signment there to (1690), 3024; with Margery his wife to have Rotherfield Greys fine levied (1712), 3089—\-b. of Henley, woodmonger. Rotherfield Greys grant to (1685), 3059; cited (1714), 3091; husband of Joan. He and Joan’s seven children, of whom one is Robert, husband of Margery, still alive (1686), 3072–3; of Henley, yeoman. Party to Henley release with his sons, John of Henley, yeoman, and William of the city of London, carpenter (1687), 3026; 1687 Rother-
field Greys grant to them cited (1714), 3091; citizen and freemason of London. Henley assignment witnessed by Wil-
liam and John Waters to (1695), 3235; his Rotherfield Greys assignment to William (1696), 3321.
— (Susanna), of New Thame, widow. Lease there to (1649), 2297–8.
— (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1712), 3090; copyhold there to (1714), 3091; of Henley. Henley and Rotherfield agreement (1712), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 85–86; of Henley, carpenter. Rotherfield Greys deeds of (1690, 1696, 1699, 1718), 3316—b, 4245, 3074, 3322—\-b, 3812, 3355; assignment from his brother John (1692), 3317; do. from Robert Waters (1696), 3321; his deeds with Mary his wife (1718), 3354—\-b, 3355, 3093; of Henley, gent. Rotherfield Greys agreement by, as executor of Joan Waters (1712), 3089—b.
Watts (Ann), of Hook Norton, widow. Bond from (1705), 3966; Bloxham grant to (1738), 3961.
— (Edward), alias Cobham. Tenant at Attington, witnesses grant (1639), 2715.
Watkins (cont.)

Watkin (John), son of Robert, ironmonger, Birmingham. Apprenticed to Bampton apothecary (1747), 2428.


Watkins (Simon), of Bloxham, butcher.
Bond from (1705), 3966; Bloxham grant to him and Anne his wife (1717), 3968; their surrender there (1719), 3963; Bloxham grants to Simon (1739, 1741), 3964, 4184; do. to Simon and Elizabeth his wife (1743), 4185; do. to Simon and his heirs (1757), 3956; do. to Elizabeth (1784), 3959.
— (William), Taynton tenant. Signs award there (1630), 2578.

Wattona. See Wotton.

— (Ann). Grant of 1551 to, referred to in Claydon schedule (1664), 4318.
— (Henry). Witnesses Deddington grant (1530), 2737.
— (Jacob), gent. Trustee of Steeple Aston school (1766), 318, 319; of Pitchcott, Bucks., yeoman. Kirtlington lease to (1692), 1541–2.
— (Jacob Martin), of Steeple Aston, yeoman. Declarations about school there (1740), 317.
— (James), the elder, of Great Tue, yeoman, son of Henry. Lease there to James his son (1634), 3772.
— (John). Hook Norton receipt from (1632), 400; of Yarnton, yeoman. Land there held of (1800), 644.
— (Martin), of Barford St. John, yeoman. South Newington land for use of (1706), 3714; his Sandford St. Martin land (1706), 620; of Wendlebury, gent. Lease there from (1737), 4406.
— (Robert). Witnesses Hampton Gay agreement (1617), 260.
— or Watson (Robert), senior of Islip, labourer. Lease there of 1738 on lives of himself and Robert and John his sons, cited in lease on life of John Watson of Cowley, blacksmith, aged 47, and Robert Watson, carpenter, aged 36 (1769), 405.

Watson (Thomas), of Edgecote, Bucks., grazier.
Party to Fewcott grant and release of reversion and inheritance (1794), 4344.

Watson (William). Grant of Claydon land of 1585 referred to in schedule (1664), 4318.
— (William and Sarah his wife). Cowley final concord of (1716), 338.


Watts —, mr., of Birmingham. Kencott bequest to (1780), 2045.
— (Anthony). Shiplake witness (1787), 3209. b; gent. Enstone demandant (1789), 4281.
— (Edward). His Cropredy barn (1673), 2654.
— (Isaiah). Tenant at Neithrop, Banbury (1723), 2650.

Watt or Watts (John). Henley witness (1685, 1687, 1689), 3025, 3026*, 3234; Rotherfield Greys witness (1664–8, 1696), 3291, 3294–7, 3950–4, 3299, 3300–1, 3306, 3308–9, 3734, 3303*, 3261*, 3263–4, 3294–11, 3262–3, 3265–8, 3735, 3313–14, 3321; Shiplake witness (1683–4, 1689), 3158–9, 3439–40, 3165; Watlington witness (1686), 3535.

Wattes (John), son and heir of William Wattes of Stanton Harcourt. South Leigh lease from (1365), 719.

Watts (Richard). His Steeple Aston property left by Richard George, cordwainer (1712), 316.
— or Wattes (Richard, son of Bartholomew), alias Alewyn or Alewyz. Hook Norton surrender by his father for (1572), 387; reversion of his holding (1603), 394.

Watts (Samuel), esq., steward of Launton manor. Launton copyhold grant from (1767), 3701.
— (Simon), of Banbury, innholder. Mortgage there confirmed by (1674), 3586.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Epwell leases (1733), 1291–4.


Wawley (William). His Hampton Poyle agreement to be kept (1588), 2621.

Way (Richard), of Thame. 1574 Sydenham lease to cited (1667), 2270–1; do. Thame (1657), 2285–7; 1574 purchase there from Margaret and (1659), 2288–9.

Waymouth (John). Attorney for Edmund Pine (1670), 647.
Wayne (John), of London, tailor. His Latchford deed to lead uses of a fine (1658), 4294.

Wayt or Wayte (Thomas), of Ducklington, husband of Mary, son of Henry the elder, and brother of Henry, of St. Pulcher's, London. Party to assignment of Ducklington mortgage (1709), 3628.

Weale (W.), Witnesses Rotherfield Greys grant (1616), 3273-6.

Weare (Thomas). Cowley final concord of (1716), 3384.

Weirg. Wegg, of Wearge.

Wearge. Hleaver.

Webbe (Richard). North Webb(e) (William). Sees Bampton customary (1626), MS. rolls Oxon. 57; witnesses Bradwell and Filkins lease (1628), 4449.

Webly (Henry). Standlake witness (1674), 3755.

Webster (John and Sarah his wife), of Banbury, labourer, son of John Webster, late of Neithrop. Neithrop lease from (1722), 3712.

Weedon (Thomas), of Wigginton, Herts., esq. Hampton Poyle agreement of him and his wife Frances daughter of Sir Henry Cooke (1663), 2492; Hampton Poyle complaint against Frances Cooke his wife and (1662), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 79b.

Weeden (William), of Hampton Gay, yeoman. His closes there (1617), 369.

Wegg (Samuel), esq., steward of Ilsip manor. Copyhold leases granted by (1764-1794), 2787-90, 3695.

Weirg. See Weare.

Welch. See Welsh.

Welchman. See Welshman.

Weld (dame Frances). With Humphrey Weld of Arnolds, Herts., party to South Leigh settlement on marriage of Frances Weld, daughter of the late Sir John with George Marten (1638), 785.

Welford (John). Witnesses Banbury lease (1733), 3597.

— (Mary), of Banbury, widow. Her Deddington deed to lead uses of a fine (1766), 3624.

Wellford (Nathaniel). Witnesses Hook Norton grant (1670), 3662.

Welford (Susanna). Witnesses Banbury lease (1733), 3597.

Welham (Thomas), deputy registrar of the prerogative court of Canterbury. Signs Henley probate (1670), 3233; do. Rotherfield Greys (1687), 3664.

Welhed (Agnes), of Headington, widow. Lease there to (1609), 1304-5.

— (Edward), of Headington, husbandman. Leases there to (1592), 1302-3.

—or Willhedd (John), of Headington, husbandman. Leases there to (1609, 1624), 1304-7; assignment from (1637), 1368-10.

Wellar (William and Mary his wife). Cowley land lately bought of (1778), 342.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS 219

Welle (Hugh atte), of Gersynonde. Gar- sington fine of (1728), 365.
Weller (Margaret), of Oxford, widow. Marston lease of 1704 to, cited in her settlement (1710), 3239; her former tenements there (1718, 1734), 3240-1; 416; her 1710 settlement cited (1741), 3241; 1710 Wolvercote grant by cited (1710), 3539.
Wells (Elizabeth). Witness to Eynsham will (1723), 2472.
Welles (Elizabeth). Shiplake witness (1618), 3123-4.
Wells (James), Little Milton farmer. His machine broken by labourers (1831), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 42, fols. 91-96.
— (John). Banbury bequest to (1666), 2698; cordwainer. Shiplake assignment from (1720), 3466; of Banbury. His bequests to his sister Anne's children (Anne, John, William, Henry and Samuel) to herself and husband, and his cousin Ann Soden (1666), 2698; executor of Margery Skinner. Assignment of Henley mortgage of 1720 by, cited (1727, 1745), 4237, 3494-5.
— (Margaret). North Stoke witness (1531), 2963.
— (Mercy), of Shiplack, widow. Lease there on lives of herself and Mercy and Margaret her daughters (1648), 3131; grant to (1658), 3411; of Rotherfield Greats, widow. Shiplake grant from (1677), 3428-9.
Welles (Michael). Witnesses Chester ton lease (1651), 1175.
Wells (Peter). North Stoke witness with Richard Wells (1724), 234.
Welles (Philip). Witnesses Epwell grant (1649), 2656.
Wells (Richard), Milton copyhold for him and Mary Wildgoes, his betrothed wife (1616), 420.
— (Robert and Joan his wife), of Horley, husbandman. Grant there from witnessed by John Wells (1611), 3671.
— (Thomas), of Shetford. Drayton sale to (1629), MS. North c. 30/76, 77, 79; Shiplake witness (1676), 3155-6.
Welles (Thomas). Witnesses Forest Hill agreement (1623), 2858.
Wells (Thomas), brother of John Wells of Banbury. Banbury bequest to (1666), 2608.
Welles (Walter). Shiplake witness (1595), 3092.
Wells (Walter), of Banbury, maltster. Cropredy lease to (1727), 3914.
— (William). Banbury bequest to (1666), 2608; carpenter. Benson payment to (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 31-73.
Wellessbourne (Walter and Mary his wife). Northmoor land held of (1638), 410.
Welsh (Ann). Waterperry lease to (1746), 4105-6.
Welch (John). Stokenchurch witness (1722), 2695; of Dreyton, labourer. Marriage settlement for his wife Jane, daughter of John Claridge of Great Bourton (1677), 2649.
— (Thomas), of Oxford, cook. Littlemore lease to (1649), 3791.
Welchman (Edward, son of John), of Banbury, gent. Banbury lease from (1766), 3590.
Welchman (John), of Banbury, apothecary. Assignment of Deddington mortgage (1689), 3622.
Welchman or Welschman (John), of Deddington, baker. Grants there to (1575, 1588), 3617, 3618; of Hempton, in Deddington, yeoman. Grant in Deddington from (1612), 3619;-wit nesses grant there (1624), 3620.
— (John), junior. Witnesses Cropredy agreement (1729), 2658.
Wely (William), of Brodecampten. Cleveley grant to Elizabeth his wife and (1486), 4291.
Wendlebur (Peter of). Witnesses Bicester grants (c. 1220, c. 1225), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (17, 18).
Wenlowe (William), yeoman. Minster Lovell sale from (1555), 422.
Wenman (Anne), daughter of Sir Francis. Swinbrook settlement on her marriage to John Fettiplace (1652), 2997.
— (Anthony). Aston Bampton land sold to pay (1683), 3783.
— (Catherine) viscounet Wemman of Tuam. Sydenham lease to (1694), 2272-3; countess dovager of Abingdon. Do. (1702), 2274; do. with Francis Wroughton her husband (1712, 1726), 2275-8; executrix of Richard, lord Wemman her first husband (1733), 2279-80.
— (Elizabeth), of St. Giles in the Fields, widow. Forest Hill assignment to (1673), 3226.
— (Philip). Sydenham witness (1694), 2272-3.
— (Philip) [6th viscount Wemman] of Tuam. Sydenham lease to (1747), 2281-2.
— (Richard). Taynton witness (1588), 2570.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Wenman (cont.)
— (Richard) [4th viscount Wenman] of Tuam. Sydenham lease to (1687), 2270-1; do. to Catherine, Countess of Abingdon, his executrix (1733), 2279-80.
— (Richard and Thomas his son), of Fringford, esq. Fringford lease in exchange by (1621), 3640.
— (Thomas) [2nd viscount Wenman] of Tuam. His wife Margaret a coheir of Sir Alexander Hampden of Barford St. Michael (1618), 2435; revocation of Caversham uses of fine of (1644), 3600.
— (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Wentworth (Thomas). Witnesses Forest Hill agreement (1623), 2858; with Thomas Wentworth, jun. Do. (1625), 2810.

Wentworth (Thomas), esq., steward of Shiplake manor. His court roll (1610), 3395.

Werg. See Wearage.

Wessell (Abraham), of London, merchant. His Shiplake agreement (1686), 3163, 3444.
— (Leonard). Shiplake witness (1686), 3163, 3444.

West (Elizabeth). Her South Leigh cottage (1642), 802.
— (Francis). Long roll proceeding against manor of Little Haseley (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 6o; of Hampton Poyle, gent. Writ to (1656), 2491; agreement of (1663), 2492; grant to him and his wife Mary (1676), 2649; their deed of 1664 cited (1696), 3229; of Hampton Poyle, esq. Bill of complaint there from (1662), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 79v; senior, of Hampton Poyle, esq. Kidlington agreement of (1688), 2510; of Hampton Poyle, esq., son of John. Grant there to (1696), 3229; bequests to his wife Elizabeth (1696, 1712), 2494-5; references to Elizabeth Seaman his first wife, Elizabeth Williams and Katherine Hunt his sisters, John West Pococke and John son of Samuel Hunt, nephews, Mary Hunt his niece, Edmund Palmer, his wife's nephew, son of Sarah, William Palmer, his wife's brother, Alice Browne, his wife's kinswoman, and Anne Portington, his second wife's daughter (1696), 2494; his deed of 1664 cited (1696), 3229.

West (Lewis). Stanton St. John witness (1690), 2102.
— (Nicholas), clerk. South Leigh witness (1490), 727.
— (Richard). Littlemore witness (1703), 4367; Westwell witness (1706), MS. Rodley 699*, fol. 7; of Worton, Cassington, gent. Lease by Margaret Parker, his former wife (1701), 2455.
— (Samuel). Witnesses Nether Worton lease (1591), 2844.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Banbury quit-claim (1637), 3572; plaintiff v. William Stutely, of Benson, blacksmith, in plea of trespass (1753), 4479; heirs of. Their Leeknow close (1588), 4006.

Westbury or Westburie (John). Swalcliffe witness (1605), 2201, 2203.

Westley (Ann), spinster. Bloxham surrender by (1711), 3096.
— (Ed.). Swinbrook witness (1651-2), 2997.

Wesly (John). Witnesses Kidlington agreement (1688), 2510.

Westley (Richard), of Deddington, hosier. Grant there to (1443), 2741.

Westminster, dean and chapter of. Islip lease of 1673 cited (1677), 3028; copyhold leases there from (1729-1818), 2779-801, 3695; Launton do. (1716, 1745, 1767), 3699-701; Islip court of (1824), 4347.
— (John, abbott of St. Peter). Ipsden warranty against (1508), 275.

Weston (Anne). Witnesses Middle Astin will (1748), 315.
— (Edmund). Witnesses Salford grant (1685), 3739.
— (Edward), of Little Rolright, yeoman. Fawler, Charlbury lease to (1656), 2688.
— (Francis), son of Francis, of Banbury. Banbury grant to (1643), 3575.
— (Henry, clerk of). Tetsworth witness (1302), 633.
— (John). Witnesses Chipping Norton grant (1696), 2771; senior, Yarnton land bought of Elizabeth his wife, Pipps Weston and (1800), 644.
— (Margaret), of Brickenford, widow of Robert Weston, yeoman. Standlake assignment from Thomas her son and (1733), 4458.
— (Matthew). Witnesses Banbury mortgage (1674), 3586.
— (Phipps), clerk, rector of Witney, commissary of bishop of Oxford. North
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Whately (William).—Lease from Margaret his wife and heir of late William of Sandford, gent., grandson and heir of late Richard, of Abbington, gent., and Marian his wife. Lease and release there and declaration of uses of fine, with Frances his wife (1706), 619–21.

Whalley from Richard Church, late of Steamton, (1778), 3653.

Whewell (Oliver). Iffiey (Dr.).—Lease by (1648), 3739; of the Inner Temple, gent. Wheeler (Gilbert). Milcombe grant to (1583), 418.

Wheatcroft (Richard). Receives Hook Norton holding (1601), 393.

Wheatland (John). Witnesses (?)Hendley bond (1720), 4237.

Wheatley (Ann), of Banbury. Banbury lease from (1603), 4080.

Wheatley (John). Stokenchurch agreement of (1653), 3901.

Wheler (Gilbert).—Lease from Margaret his wife, daughter of Richard Church, late of Duxford in Hinton Waldrist, Berks., and (1721), 4456.

Wheler (William).—Lease from Margaret his wife and (1713), 4455; late of Steventon, now of Brighthampton. Standlake release from Margaret his wife, daughter of Richard Church, late of Duxford in Hinton Waldrist, Berks., and (1721), 4456.

Wherwell (Brandian), of London, draper. Assignment of Banbury lease by creditors (1640), 2665.

Wheral (John). Witnesses Holwell lease (1672), 3653.

(d. Nathan), prebendary. At Islip manor court (1770), 2795.

(William). Iffy bequest from his master John Howell (1559), 404.

Weykes. See Wick(e)s.

Whadley, of Chastleton. Land tax process against by inhabitants of Chastleton (1764–5), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Whalley (—), doctor. His former Cowley land (1778), 342.

Whatele (John called the clerk of). Tettsworth grant to Nicholas his son and Mary his wife (c. 1300), 632.

Whateler (William). Witnesses Banbury quitclaim (1616), 3565.

Wheat (George), of the Inner Temple, esq. Duns Tew and North Aston release to (1735), 364.

Wheat (John), of Binfeld Heath in Shiplake, yeoman. His agreement about Shiplake cottage lease (1751), 3206.
Wheeler (cont.)

— (Michael), the elder, of Stokenchurch. Grant there from, to his son Michael, of Watford, husbandman, subject to payments to Thomas, Richard, Ann, Mary, and Katherine, his brothers and sisters (1628), 3759; of Stokenchurch, yeoman. Grant there from Thomas his grandchild and, to Mary Wheler, spinster, Michael's daughter (1639), 2675.

Wheeler (Robert). His Ipsden cattle excessive (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33.

Wheeler (Robert), of Alvescot, husbandman. His bond (1647), 2419; of Broughton Poggs, mason. Kencott mortgage to (1779, 1777), 2938–9; Kencott lease and release to (1780), 2943–4; mortgage there from (1789), 2950; lease and release there from him and Sarah his wife (1795), 2957–8.

Whelar (Robert). Shiplake witness (1595), 3392.

Wheeler (Samuel), of Witney, clothier. Burford mills granted to (1694), 3014. — (Solomon), of Broughton Pages, mason. Kencott lease and release to (1792), 2051–4.

— (Thomas). His Great Haseley house to be repaired (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

Wheler (W.). Witnesses Bletchingdon marriage settlement (1628), 2445.

Wheler (William). Reward to for apprehending highwayman (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; witnesses Hampton sale (1716), 3558; the elder, of Long Compton, yeoman. Great Rolllright lease to witnessed by William Wheler, junior (1731), 2653; of Witney, fuller, husband to Mary Piesley. 1782 assignment of mortgage there to cited (1784), 2596.

Whethamels (Richard). South Leigh letter of attorney to (last quarter of 14th cent.), 721.

Whetstone (Mary). Shiplake lease on her life (1705), 3177.

Whitchcott (John). Wavercote witness (1583), 231.

Whichells (Abriel). Benson cottage of (1812), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71–73.

Whistlear (John). Witnesses Pyrton grant (1630), 2994.

Whistler (Anthony), esq. Whitchurch lease from (1747), 640.

— (John). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1619), 2979; do. Rotherfield Greys (1616), 3273; do. Shiplake (1612), 3397; do. Rotherfield Greys deeds (1799), 3339–2; Shotover inquisition before (1628), 2802.

Whitacker (William), of Henley, innholder. Henley lease to (1709), 375.

Whitchurch (Richard). Watlington witness (1699), 2686.

Witechirst (Roger of). Whitchurch grant from (13th cent.), 4191.

White (—), of Greenfield. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

— (Ann), of Stanton St. John, widow. Lease there to (1603), 2096–7.

— (Daniel), of Temple Cowley, yeoman. Cowley release by on marriage with Mary, daughter of William Richards (1700), 3943; the elder, with John, yeoman, his son. Lease and release there from (1737), 3943–4; of Appleton, Berk., yeoman. Release from (1747), 3946; with Frances his wife. Final concord and deed to lead uses of (1747), 3952–3; his granddaughter, Sarah, of Oxford, spinster. Cowley deeds of (1750–1), 3947–50; late of Appleton, now of Cumnor, yeoman or shepherd. Cowley deeds of (1752, 1759, 1760), 3935; 3937, 3938–40, 3933–4, 3936.

— (Francis), of Fyfield, esq. Rotherfield Greys agreement by him and Mary his wife, daughter of Richard Soutby (1685), 3298.


— (Henry or Harry), yeoman. His former Cowley land (1778), 342; mentioned in appointment there (1804), 343.

— (James). His former Cowley land (1778), 342; of Cowley, yeoman. Illey mortgage from (1786), 3031–2; the younger, of Hockmore Street, Illey, yeoman. Probate of his Cowley will granted to Catherine White, widow, and John White and Susannah Hurst his son and daughter (1802), 1057n.

— or Whith (James), of Minchery or Mincherry, in Sandford, yeoman. Cowley deeds of (1752, 1759), 3035, 3038–40, 3937, 3933–4, 3936; Illey lease to (1755), 3925–8; lease and release there to his descendant William (1802), 3920–20.

White (John). Witnesses Chalgrove bond (1667), MS. Top. Oxon. d. 385, fol. 160; Cowley land of (1778), 342; witnesses Little Haseley grant (1725), 284; witnesses Henley will (1670),
White (cont.)


— (Richard). 1599 Piddington grant to, and 1619 grant from Henry White to, the interest of which later passed to Richard White father of Stephen, cited (1709), 3727; South Leigh witness (1687), 911, 917.

— (Robert). Rotherfield Greys bequest to (1686), 3064.

— (Sampson). Writ to sheriff in suit against (1670), 647.


— (Stephen). South Leigh witness (1625), 771; Stanton St. John trustees under his 1629 will (1633, 1641), 2035—6, 2041—2; of Piddington, yeoman, son of Mary White by Richard, her late husband. Mortgage there by (1709), 3727; of Stanton St. John, yeoman.Leases there to (1619, 1620), 2024—5, 2028—9.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Horley lease (1730), 3675; Witney tenant (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59; of Witney, carpenter, son of Thomas White, late of Coggs and Witney, and Martha (late Martha Tuppy). Mortgage and release there from (1741, 1743), 4417, 4417.


White (W. F.), clerk to Mr. E. Vines. Shiplake witness (1839), 5321.

— (William). Grant of land in borough of Banbury to 1629 cited (1673), 3585; of Steeple Cleydon, esq. Lashbrook manor (Shiplake) granted in trust to (1665), 3151; do. cited (1695), 3174; Shiplake witness (1665), 3152; of Temple Coxeley, yeoman, descendant of James White of Minchery. Ildef release and release from (1802), 3920.

Whitefoot (Thomas), of Oxford, corn dealer. Islip admission of (1824), 4347.

Whitchall (John). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys release (1684), 3051—2; witnesses Henley release (1687), 3026; witnesses Rotherfield Greys deeds (1685—8), 3059, 3309—ab, 3310, 3668, 3311, 3735, 3313.

Whitehead (Peter). Witnesses Kirtlington lease (1740), 1554—5; do. Rotherfield Greys grant (1718), 3353; do. Stanton St. John (1746), 2167—8.

— (William). Witnesses Henley lease (1706), 2711.

Whiter (John). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

— (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Whitelaw (William). Stanton St. John witness (1694), 2099—100.

Wytefield (Sir Elias of). Tetsworth witness (c. 1270—80), 631.

Whinge (Margery). Her Bradwell and Filkins messuage (1642), 2450.

Whiting (Robert), of Northleigh, husbandman. Grant there to (1682), 2350—1; of Watlington, labourer. Bequests there to his brother William, his wife, Eleanor, his cousins John and Whiteing Cox (1674), 2707.

— (William). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Whiting (William). Witnesses Leafield deed (1639), 3704.

Whiteing (William), of Shipston under Whichwood, gent. Kencott sale to (1695), 4356.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

gent. Stanton St. John leases to (1633, 1641), 2041-2.
Wykes (William), of Wells, Soms., gent. South Leigh lease from (1657), 847.
Wickham (Ferdinando), of Steeplecliff, gent. Sibford Gower grant to (1605), 3744.
Wykham (Humphrey). Witnesses Milcombe grant (1633), 418.
Wykeham or Wykham (Humphrey), of Steeplecliff, gent. Shutford leases to (1569, 1574, 1580), 1929-43.
Wickham (Mary), of Garsington, widow of William Wickham esq. Shipton-on-Cerney leases to (1743), 1933-4.
— (Richard), sheriff of Oxfordshire. Shiplake seisin given by (1728), 3472.
Wickham or Wykham (Richard), of Steeplecliff, gent. Shutford leases to Anne his wife and (1591, 1594, 1697, 1600, 1604, 1608, 1612), 1944-55.
Wychem (Simon), of Banbury, mercer. Wardington grants from (1574), 4084, 4395.
Wickham (White), of Remenham, Berks. Attorney at Henley (1706), 2711.
Wickiff(f) (William). Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell witness (1599), 593; Nether Norton do. (1596), 2607.
Wicksteade (Richard), of Steeple, Northants., gent. Party to Taynton marriage settlement (1605), 2571-2.
Widdows (Michael), of Milton. Milton-under-Wychwood messuage purchased in 1775 from, mortgaged (1790), 2519.
Widmore (James). Witnesses Henley feoffment (1646), 3231.
Wiggen (Thomas). One of Milton homage (1628), 421.
Wiggins (George). Crawley tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (John). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; of Waddington, joiner. Shiplake witness (1736), 3193; the elder, of Oxford, slater. Assignment on mortgage of lease at Aston Bampton to (1686), 3784.
— (Thomas). Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.
— (William), of Ramsdon, dealer. Party to Ducklington assignment (1726), 3629.
Wightman (James). Witnesses Great Haseley mortgage (1661), 2839.
 Wigmore (Henry), esq. Waterstock fine of (1691), 4139.
Wilcockes (Joseph), bishop of Rochester. Shipley leases from (1742-56), 2780-4; Launton do. (1740), 3720.
Wild (John). Woodstock witness (1768), 3540.
Wilde (Ralph), of London, gent. Hook Norton lease to (1639), 2502.
Wilder (John), sen. and jun. Ipsden jurymen (1703), MS. rolls Oxon. 48.
— (Martha), widow of Thomas. Shiplake grants by (1620-1), 3399, 3400.
— (Mary). North Stoke message of (1714), 233; late of (1724), 234.
Wylde (Nicholas). Ipsden essoin by (1563), MS. rolls Oxon. 32.
Wilder (Ralph). To clear Caversham water-course (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62.
— (Thomas), of Shiplake, yeoman. His declaration of uses of fine there (1613), 3119; his former lands (1621), 3400; of North Stoke, cordwainer. Tenement of Mary his wife and (1700), 232; of South Stoke, yeoman. Rotherfield Greys mortgage from (1753), 3737; of South Stoke, blacksmith, and Mary his wife. Benson, etc., agreement of (1663), 2687.
Willgoos (James). Wolvercote witness (1695), 2598.
Wildgoose (Joyce), wife of Thomas. Agrees to levy Garsington fine (1617), 366.
Wildgoes (Mary), relict of Ambrose. Her Milton surrender of messuage taken up by her betrothed husband Richard Wells, and her son Eustace Chapman (1616), 420.
Wildgoose (Thomas), of Denton, yeoman. Garsington sale by (1617), 366.
Wildman (John), of Westminster. South Leigh defeasance for (1657), 848.
Wilkes, Wilkockes, or Wylecokkes (Thomas). Witnesses Ipsden deeds (1373, 1378-9), 241-4; messuage there called 'Thomas Wylocokkes' (1442), 246.
Wylkyns (John), of Sybyford. Swalcliffe leases to (1406, 1416), 2170-1.
Wilkins (Joseph). Charbury land lately surrendered by (1665), 3603.
— (Matthew). Wheatley witness (1677), 2589.
— (Richard and Joan his daughter). Their Epwell settlement on Joan's marriage with Thomas Tredwell (1666), 2679.
Wylkyns (William). Receives Hook Norton cottage late of Thomas Wylkyns deceased (1590), 390; Waterstock lease to (1709), 4143.
Wilkinson (Abraham). Milcombe lease to cited (1652), 3708.
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Wilkinson (Edward), of Boughton, Northants., gent. Cavershams grant by (1633), 2458; his former land (1644), 3600.

Wilkinson or Wylkynson (John). Ipsden seisin delivered in the presence of (1536), 278; of Ipsden homage (1559), MS. rolls Oxon. 31; his roof decayed (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33.


Willatts (Thomas), of Dorchester. Long roll process for (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Wilkes or Willys. See Willis.

Willett (Francis). Witnesses bond at Alvescot (1647), 2419.

—(Hannah), of Enstone, widow. Her Church Enstone mortgage (1748), 2472.

Willett (James). Stanton Harcourt witness (1669), 889.

—(Robert). Church Enstone lease and release to (1728), 4263-4; of Enstone, victualler. Cottage occupied by (1732), 4265-6; lease and release from Hannah his wife of (1732, 1743), 4268, 4270; his bequests to Hannah and others (1744), 4271; his former mesuage (1771), 4278.

—(Sarah). Kingham bequest to (1767), 2511.

Williams (Abraham). Witnesses Banbury marriage settlement (1649), 2705.

—(Adm). of Coate, Bampton, yeoman. Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1730-2), 3802, 3562, 3803, 4304; reversion of his mortgage (1732), 3803.

—(Anne). Witnesses Bampton will (1700), 4209.

—(B.). Witnesses Bampton apprenticeship (1747), 4248.

—(Ebeneza son of Richard), of Chimney, Bampton, yeoman. His Bampton release (1761), 3807.

—(Edward). of King's Sutton, Northants. Witnesses Banbury marriage settlement for his daughter Susanna wife of Richard Jordan (1649), 2765.

—(Elizabeth). sister of John West. Bequest in Hampton Poyle will to (1696), 2494.

—(Francis). of Cowley, yeoman. Littlemore lease to (1710), 1019; with Mary his wife, deforciant in fine there (1736), 1028.

Williams (George F.). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1755), 2991.

—(Henry Edwin). Henley bequest for (1847), 652.

—(John). Surrender of his lease of 1658 at Aston Bampton (1676), 3782; witnesses Henley lease (1711), 3651; do. Northmoor (1691), 3715-20; do. Rotherfield Greys (1714), 3901; do. Standlake (1683), 2602, 3755; do. Wolvercote (1695), 2598; Taynton tithegman. Pays lady day and martin silver (1579), MS. rolls Oxon. 63; of Cote, Bampton, yeoman. Release at Aston Bampton to (1795), 3793; assignment of mortgage there to (1732), 3804; party to Ducklington assignment (1700), 3628; of St. Peter le Poor, draper. His Shiplake grants cited (1613), 3117-18; (and Dorothy his wife), of St. Mary-le-bone, stableman, son of John, of Cote, yeoman, son of John, of the same. Bampton release by (1791), 3808.

Wylyams (John). Of Taynton homage (1548), MS. rolls Oxon. 64.

Williams (John), lord Williams of Thame. Minster Lovell sale from (1555), 422; Sydenham land once of (1687), 2370-1; do. Thame (1614), 2283; Thame and Rycote chapel patent to (1550), 3875.

—(Leonard), of Sandford, yeoman. Littlemore lease and release to (1700), 1033-4; of Littlemore, yeoman. Bond from (1719), 1035.

—(lady Margery), of Thame, widow of sir John. Albury lease from (1580), binding of MS. Top. Berks. c. 34.

—(Richard). Witnesses Littlemore release (1771), 1038-39; witnesses Aston Bampton leases (1695), 3786, 3556; of Coate. Party to Ducklington assignment in trust for (1709), 3628.

—(Robert). Taynton witness (1588), 2470.

—(Roger). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys agreement (1711), 3086.

—(Thomas). His Shipton-Under-Wychwood charge (1821), 4212; mayor of Oxford. Witnesses Ifley will (1559), 403; yeoman. Granted assignment in Bampton (1737-8), 4205; (and Hester his wife). Receipt for fine of homage for manors of Giffords and Gullivers (1633), 305.

—(William). Souldern witness (1576), 3748.

Williamson (Francis), of the Inner Temple, esq. Hampton Poyle com-
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

Williamson (cont.)
plaint against (1662), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 70; — (Robert), of Banbury, yeoman. Uses of his Banbury fine (1668), 358. — (Thomas). Witnesses Caversham deed (1633), 2458; do. Shiplake (1613), 3119.

Willier (Thomas), of Bampton, mercer.
Enfeoffment at Bampton by (1652), 3000.

Willis (Henry and his wife Joan, only daughter of Mary Coley), of St. Peter's in the East, Oxford, butler. Eynsham lease from (1679), 3018.

Wilkes or Willys (John), of Ipsden homage (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33; freeholder (1610), MS. rolls Oxon. 37.

Willyes or Wyllys (Judas). Ipsden admission of Anne (daughter of Margaret Bushnell) his wife and (1610), MS. rolls Oxon. 36; of Ipsden homage (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37.

Willis (Sarah), customary tenant. Great Haseley surrender by (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.

— (Thomas). Witnesses Kirtlington bond (1547), 1517-18.

Willmott (James). Hook Norton conveyance from as trustee of Thomas Citts (1678), 3665.

Willmot (Mary), of Oxford, spinster. Her affidavit about Stuart Croker's will (1747), 625; Samuel Wilmot, her father, a Shiplake trustee on her marriage to Theede Heywood (1749), 4392.

Wilmore or Willmott (Richard). Holds land at Ascott (1594), 230; Stadhampton land once purchased of (1642), 2518.

— or Willmot (Samuel), of Oxford, bookseller. Sandford St. Martin bond to (1736), 624; witnesses do. (1737, 1739), 623-4; executor on death of his aunt Stuart Croker (1746), 625; Sandford St. Martin lease and release from (1770), 4226-7; payments from Standlake assignment by (1735), 2906.

Willett (William), sen., of Ipsden, wheelwright. Grant there to William his son and (1694), MS. rolls Oxon. 46; confirmation to the son (1729), MS. rolls Oxon. 54.

Wills (Edward), of Banbury, woollen draper.
Assignment of mortgage there in trust to (1716), 2648.

Wilmer (Edward), scrivener. Shiplake witness (1745), 3495-6.

Wilmer or Wymer (Edward), son of William. Shiplake witness (1618), 3123; the elder and the younger. Do. (1627, 1658), 3404-5; 3411; scrivener. Do. (1662), 3146.

— (Samuel). Shiplake witness (1658), 3411.

Wymer (William), scrivener. Shiplake witness (1618), 3123-4.

Wilmot (Anne). See Rochester (Anne) damosier countess of.

— (Edward), esq., lord of Culham manor. Court roll of Elizabeth his wife and (1596), MS. rolls Oxon. 115.

— (Henry). Benson payment to (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.

Wilmot (James). Sibford Gower witness (1671), 3745.

Wilsford (Thomas). Witnesses Great Milton covenant (1642), 2518.

Wilsheare (Roger), of Ducklington, yeoman. Lewknor deeds of (1588), 4003, 4006; son of Thomas. Ducklington grant of 1587 to cited (1737), 3630.

Willsheare or Wilshire (Thomas), of Ducklington, yeoman. Lewknor deeds of (1562, 1565), 4001-2.

Wilson (dr. Christopher). At Islip manor court (1752), 2782.


— (Sir Giffin), master in Chancery. New Woodstock report by (1821-40), 4444, fol. 41.

Wilson or Clarke (Grace), widow. Deforciant in Kingston Blount fine (1659), 3697.

— (John). Banbury bequest by R. Austin to (1835), 2434; Swerford witness (1717), 2778.

— (Joseph). Witnesses Holwell lease (1658), 3655.


— (dr. Thomas), treasurer of Westminster. At Islip manor court (1749), 2781.

Wilton (Christopher), of Boughton, yeoman. Caversham grant by (1633), 2458; his former land (1644), 3600.
— (master Marcian of). Writes Eynsham charter (1197–1208), 653.
Wilton (William). Witnesses deeds at Aston Bampton (1663, 1664), 3777, 3778.
Winch (Humphrey, bt.), son of Onslow, of Edmonton. Party to Aston Rowant deeds (1651, 1660), 3550, 3551, 3552.
— (Onslow), of Edmonton. Grant of 4/6ths of Aston Rowant manor, etc., by (1651), 3550.
— (Rebecca), wife of Humphrey. Agrees to levy fine about Aston Rowant manor (1660), 3551; party to fine about do. (1660), 3552.
Winch(e) (Richard), gent. Water Eaton payment in house of (1632–3), 636.
Winch (Robert). Signs Bampton endorsement (1621), MS. rolls Oxon. 57.
— (S.). South Leigh witness (1646), 1647.
Winchcombe or Wynchcombe (Ben-net), of Ashendon, Bucks., esq. Shiplake grants and assignments from (1595), 3113–16, 3391–2; do. cited (1614), 3121.
Winchester (Anne), of Ascott, widow. Her Leafield deed leading to a fine with Edmund Winchester of same, yeoman, and Jane his wife (1630), 3704; release of her former Leafield messuage (1678), 2647.
— bishop of. Bailiff of his liberty (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; his Witney tenants (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59; his manor of Witney farmed (1723, 1745, 1779), 695, 4418, 4421. See also Thomas (John).
— (Thomas). Rotherfield Greys witness (1718), 3354°
Wyncote, Wincot, or Wincott (Robert), of Kingham, gent. Fifield grant from Cicely his wife (widow of Silvester Bray) and (1610), 2574; Kingham leases to (1613, 1615), 1431–3.
Wind (Nichs.), of Northleigh. Collector of land tax (1768), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Winde (Thomas). Witnesses Ifley will (1559), 404.
Windham or Wyndham (sir George), of Ufford, Cromer, Norfolk. His 1667 and 1657 Rotherfield Greys deeds cited (1684–5), 3293, 3304.
Windham (John), of Lincoln’s Inn. 1669 Rotherfield Greys assignment to, cited (1684–5), 3293, 3304.
Windus (Edward). Wolvercote witness (1695), 2508.
Wynford or Winford (Robert), of St. Andrew’s Holborn. Shiplake lease to and assignment from (1692, 1695), 3107°, 3174; witness there (1692), 3168–9, 3446.
Winggraves (Richard), the elder of Stokenchurch, yeoman. His 1722 indenture there cited (1722), 2695.
Winne (Tracey), of St. Mary, Whitechapel, daughter and executrix of Edward Green, of London, gent. Rotherfield Greys assignment from (1718), 3355.
Winslow (Thomas). Fined for Great Haseley non-appearance (1738), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
Winsmore (John), late of Burford, now of London, mercer. Party to Burford lease (1717), 4307.
Winston (Dorothy). Witnesses uses of Banbury fine (1632), 3570.
— (John), of Canons Ashby, clerk, and Dorothy his wife. Vendors of Banbury property (1632), 3570.
Wynt (Richard). Witnesses Little Milton grant (1616), 2517.
Winter (Elizabeth), of Toot Baldon, widow of Thomas. Lease there to Mary Winter her daughter and, of holding once of Thomas on lives of his daughters Elizabeth, Mary and Joan (c. 1700), 635.
— (Thomas). Witnesses Milton-under-Wychwood mortgage and repayment of loan (1790–1), 2519.
Wintersall or Wyntersalle (Richard), gent. Ipsden freeholder (1559), MS. rolls Oxon. 31; his son Richard succeeds (1581), MS. rolls Oxon. 33; to distrain (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 35°.
Wyntershyll (Robert), esq. Witnesses Ipsden grant (1448), 247.
Wynwood (Richard), of Dytton Park, Bucks., esq. His covenant about Great Milton etc. (1642), 2518.
Wisdom (—), of Northleigh. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
Wisdome (Thomas), of Sutton, Stanton Harcourt, yeoman. South Leigh lease to (1654), 521.
Wysedon (William). Cleveley witness (1486), 4201.
Wise (Ann). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin bonds (1736, 1739), 622, 624.
— or Wyse (Edward). Ipsden holding
INDEX OF NAMES IN OXFORDSHIRE CHARTERS

of Alice his wife and (1559), MS. rolls Oxon. 31; his former holding (1609), MS. rolls Oxon. 35°.

**Wise (Edward)**, of Dorchester, yeoman.

Dorchester leases to (1632, 1648), 2982, 2470; of Little Baldon, gent. Dorchester assignment to (1707), 2075-6.

— (Elizabeth), widow of Richard. Wendebury lease to (1746), 4176.

— (Ellen), of Southleigh, widow. Lease there to her son Hugh, chandler, and (1688), 928.

— (Francis), of Oxford, spinster, executrix with Catherine and Sarah Wise of the same, spinsters, of Robert Wise of the same, upholsterer. Sandford St. Martin bonds from (1737, 1739), 623-4.

— (Francis), of Elsfield, clerk. Assignment of Rotherfield Greys mortgage to Robert Wise, fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, and, witnessed by Sarah and Ann Wise (1749), 3380; survivor of Robert. Assignment there by (1754), 3382-a-b; party to Shirleake marriage settlement with Robert (1749), 4392.

— (Henry). Witnesses Chesterton leases (1690, 1693), 1191-4.

**Wyse (Hugh)**, of Stanton St. John, miller. Lease there to (1615), 2008.

**Wise (John)**. Sees Bampton customary (1620), MS. rolls Oxon. 57; witnesses Eynsham release (1713), 694; North Stoke witness (1531), 2963; ofDrayton, yeoman. Dorchester lease to (1632), 2084; of Eynsham, gent. Party to assignment there (1719), 4323; of Nuffield, gent. Pyrton grants to (1630), 2094-6.

— (Lucy). His South Stoke court (1783), MS. rolls Oxon. 56.

— (Matthew), of Middleton Cheney, Northants., yeoman. Cassingdon lease from (1678), 3648.

— (Paul). Witnesses Ascott deed (1594), 230.

— (Robert and Alice his wife), of Fretewell. Cassingdon deeds of (1616-11), 3643-4.

— (Sarah), spinster, of Oxford. Her affidavit about Stuart Croker’s Sandford St. Martin will (1747), 625.

— (Thomas). Of Ipsden jury (1616), MS. rolls Oxon. 37; of Banbury, mercer. Quitclaim there to (1623), 3567; of Lincoln’s Inn, esq. Hook Norton lease to (1673), 2505.

**Wiese (William)**. Wardington witness (1574), 4084.

**Wise (William)**. Eynsham witness (1656), 690; do. South Leigh (1631), 777; of Eynsham. Bucklington assignment of 1704 by cited (1709), 3628; of Stiddanham, Oxon., yeoman. Chinnor assignment by (1674), 2913; of Lec. Writ concerning a Broughton debt for (1669), 2451.

— (William and Ethbeldred his wife), of Lincoln’s Inn, esq. Hook Norton grant to (1647), 2504.

**Wiseman (Elizabeth)**, of Sparshalls Court, Berks., spinster, daughter of Edmund Wiseman esq. Rotherfield Greys mortgage assigned to (1693), 3318; do. cited (1695), 3320.

**Wistler (William)**. Witnesses Horley grant (1644), 3672.

**Withalls (John)**. Fails to repair Elsfield mounds (1629), MS. rolls Oxon. 84.


— (Thomas), of Ardcue, co. Southants., esq. Eynsham lease and release to (1685), 691-2.

**Withers (—)**, of Standlake. Land tax process against (1706), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

— (Edward). Witnesses Kencott lease and release (1795), 2955-6.

**Withington (Oliver)**, dr. of physic of Oxford. Westwell settlement on marriage with Susanna daughter of Thomas Barnarde (1570), MS. Bodley 699*, fol. 7.

**Wittes (—)**. Hailey tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

**Wode, See Wood.**

**Woking (Thomas)**. Witnesses Bampton deeds (1696, 1697), 3527, 3788.
Wollascott (Edmund), of Tydmarke, Berks., gent. His Shiplake deeds (1595, 1598), 3113-16, 3392, 3395.  
— (Edward), of St. Giles in the Fields, Middlesex. Rotherfield Greys agreement with witnessed by Thomas Wollascott (1664), 3733.  
— (Thomas). Shiplake witness (1685), 3162, 3441-2.  
Wolley or Woolly (dame Mary), of Brosbourne, Herts., widow, daughter of Sir William Haxtrey and Wineford. Her Hampton Poyle agreement with her half-sister Katherine Pigott (1614), 2483; Hampton Poyle deeds of (1624–5), 2485–6; of Broxted or Chaworth, Essex. Do. (1626), 2487–90; her former property there (1663), 2492.  
Wulryge (John). Newington land of (c. 1470–80), MS. rolls Oxon. 85.  
Wolvrych (Robert), of Grays Inn. Great Haseley mortgage to (1661), 2839.  
Wole (Agnes at). South Leigh reversion on death of (1425), 725.  
Wood (Ann), of Rotherfield Greys, widow of Peter. Her deeds there (1728, 1739, 1743), 3371–2ᵃᵇ, 3375 ˢᵃᵇ, 3379.  
— (Catherine), of Rotherfield Greys, widow, daughter-in-law to Ann. Quit-claim there to (1743), 3379.  
— (Ch.). South Leigh witness (1664), 878.  
— (Christopher), of Staple Inn. Party to South Leigh marriage settlement (1662), 864; South Leigh deeds of (1663–4), 869–71.  
— (Ed.). Finfield witness (1639), 2575.  
— (Edward). Stanton Harcourt witness (1669), 889.  
— (John), of Rotherfield Greys, carpenter. Release there to (1687), 3735; late of Stanton Harcourt, yeoman. Writ for production of (1663), 628; Stanton Harcourt witness (1666), 887; of Williscote, husbandman. His Wardington agreement (1662), 4400.  
— (Oliver), of St. Martin’s in the fields, widow, daughter of James Harman. Her Taynton agreement (1588), 2570.  
— or Woods (Peter). Witnesses Henley assignment of mortgage (1711), 3237; do. Rotherfield Greys deeds (1709, 1712, 1717), 3332 ᵃᵇ, 3083; 3090, 3350–1; note about bargain there by (1718), 3354 ˢᵃᵇ; of Rotherfield Greys, carpenter. Deeds there of (1724–7), 3362, 3364–8; his bequests to his sons Robert and Thomas (1727), 3369; mortgage to (1728), 3370 ˢᵃᵇ. See also Wood (Ann).  
Wooode (Richard). Witnesses Cropredy marriage settlement (1607), 2469.  
Wood (Richard). Grant of 9 James I by referred to in Claydon schedule (1664), 4318; witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment (1714), 3091.  
— (rev. Richardson), of Oxford University. Party to Littlemore settlement (1791), 1048.  
— (Robert). Shiplake witness (1738), 3194.  
— (Thomas). Witnesses Cowley mortgage (1709), 1018; Pishill bond from his widow Mrs. Sharfield (1753), 3262; South Leigh attorney (1603), 745; of Rotherfield Greys, carpenter. Deeds there of (1739), 3375 ˢᵃᵇ, 3376; his former mortgage assigned (1749), 3381.  
— See also Bosco.  
Woodbridge (Edward). Witnesses Northmoor will (1698), 2703.  
— (Martha). Witnesses Northmoor will (1698), 2703.  
— (Thomas). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease and release (1711), 3337 ˢᵃᵇ.  
— (William). Benson cottage bought by (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71–73.  
Wodecote (Richard), esq. His quittance as King’s Escheator for Oxon. and Berks. (1530–1), 2950.  
Wodecote (Richard of). Witnesses Eysham grant (1197–1208), 653.  
Woodford (Charles and Thomas). Witness Hook Norton grant (1670), 3662.  
— (Thomas). Witnesses Hook Norton seisin (1673), 2505.  
Woodgate (William). Witnesses Henley grant (1594), 3230.  
Woodhall (Anthony), of Mollington, gent. Kidlington conveyance from (1618), 4365.  
— (Edmund), registrar of prerogative court of Canterbury. Forest Hill probate signed by (1625), 2810; do. Shipton-under-Wychwood (1636), 626.  
— (Michael). Long roll proceeding against for manor of Mollington (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.  
— (William), registrar. Signs Checkendon and Hardwick inventories (1599), MS. rolls Oxon. 92.  
— (William). Witnesses Adderbury lease (1616), 1090.
Woodstock (Robert), of Woodstock, widow of Thomas Woodington of same, cutter. Lease there from (1772), 3730.

Woodley (Francis), Witnesses Forest Hill declaration of uses (1630), 3812; witnesses Pyron deeds (1630), 2905-6; do. Rotherfield Greys grant (1616), 3273, his shiplake fine (1621), 3401.

Woodruffe (Daniel), of Henley, wheelwright. Rotherfield Peppard land in trust for (1684), 3386.

Woodroffe or Woodroffe (Elizabeth), of Henley, widow. Deeds there of (1660), 3022; her house there (1711), 3026.

Woodroffe (Timothy), of St. Albans, Herts. Eynsham receipt for (1685), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 68.

Woods. See Wood.

Woodstock (Robert) of the park of. Tackley witness (1314), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (31).

Woodward (Anthony), of Kirtlington, yeoman. Lease there to (1596, 1605, 1614), 1521-6; do. to his widow Elizabeth (1626), 1527-8.

— (Daniel). Witnesses Milcombe grant (1593), 418; gent., steward of Hook Norton manor. Surrender before (1572), 387.

— (Elizabeth), widow of Anthony. Kirtlington lease to her and her son Richard (1626), 1527-8.

— (George). Hampton Poyle assessment ordered by (1673), MS. Top. Oxon. b. 87, fol. 81*; Wendlebury witness (1666), 637.

— (Henry), of Radley. Assignment of Horspath mortgage by (1723), 2739.

— (Jane), of Kirtlington. Lease there to (1665), 1529-40.

— (John), notary public. Shiplease witness (1622, 1627), 3127-8; Wendlebury do. (1621), 4087.


Woodward (Richard), of Kirtlington, yeoman. Lease there to (1588), 1520; son of Elizabeth, of Kirtlington, yeoman. Lease to him and his mother (1626), 1527-8; do. to him (1637, 1652, 1659, 1666), 1529-36; the younger, of Kirtlington, yeoman. Do. (1672), 1537-8.

— (Sarah), of Oxford, widow. Stanton St. John lease to (1697), 2101.

Wodeward (Thomas). His Cleveley suit for trespass cited (1456), 4290.

Woodward (Thomas). Kirtlington witness (1652), 1531-2; Woodperry do. (1665), 2341-2; of Holywell, mercer. Stanton St. John lease to (1664, 1675), 2063-4, 2079-80; of Oxford, grocer. Do. (1684), 2083-6.

— (William). Islip copyhold leases granted to follow his death, by consent of Elizabeth Woodward executor of John Bridgewater (1818), 2800-1.

Wood yeates or Wood yeats (Thomas). Witnesses Chesterton lease (1613), 1158-9; do. Kirtlington (1614), 1525-6; do. Stanton St. John (1614), 2023; do. Swalccliffe (1613), 2212-13.

Woolams (William), of Foscott. Idbury, yeoman. Idbury assignment from, citing lease of 1700 on lives of himself, Jane his wife and William his son (1701), 3694; lease there of 1700 to cited in sale (1704), 4353.

Wooley (Christopher), of Oxford. Deeds there of (1692), 2317.

Woolly. See Wolly.

Woolfe (Francis). South Leigh witness (1604), 2847.

Woolmer (Charles). South Leigh witness (1695), 945.

Woolnough (Joshua), servant to William Warne. Witnesses Forest Hill assign (1673), 3226.


Workman (Nicholas). Witnesses Hook Norton lease (1639), 2503.

Worley (Abraham). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin lease (1641), 607.

— (Thomas), of Great Tew. Long roll process for (1790), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Worshipp (Sarah), of London, widow. Stokenchurch sale from (1642), 3894.

Worsley (Charles), son in law of Thomas
Worsley (cont.)

Sergeant. Emington and Waterstock advowson trustee (1702), 4257.
— (John). Witnesses Forest Hill grant (1630), 2814.

Wotlfeord (Ann). Shiplake witness (1713), 3460.

Wotton (Edward), customary tenant. Great Haseley surrender by (1727), MS. rolls Oxon. 65.
—, Wton' (Godfrey of). Steeple Barton witness (before 1192), 4186.
— (Richard). Great Haseley admission of Mrs. Robinson, his sister, on his death (1731), MS. rolls Oxon. 65; notary public. Affidavit about Sandford St. Martin will before (1746), 625; servant of Walter Meredith. Witnesses Shiplake deeds (1595), 3113–16.
—, Watona, Wton', or Wtonia (Robert of). Steeple Barton witness with Ralph his son (before 1192, c. 1210), 4186, 4188; witness there (c. 1210), 4189.

— (William). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1722), 3095–5; Shiplake witness (1722), 3467–8.

Woughton (Sir Thomas). Chequers, etc., release by (1590), 3605.

Wraughton (—). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60.

Wraye (Christopher). Witnesses Ipsden inspeximus (1587), 282.

Wray(e) (Edward), esq. Beckley court rolls of Lady Elizabeth his wife and (1622, 1627), MSS. rolls Oxon. 161–2; his do. (1630–50), MS. rolls Oxon. 163; his Crowell do. (1631), MS. rolls Oxon. 145; their Thame do. (1622), MS. rolls Oxon. 142.

Wright (Alexander). Witnesses Garston settlement (1658), 3227.
— (Calvert). Issues of his lands (1658), MS. rolls Oxon. 61; esq. His Nuneham Courtenay grant cited (1661), 4435.
— (Dorothy), daughter of late William Wright of Oxford and Dorothy. Her Willington settlement on marrying Ovey Lamborne, witnessed by John Wright (1723), 3536. See also Atkyns (Dorothy).

Wright (Sir Edmund), kt., late alderman of London. Merton power of attorney from (1644), 4467.
— (Elizabeth). Holder of Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1787), 3110.
— (James). Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1745), 4382; witnesses Sandford St. Martin agreement (1760), 620.
— (Johanna, wife of Richard). Party to Cogges final concord (1639), 791.
— (John). Witnesses Marston assignment (1734), 416; witnesses Rotherfield Greys assignment with John Wright, jun. (1754), 3382–3; Rotherfield Greys witness (1756), 4382; Shiplake witness (1725), 4253; junior. Witnesses Rotherfield Greys lease (1761), 4427–8; Wivertoc witness (1710), 3539; of Oxford, esq. Party to Rotherfield Greys deeds (1723–5, 1736–7, 1760, 1762), 3309, 3307–8; settlement by his widow Mary, sister of William Heywood (1769), 3109; party to Shiplake assignment (1745), 3494–5; do. cited (1745), 3495–5; Shiplake settlement and fine of Mary his wife and (1762), 3509, 3207–5; of Binfield Heath, in Shiplake, carpenter. Cottage there leased to (1748), 3205; junior. Shiplake witness (1760), 3505–6; of Lew, yeoman. Witness conveyance to use of (1840), 4422; of Oxford, yeoman. Shiplake lease to (1736), 3109.
— (John Atkyns), of Crowley Park, esq. Shiplake lease and release in trust for (1807), 355–6; lease and release to (1813), 3516; agreement there arising from his will (1845), 3522. Sonning release and lease to (1805), 3532–5; lord of the manor of Shiplake. Minutes of his court (1803, 1807), 3514–5.
— (Joseph). 1723 receipt from attached to Rotherfield Greys grant (1723), 3097–8.
— (Mary Atkyns), of Crowle Park, widow of John Atkins Wright. Rotherfield Greys leases from (1833, 1835), 3382, 3111; Shiplake deeds of (1826,
Wright (cont.)
1833-4, 1838, 3517-20, 3210; lady of the manor of Shiplake. Minutes of her court (1835-6), 3514-44.
— (Richard). Party to Cogges fine (1564), 733; Witney tenant (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59; gent., farmer of Ipsden manor for crown. Court roll of his assigns (1601), MS. rolls Oxon. 35; senior, of Guyliden Mill, Coggs, with Richard junior his son. His Cogges deeds (1633-9), 781-4, 790-1.
— (Robert). Shiplake grant to, and citations of (1589, 1595, 1614), 3390-1, 3313-16, 3392, 3121; Witney tenant (1647), MS. rolls Oxon. 59.
— (Thomas). To clear Caversham water-course (1704), MS. rolls Oxon. 62; of Bensington, labourer. His widow Ann Brown, daughter of John Flory, a party to Standlake grant (1759), 2569; cordwainer, of London. Northmoor mortgage of him and his son Thomas, goldwiredrawer (1691), 3715; of Carbridge, yeoman. Witney surrender to use of (1769), 4964.
— (William). Witnesses Aston Bampton deeds (1705, 1707), 3793, 3794; witnesses Bampton leases (1691, 1700), 3555, 4300; perhaps same as William Wright of Oxford, appointed trustee to John Dewe’s family in Bampton deeds (1709, 1712, 1714), 3000-1, 3010, 3011, 3221 (called William Wright of Inner Temple in last); witnesses Cowley agreement (1691), 1016; do. Rotherfield Greys (1698), 3325; do. mortgage (1742), 3376; homager at Witney (1769), 4964; brother of Martin, alderman of Oxford. Executor of Edward Dewe of Islip (1660, 1661, 1669, 1674), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fols. 40-42, 51, 60-61; Eynsham receipts to (1685), ibid., fol. 68; of Oxford. His Marston settlement of 1710 cited by his survivor (1741), 3241; esq. Stanford in the Vale, Berks., bequest to (1793), 3533; of Oxford, goldsmith. His Garsington settlement on marriage with Mary Dewe of Ifley, widow (1698), 3227; his Islip agreements about lands of Edward Dewe, his wife’s former husband (1659, 1661), 3027-8; esq., alderman. Their discharge as trustees by Mary’s daughter Elizabeth Dew (1676), 3027; their discharge by John Dew, Mary’s son (1677), 3027; Islip conveyance from them (1677), 3028; their discharge (1677), 3029; of Oxford esq., son of William Wright of Oxford esq. Hampton Poyle grant by (1696), 3229; jun., of the Inner Temple, London. Lease at Cowley to (1716), MS. Top. Oxon. c. 224, fol. 120; of the Inner Temple, esq. His discharge as trustee of Philadelphia Seylard (1711), 3006; Marston lease to (1718), 3240-1; merchant. Shiplake bequest to (1762), 3509; assignment of Standlake mortgage by (1696), 2605; of the Middle Temple, esq. Party to Marston marriage settlement (1710), 3239; Wolvercote lease to and settlement by (1710), 3538; of London, merchant, executor of Ann Heywood. Party to Rotherfield Greys assignment (1761), 3166; attorney of Witney cotterg. Admission in manor court of (1769), 4964; clerk. Executor of his uncle William mentioned in Rotherfield Greys assignment (1761), 3106; holder of Rotherfield Greys mortgage (1787), 3110; (reg.) clerk. Shiplake grant from (1782), 3208.
Wright. See also Plowman.
Wriothesley (Henry). Witnesses Aston Rowant grant (1647), 3548.
— (Thomas). See Southampton (Thomas), earl of.
Wroughton (Francis), of Caswell. Sydenham leases to Catherine, countess of Abingdon, his wife, and (1712), 2275-8.
— (George), of St. Martin’s in the Fields, esq. Writ for production of (1668), 307.
— (Henry), of St. Martin’s in the Fields, esq. Writ for production of his executors (1668), 307.
— (Sir Thomas), kt. His Chequers indenture (1586), 3876.
Wulrygge. See Wolvrycch.
Wyatt (Charles), of Banbury, banker. Lease at Adderbury to (1818), 2628 r-1; his deed about Alkerton (1818), 3815; Great Bourton mortgage of (1811), 2629-30; Hook Norton mortgage from (1793), 2631-2; release there to (1812), 3518.
Wyat alias Prydee (Frances). South Leigh lease on his life (1645), 803.
Wyatt (Jane Ann). Bequest from her sister Margaret New Hall to (1847), 652.
— (John). Witnesses Crowlesey will (1747), 3017-8; do. Shiplake deeds (1742, 1744-5, 1748), 3196, 3200-2, 3495 r-1, 3205; of Crowley Park, Shiplack, gent. Rotherfield Greys
Wyatt (cont.) assignment to (1749), 4242–4; Shiplake lease from, witnessed by Katherine Wyatt (1747), 3204; of Shiplake. His agreement there (1744), 3198.

Wyat (John). Steeple Barton witness (c. 1210), 4189.

Wyatt (Katherine). Witnesses Crowley will (1747), 3017."—(Martha). Witnesses Weald, Bampton, lease (1709), 3796.—(Rebeck). Witnesses Aston Bampton lease (1709), 3797.

Wyatt (Richard). Witnesses Cogges lease (1638), 783.

Wyatt (Robert). Of Standlake, gent. His bequests to his son John (with remainder to his grandson Robert), his brother Lawrence (of Lechlade), his sister Francis Hinton, widow (of same), the children of his brother-in-law Richard Bunce (of Shilton), his sister-in-law Elizabeth Hicks (and after her death to Anne Pratt his daughter) (1675), 2567; of Standlake, mercer. Enfeoffment at Bampton of (1652), 4081.—(Thomas). Nuneham Courtenay rector voided by death of (1623), 4428.

Wyborne (—), mrs. Mapledurham letter about her lawyer's bill (1753), 4440.

Wyche. See Wick(e).

Wyithule (Sir Walter of). Tackley quitclaim from his son John and grant from his widow Isabel (1314), MS. Top. gen. c. 39 (30–31).

Wykeham or Wykham. See Wickham.

Wykes. See Wick(e).s.

Wybissah (John). Witnesses Hampton Poyle grant (1447), 2479.

Wyllmer. See Wilmer.

Wyn-. See Wyiln.

Wyot. See Wyatt.

Wyrdenam (John). His Langford (Radcot) agreement to be kept (1588), 2623.

Wysdom, Wyse. See Wisdom, Wise.

Wythe (Jane). Shiplake witness (1692), 3167n+c.

Wytherell. See Wetherall.

Y

Yardley (William). Witnesses Cropredy lease (1749), 2691.

Yate (Bartholomew), of Chipping Farindingon, gent., son of Philip Yate, late of same, gent. Leafield release by (1678), 2647.

Yate (Edward), of Stanlake, yeoman. Lease of late inheritance of Peter Yate, gent., deceased, there from (1674), 2693; his inheritance (1660), 2681.—(Francis), of Standlake. Mortgage on land there bought from (1735), 2906.—(James). Standlake witness (1544), 3753; gent. His Headington land held by copy of court roll inherited by Francis Yate, gent., his eldest brother (1622), 373; of Marston, gent. Lease there from (1641), 412; of Standlake, gent. Ducklington deeds of 1390 and 1592 cited (1726), 3629.—(Sir John), of Buckland, bt. Grant at Bampton of 1652 cited (1722), 3559.

Yeate (Rice). Wardington witness (1640), 3773.

Yate (Thomas). Signs Bampton endorsement (1621), MS. rolls Oxon. 57; (Dr.), principal of Brasenose. His 1688 will cited in Rotherfield Greys deeds (1685), 3621n+c, 3374; steward of Bampton Deaneury manor. Customary made by (1588), MS. rolls Oxon. 57.—(Thomas and Margaret his wife). To keep their Ducklington agreement (1586), 2620.


Yeates (John and Thomas). Witness Forest Hill grant (1631), 2815.

Yeats (John). Witnesses Banbury etc. fine (1636), 3571.

Yorke (Margaret), of Francioton, Warras, widow. Contingency of her entering Hornton land (1616), 3685.
Yorke (cont.)
— (Robert). Witnesses Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell lease (1602), 596.
— (Thomas), bursar of Thame abbey. His account roll (1477-8), MS. rolls Oxon. 141.
— (William). Witnesses Deddington grant (1624), 3620; 1718 bond to Sarah his wife and, cited in Watlington settlement (1723), 3536.

Youick (John), of Morton Pinkney. Milcombe sale of 1651 to cited (1652), 3708; of Banbury, grocer. Banbury lease by (1727), 2651.

Young (Andrew). Rotherfield Greys confirmation enrolled in chancery by (1683), 3063.
— (Edward), of Fyfield. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.

Younge (Edward), of Epwell, yeoman. Lease there from (1570), 4339; of Epwell, gent. Epwell deeds of (1585), 3631-2.

Yonge (Edward), of Swalcilffe, yeoman, son of Geoffrey. Leases there to (1547), 1551, 2176-8; of Epwell. His bond appended to Kingham lease (1551), 1498-9.


Yonge (Geoffrey), yeoman. Swalcilffe lease to (1526-42, 1540, 1547), 2173-5.

Young (James). His Benson cottages (1831), MSS. rolls Oxon. 71-73.

Yong (John), of Adderbury. Upper Heyford lease to (1410), 1334.

Young (John), aged 41. Islip copyhold lease to, on surrender by Anne widow of William Young his mother, on life of himself and his daughter Avis aged about 8 (1755), 2783; of Shipton-under-Wychwood, yeoman. Mortgage there from (1817, 1818, 1823), 4209-10, 4213.
— (John and Elizabeth his wife). Deed for a fine at Bampton (1660), MS. Top Oxon. c. 224, fols. 80-84.
— (Joshua), of Fyfield. Land tax process against (1796), MS. rolls Oxon. 68.
— (Martha), aged 33, wife of Robert Young. Islip copyhold lease for her and her father Andrew Andrews (1758), 2785.

Yonge (Michael). Shutford lease to and bond from (1542), 1035-6.

Yonge or Younge (Michael), of Kingham. Leases there to (1544, 1547, 1551, 1556, 1568, 1588), 1404-14; yeoman. Do. (1596, 1604, 1606, 1620, 1632), 1420-1, 1424-6, 1429-30, 1440, 1444-5.

Younge (Dr. Philip), prebendary. At Islip manor court (1752), 2782.

Young (Richard). Woodstock witness (1693), 643.

Yonge or Younge (Richard), of Ipswell. His bond appended to Kingham lease (1568), 1412-13.

Younge (Roger). Witnesses Dorchester lease (1615), 2797.

Yowmge (Roger), of Basseldon, Berks. Cutslow lease from (1541), 362.

Young (Thomas). Curbridge tenant (1716), MS. rolls Oxon. 60; Shipton-under-Wychwood receipt from (1830), 4214; of Southern, yeoman, executor of Thomas Young, the younger, late of Farthingoe, Northants., yeoman (executor of Samuel Young, of Southern, butcher). Piddington sale by (1741), 3728; the younger, of Witney, chandler. Party to Bampton marriage settlement (1726), 2426.
— (Thomas Patrick), prebendary. At Islip manor court (1776), 2795.
— (William). Surrender of his lease of 1638 at Aston Bampton (1676), 3782; grant of land at Bampton on mortgage in 1695 cited in sale (1716), 3558; of Frittewell, baker. Party to uses of Claydon fine (1712), 3612.

Yonge (William), of Aston Bampton, yeoman. Copyhold lease at Bampton to (1728), 3560.

Yownge (William). Witnesses Nether Norton lease (1591), 2844.

Younger (Richard), A.M., official of John Younger, dean of Salisbury. Sonning probate from his surrogate (1725), 3527.

Z

Zouche (John) [la Zouche, 8th baron]. North Stoke inheritance from his parents John, lord la Zouche and Jane Dynham granted by (1531), 2963.

INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES BEFORE 1400

Adam: Baldewyne, Blethesdon, Derneford, Gay, Mareny, Northbrok, Shareshull.

Agnes: Leya.

Alan: Alan Codesford, Turresmore.

Albericus: Albericus.

Albot: Pageinus.

Alexander: Frithe.

Alice: Baldewyne, Brid, Follere, Frankelan, Lathe, Pouch', Radelee.

Almarie: St. Amand.

Amis: Peletot.

Andrew: Morel.

Avenellus: Avenellus.

Benedict: Lengleyes.

Bernard: St. Valery.

Bonefidus: Bonefidus.

Christina: Calne.

David: Gerponvilla.

Drue: Walter.

Durewynus: Durewynus.

Edmund: Burt'.

Eleanor: Torstana'.

Elizabeth: Leygh.

Ellen: Longevile.

Elyas or Helias: Carectarius, Wytefeld.

Emma: Herbert.

Gentechu: Gentechu.

Geoffrey: Camerarius, Fayrman, Frankelan, Gilbert, Marmyn, Molendino Aureo, Sai, St. Martin, Torp.

George: Sellyche.

Gilbert: Camerarius, Elsefeld, Geyt, Gilbert, Hida, St. Faith, Swalefeld.

Godfrey: Bere, Leya, Wotton.

Guy: Haya, Turresmore.

Hamo: Gactone, St. Faith.

Hawisa: Grey.


Herbert: Herbert, Parcharius.

Hugh: Barton, Druval, Duk, Franchel, Frankeleyon, Gargat, Gersindum, Hugh, Penna, Pyrun, Verger, Welle.

Humphrey: Barton, Pulthon.

Isabel: Gargat, Torst, Wyithulle.

James: Aldedelegh, James.

Joan: Hanyton, St. Paul.

Jocelinus: Stint.


Jordan: Eiford.

Marcianus: Wilton.

Margery: Bokenor'.

Martin: Blethesdon.

Mary: Whateley.

Matilda: Berghstedle, Clyfford, Puncle.

Maurice: Sandford.

Michael: Robert.

Nicholas: Bleloir', Brid, Bydeford, Camerarius, Croki, Huntercumbe, Jarpuuile, Lathe, Rogere, Whateley.

Odo: Barton.

Osbert: Osbert, Stint.

Otrith: Hampton.

Peter: Barton, Donyntun', Neweman, Norlegan, Ouree, Wendelbur'.

Petronilla: Carbonel, John.

Philip: Basset, Duredent, Englefeld, Wappel.

Ranulph: Capellanus.
Richard: Abburburi, Barton, Blethesdon, Calemunt, Calne, Cocus, Crok, Darnern, Danvers, Doyli, Fisschere, Frankeleyn, Fraunk, Hare curt, Hey, Juas, Kynne, Leygh, Marmyon, Morton, Mundewile, Muro, Neirenuitt, Newband, Osbert, Peschour, Pipard, Porcher, Rochella, Rocobi, Rufus, St. Valery, Smyth, Spillesby, Taillur, Vache, Whethales, Wodecote.
Sabina: Frith.
Sawal: Osonvilla.
Silvester: Foliot.
Simon: Bellocampo, Germayn, Marescallus.
Stephen: Cotesdon, Dowville, Hamton, Laurence, Lungespeie, Mora, Rauf.
Sterker: Frith.
Walhavioth: Walhavioth.
Walter: Barevilla, Clerk, Croxford, Frankelain, Garston, Langel, Malet, Mare, Marmyon, Muro, Puyle, Smyth, Somerton, Stanton Harcourt, Tagge, Tayllour, Tholdin, Walter, Wyithulle.
Warin: Barton, Morra.
Warner: Barton.
Wiscard: Leidet.